Mr Hardie

OCTOBER 1956 · TWO SHILLINGS

Show Review

Wireless World

ELECTRONICS
Radio · Television

FORTY-SIXTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

iia

A97

Wireless World

ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TELEVISION

Managing Editor: HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E.
Editor: H. F. SMITH
Assistant Editor: F. L. DEVEREUX, B.Sc.

OCTOBER 1956

In This Issue

VOLUME 62 No. 10
PRICE: TWO SHILLINGS

FORTY-SIXTH YEAR
OF PUBLICATION

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (4th Tuesday of preceding month) by ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London S.E.1. *Telephone:* Waterloo 3333 (60 lines). *Telegrams:* "Ethaworld, Sedist London." *Annual Subscription:* Home and Overseas £1 12s. 6d. U.S.A. and Canada $5.00. BRANCH OFFICES: *BIRMINGHAM:* King Edward House New Street, 2. *Telephone:* Midland 7191. *COVENTRY:* 8-10, Corporation Street. *Telephone:* Coventry 5210. *GLASGOW:* 26B Renfield Street, C.2. *Telephone:* Central 1265. *MANCHESTER:* 260, Deansgate 3. *Telephone:* Blackfriars 4412. OVERSEAS OFFICES: *U.S.A.:* 111, Broadway, New York 6, N.Y. *Telephone:* Digby 9-1197. *CANADA:* 74 College Street Toronto 2 Ontario. *Telephone:* Walnut 4-5631

Transistor Stabilisation: Two-Battery Method

Transistor circuits are usually designed to operate from one battery. They should be stabilised as described in *Transistors for the Experimenter*. A two-battery system can be used instead (see figure). It is especially suitable for transformer coupling. The collector supply voltage V_{cc} is provided by two batteries in series, and the base supply voltage V_{bb} is obtained by connecting one resistor R_b from the base to the common point of the two batteries.

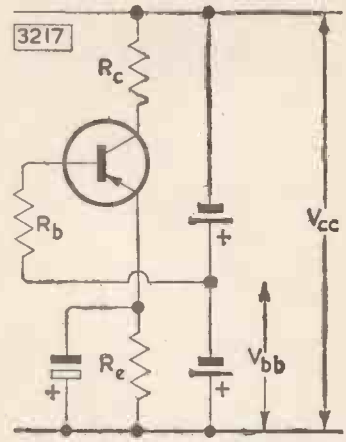
In transformer coupled two-battery circuits R_b can be very small and even zero. R_b draws base current only from V_{bb}, it does not bleed current from V_{cc}. Hence R_b can be small to obtain good stability, and in the limiting case when $R_b = 0$ the stability is the same as for a grounded base circuit.

In R-C coupled circuits a low R_b shunts the input and a value of the order of 10kΩ must be used. The main disadvantage of the circuit is that since V_{bb} is fixed, once the nominal collector current has been chosen, R_e is automatically decided, too. For example, if $I_c$nom. is 0.5mA and V_{bb} is 1.5V, then R_e can only be 2.7kΩ. There is therefore a fairly large voltage drop across R_e, hence R_c must be lower, and the gain is reduced. A small-signal R-C coupled circuit, in fact, cannot be operated with a collector supply voltage V_{cc} of less than 6V.

One general advantage of the two-battery circuit, which applies to both R-C coupling and transformer coupling, is that V_{cc} can be changed without having to re-design the circuit. If it is necessary to increase the size of the signal, one has only to increase V_{cc} while keeping V_{bb} the same, and the transistors operate at the same nominal collector currents. The stability is slightly worse because the junction temperature increases, but the signal is approximately the required size.

A further advantage of the two-battery system is that the effect of resistor tolerances is much smaller. First, the circuit contains few resistors, second, the tolerance on R_b exerts very little effect, a 10% spread in R_b giving only about 1% spread in I_c.

Preferred circuits for an OC71 operating with a collector supply voltage V_{cc} of 6V and a base supply voltage V_{bb} of 1.5V are given in the table for R-C coupling and transformer coupling. As when working with only one battery, the design of these circuits can be very much simplified by using graphs. For two batteries the graphs are always straight lines.



Circuit values can also be calculated, without using graphs. The procedure is as follows. (1) Choose V_{cc}, V_{bb}, $I_c$nom., and R_b. (2) Then

$$R_e = (V_{bb} - V_{b\text{-}e} + I_{c(o)}R_b)/I_c - R_b/a'.$$

(3) Calculate K and $I_{c(q)}$max., assuming $T_j = T_{amb}$, and allowing 5% for resistor tolerances if R_e and R_b are both ± 5%. (4) Find $V_{c(q)}$min. (5) Choose R_c less than the value given by

$$V_{c(q)}\text{min} = V_{cc} - I_{c(q)}\text{max.}(R_c + R_e).$$

(6) Find T_j, and if T_j is more than 1°C greater than T_{amb}, recalculate $I_{c(q)}$max. etc. accordingly.

PREFERRED CIRCUITS FOR OC71

	V_{cc}	V_{bb}	R_e	R_b	R_c	I_c nom.	$I_{c(q)}$ max.	$V_{c(q)}$min. at nom. V_{cc}	$V_{c(q)}$min. at min. V_{cc}
R-C Coupling	6V	1.5V	2.7kΩ	10kΩ	3.9kΩ	0.5mA	0.81mA	0.5V	0.3V
	6V	1.5V	2.7kΩ	6.8kΩ	4.7kΩ	0.5mA	0.72mA	0.5V	0.3V
	6V	1.5V	1.2kΩ	10kΩ	2.2kΩ	1.0mA	1.6mA	0.5V	0.3V
Transformer Coupling	6V	1.5V	0.47kΩ	0	200Ω	2.85mA	3.05mA	3.9V	2.6V
	6V	1.5V	1.2kΩ	0	200Ω	1.1mA	1.2mA	4.2V	2.8V
	6V	1.5V	2.7kΩ	0	200Ω	0.5mA	0.57mA	4.2V	2.8V

Wireless World

OCTOBER 1956

Vol. 62 No. 10

F.M. Distortion

AT a time when the obvious advantages of v.h.f. broadcasting are being widely publicized it may seem churlish to draw attention to the obverse side of the picture. In the initial phases of the establishment of a nation-wide service there will be many fringe areas in which listeners who change from medium waves to v.h.f. will find that they have substituted a background of steam locomotive shunting noises (arising from aircraft reflections) for heterodyne whistles and monkey chatter. Even in areas of good signal strength there may be distortions arising from multi-path propagation and reflections from fixed objects which would not arise with amplitude modulation.

The problem of aircraft flutter in severe cases where the field strength periodically goes through zero can be solved only by the use of diversity reception with aerials spaced an odd number of quarter-wavelengths apart, but much can often be done with directional aerials to mitigate the lesser troubles by discriminating against the indirect or reflected signal.

Another approach is to improve the capture ratio of the receiver, and in this issue we publish an article which reflects the trend of thought in America and outlines the methods by which the ratio has been narrowed from the normal average of 20 dB to 1 dB or less.

It may well turn out that less drastic and expensive methods will suffice to combat the commoner forms of f.m. propagation distortion, as experienced in Britain, and we hope to deal more fully with these in a subsequent issue.

Domestic Equipment

LOOKING back at the Radio Show, it seems hardly an exaggeration to say that technical interest has shifted from television to v.h.f. sound broadcasting. In an appraisal of the exhibits printed elsewhere in this issue, the conclusion is reached that a condition of near-standardization has now been reached in television. For the first time it is possible to put forward a general description of a receiver which will apply with remarkable accuracy to the great majority of modern sets. There is even a measure of standardization in tube sizes. The 17-inch is apparently the most popular with viewers, but, incidentally, it was interesting to observe the favourable reactions of ordinary Show visitors to the picture quality offered by the 9-inch portables. That may be because such small pictures now have a novelty value.

Provision for v.h.f. reception is now practically universal in sound broadcast receivers. Though designs have been generally tidied up, there has been little development in circuitry. The ratio detector is chosen on economic grounds for the cheaper sets and the Foster-Seeley discriminator for the more expensive tuner units. Naturally enough, continuous tuning is used on v.h.f. in the combined a.m./f.m. receivers, but it is surprising to find that push-button (or three-position switch) selection of stations has not gained more ground in v.h.f.-only sets. It seems the natural thing for a three-programme service like ours. No doubt the reluctance to use switch tuning is partly connected with the difficulty in avoiding frequency drift; to fit an external trimmer would probably be considered an admission of defeat. In several new receiver designs advantage is taken of the wider frequency range obtainable from v.h.f. broadcasting by providing better audio sections and loudspeakers.

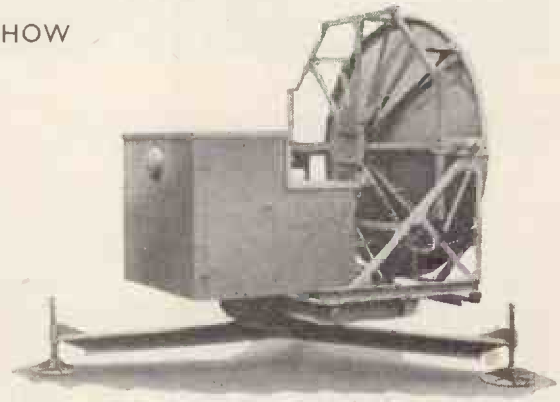
There are more v.h.f.-only receivers than last year, but their number is still small. According to some authorities, that is because the public generally is believed to insist on provision for reception of Radio Luxembourg.

With the spread of the transistor, the "personal" portable set has at last come into its own. No longer need the user be faced with heavy battery-replacement costs. Another solution to this problem may be provided by the "hybrid" receiver, which economizes battery current by using transistors in the output stage, with valves elsewhere. A similar technique is applied to a car radio receiver.

It will be interesting to see the long-term public reaction to two novelties in sound reproduction introduced at the Show. The first is a home recorder using a magnetic disc instead of tape; it has the advantage that, by substituting the appropriate pickup heads, it can be used for the reproduction of normal (non-magnetic) disc records. The second novelty is the "transistorized" portable record player, produced by several firms. This remarkable example of electro-mechanical ingenuity is run from a 6-volt dry battery which supplies the motor and transistors.

Aeronautical Radio Developments

NEW EQUIPMENT AT THE S.B.A.C. AIR SHOW



Decca "Wind-Finding" radar; the operators sit in the enclosed cabin behind the aerial "dish."

WHILST some new equipment made an appearance at the Farnborough Air Show, organized by the Society of British Aircraft Constructors, there was very little evidence that any strikingly new developments would emerge in the immediate future. Taking a long-term view, however, it seems that some changes are envisaged in channel spacing in the present air-to-ground communications band of 118 to 136 Mc/s. Evidence for this was the introduction by Marconi's of a new high-power aircraft v.h.f. transmitter designed for operation on channels 50-kc/s wide, which is just about half the current width; as a result double the number of operating channels are available, but not necessarily usable at present in this country. This set, Type AD305, gives 30 watts output, which is considerably more than customarily obtained from aircraft v.h.f. transmitters.

This increase in power of airborne transmitters is matched by a corresponding increase in some ground sets. Pye have a v.h.f. ground transmitter rated at 1 kW r.f. output, whereas the average output of such sets is in the 50- to 60-watt category. It appears that the higher-powered equipments are envisaged for use when the newest types of large jet aircraft come into service on the long-distance routes, as their higher speeds will necessitate v.h.f. communication over greater distances than hitherto.

Long-distance radio telephone communication on air routes has been envisaged for some time past and all the new aircraft communication equipment introduced over the past few years for use in the 2-to-20-Mc/s band has been designed with this possibility in view. The Marconi Type AD307 is a case in point and so is the Standard Telephones STR18 series. This year a new STR18D has appeared which provides 200 working spot frequencies selectable from either of two remote control units. Its outstanding features are, fully automatic control by motor operation of the tuning elements of circuits, 100 watts r.f. output on all bands on telephony and transmission on c.w. or i.c.w. for use when a wireless operator is included in the aircrew; otherwise it is operated entirely by remote control by the pilot on telephony.

Airborne Teleprinter

The tendency towards pilot operation of communication equipment adds considerably to the existing heavy burdens of pilots, but some relief from radio watch-keeping can now be provided by a new and compact selective calling attachment for aircraft receivers introduced by Marconi's. Known as "Secal" it operates on a two-pulse four-tone signal which is coded by combinations of the tones and only the aircraft decoder adjusted for a particular combination will respond and un-mute the receiver. A warning tone is generated and fed into the pilot's headphones, but visual warning can be employed instead if preferred.

An interesting development, which at present is only in the experimental stage, is an airborne teleprinter system. Examples of the equipment were shown by Marconi's and by Standard Telephones; the system operates on the comparatively low radio frequencies of 90 to 130 kc/s. It has been tried out quite successfully on the trans-atlantic air routes for passing meteorological and routine flight information.

Point-to-point communications along the principal air routes is usually effected now by teleprinter and high-speed radio telegraphy using the FSK (frequency shift keying) system. While no basic changes seem imminent a few new items of equipment have made an appearance. One is an electronic receiver muting unit (Type PV97A), developed by Plessey, which operates from the i.f. amplifier and mutes the receiver in the absence of a usable signal. However, in addition it provides a "cleaned up" signal as filters attenuate the noise while an amplifier enhances the signal. Plessey exhibited also a new high-stability version of their dual-diversity receiver (Type PV102B) which provides the correct form of output signal for direct operation of teleprinters.

A few new communications receivers were shown this year, principally by Amalgamated Wireless of Australia, by Cossor and by Redifon, the last-mentioned showing one designed for very accurate resetting to any previously logged signal, or to a desired frequency. It is known as the R145 and embodies a very massive coil turret allowing for fourteen frequency ranges in the 2-to-30-Mc/s band. Provision is made for double- or single-sideband reception with switch selection of either the upper or the lower sideband.

Improvements in radio navigational aids were exemplified by a sub-miniature version of the Standard Telephones f.m. radio altimeter and by a new automatic radio-direction finder for aircraft (AD712) introduced by Marconi's. This set is based on the Bellini-Tosi crossed-loop aerial system using flat, dust-iron cored, "dragless" loops in a fibre-glass housing; it covers the bands 100 to 415 kc/s and 490 to 1,779.5 kc/s with remote selection of any frequency in this range in steps of 0.5 kc/s.

Ekco have produced a new lightweight scanner for their TE120 airborne search radar which cuts 33 lb off the total weight. The addition of a small unit to this equipment now gives precise information on aircraft drift by utilizing the Doppler effect of modulation.

A new 3-cm aircraft radar was shown by Elliott. Based on a Bendix design, it gives warning of heavily charged storm clouds ahead and it can be used also for mapping the ground along the flight path. The working range is 150 nautical miles.

The Doppler effect is utilized in the design of a new Marconi aircraft navigational aid, Type AD2000. The airborne equipment radiates signals towards the ground and these are modulated by the movement of the aircraft over the ground at frequencies bearing a direct relationship to the aircraft's ground speed and drift angle. The reflected signals containing this data are fed to a computer, together with gyro-compass readings, and direct information is provided in the aircraft as continuous readings of latitude and longitude. Drift and ground speed are also available and all this information is obtained without the co-operation of ground stations.

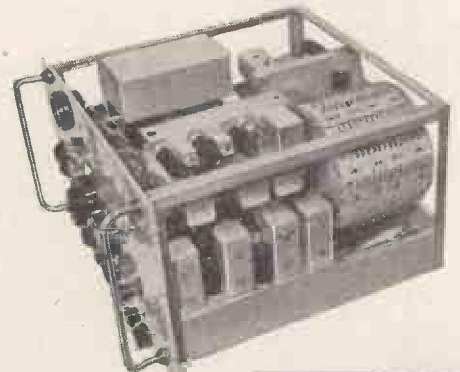
Among the improvements to ground radar equipment is a fixed-coil assembly for use in place of the customary rotating coil assemblies employed for p.p.i. displays. This system enables much greater flexibility in the type of display to be provided solely by switching. It is a Decca development and the same firm have introduced a new 3-cm radar for plotting the tracks of meteorological balloons. They call it a "Wind-Finding" radar and it has an effective working height of 60,000 ft.

Standard Telephones have introduced a number of modifications into their precision approach radar, which in its present form (Type SLA3) is considerably smaller, has only four-fifths the former number of valves and is simpler to maintain. A new display console is employed which is fitted with two 17-in c.r. tubes arranged one above the other for easier interpretation of the azimuth, elevation and range information shown on the tubes.

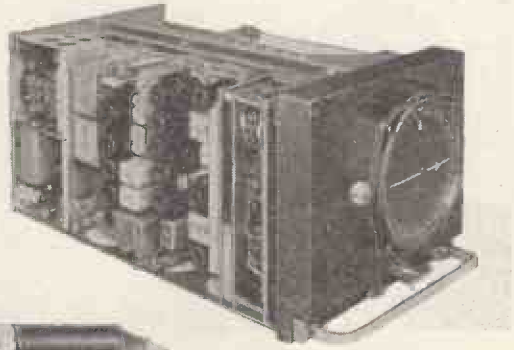
Pye exhibited their latest ILS equipment, which is now in production form, and Cossor demonstrated a new method, using a special form of radio "lens," for cancelling the clutter on p.p.i. display tubes produced by heavy rain and storm clouds. The lens imparts a circular polarization to linearly polarized waves and is interposed between the horn and the aerial reflector. It was demonstrated in conjunction with their Type 21 airfield surveillance radar which operates on 10 cm. With the Decca Type 424 radar the operator can now select any type of polarization from linear through elliptical to circular as a means of cancelling rain and snow clutter without affecting the echoes from the aircraft, other than rendering them visible whereas they would otherwise be lost in the clutter.

The two rescue beacons, Ultra "Sarah" and Burndept "Talbe," for aircrews forced down in the sea, were shown with various modifications. The most interesting of these is a transistor-type h.t. supply unit for "Sarah" which functions on the ringing-choke principle and derives its primary power from a 12-volt Kalium battery. Germanium diodes serve as rectifiers. It is for beacon operation only (not radio telephony) and the efficiency is said to be over 80%.

Display console of the Standard Telephones SLA3 precision approach radar.



Left: Redifon 14-range communications receiver Type R145. Note the massive coil turret.



Marconi AD712 receiver withdrawn from its case.

Transistor h.t. supply unit for Ultra "Sarah" rescue beacon.

WORLD OF WIRELESS

Organizational, Personal and Industrial Notes and News

Amateur Emergency Operation

THE LICENCE clause prohibiting British amateurs sending messages for a third party has been amended. Although limited to communication "during disaster relief operations or during any exercise relating to such operations conducted by the British Red Cross Society", it is a noteworthy move. It is, however, interesting to note that the lifting of the ban applies to all licensed radio amateurs and not only those linked with the Radio Amateur Emergency Network organized by the R.S.G.B., although the amendment has been made as a result of the efforts of that organization.

It is stressed that the primary duty of R.A.E.N. in an emergency is to transmit information to the nearest centre linked with the G.P.O. telephone—not to usurp the G.P.O.'s function.

Interference: More Recommendations

ABOUT 80 delegates, representing 17 countries and five international organizations, attended the fifth plenary session of the International Special Committee on Radio Interference (C.I.S.P.R.) held in Brussels a few weeks ago under the chairmanship of O. W. Humphreys (director, G.E.C. Research Laboratories). The United Kingdom delegation was led by E. L. E. Pawley (B.B.C.) and consisted of 14 members drawn from the G.P.O., R.I.C., B.E.A.M.A., I.E.E., Electrical Research Association, Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders and the Radio Research Laboratory. The main considerations were (a) limits of interference and methods of control; (b) measurement of radio interference; and (c) safety aspects of suppression techniques.

It was recommended that the countries represented should set (within the frequency bands quoted) the following limits to the interfering voltage at the terminal of appliances.

150— 200 kc/s	500—1,500µV
200— 285 kc/s	500—1,000µV
525—1,605 kc/s	500—1,000µV

C. J. V. LAWSON E. ALLARD

(See "Personalities")

Mobile Radio Changes

THE MAIN proposals in the Second Report of the Mobile Radio Committee*, which has been approved by the P.M.G., are narrower channelling and a revised sub-allocation plan. It is proposed that channels in the 165—173-Mc/s band should be reduced from 100 kc/s to 50 kc/s, as in the 71.5—88-Mc/s band. It is further recommended that the possibility of introducing 25-kc/s channelling in both bands should be examined.

The factors, both technical and operational, affecting channel spacing for mobile radio users are examined in an article on page 481.

* H.M.S.O., price 1s 6d.

PERSONALITIES

J. A. Smale, C.B.E., A.F.C., B.Sc., M.I.E.E., engineer-in-chief of Cable and Wireless, Limited, since 1948, will be retiring in March. As, however, the deputy engineer-in-chief, **W. J. Knight,** M.B.E., will be retiring at the end of this year it has been necessary to appoint another deputy who will succeed Mr. Smale in April. The new deputy e.-in-c. is **C. J. V. Lawson,** M.I.E.E., aged 50, who since 1954 has been manager of the cable station and head of the school of telecommunication engineering at Porthcurno, near Land's End. He has had many years' service overseas since joining the Eastern Telegraph Company in 1923, and has been in charge of installation work at a number of wireless stations. Mr. Smale has been with C. & W. since 1929, having previously been on the staff of the Marconi W.T. Company for ten years. Last year he became part-time chairman of the Cyprus Inland Telecommunications Authority.

Five appointments are announced by English Electric Valve Company: E. Allard, assistant to the general manager; J. Dain, chief of microwave research; and R. G. Roach, Dr. F. C. Thompson and W. E. Turk as managers respectively of the valve, radar tube and photoelectric divisions. **E. Allard,** B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., who joined the company a year ago, was with Edison Swan during the war as a valve development engineer and later engineer in charge of a shadow factory. In 1946 he joined Plessey and was with them as chief of physics research until 1951 when he went to the Ministry of Supply as engineer in charge of valve production. **J. Dain,** M.A., a Wrangler of St. John's College, Cambridge, joined the Telecommunications Research Establishment in 1942 working on pulse modulators. In 1946 he transferred to the Atomic Energy Research Establishment. Mr. Dain joined the English Electric Valve Company in 1954 where he has been engaged in research on, and design of, special types of microwave tube. **R. G. Roach,** B.Sc., joined the company in February, 1951, and has worked on the design and production of large transmitting valves. He was formerly in the valve division of Standard Telephones and Cables, which he joined in 1937. **F. C. Thompson,** Ph.D., A.M.I.E.E., has been with the company for seventeen years. During the war he was seconded to T.R.E. where he worked on airborne radar. **W. E. Turk,** B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., joined the company in February, 1953, having previously been in the E.M.I. Research Laboratories where he was concerned with the design and development of photoelectric devices including television pick-up tubes.

Dr. D. Gabor, F.R.S., Mullard Reader in Electronics at Imperial College, has been elected a member of the council of the Physical Society. Dr. Gabor has been working for some time on the development of a flat, thin, neckless television tube, on which he will deliver a lecture at the meeting of the Television Society on October 25th.

F. R. W. Strafford, M.I.E.E., has resigned from Belling and Lee, where he has served for many years as technical manager, to become a consulting radio and electronics engineer on his own account. He is well known to *Wireless World* readers for his many contributions on aerials and interference suppression and has been intimately associated with the technical side of the industry for 33 years. His work has included domestic radio, telecommunications, radar and general applications of electronics. While at Belling-Lee, Mr. Strafford originated G9AED, the pilot transmitter for the I.T.A. stations.

F. R. W. STRAFFORD

B. H. DOUTHWAITE

B. H. Douthwaite, A.M.I.E.E., rejoins Belling and Lee on October 1st as administrative head of the research and development activities of the company. He was previously with Belling-Lee from 1945-47 and was subsequently a divisional manager at the research laboratories of Elliott Bros. (London), Limited. During the war, as a member of the research staff of G.E.C., he was engaged on radio counter-measures.

G. A. Briggs, managing director of Wharfedale Wireless Works, Limited, is to address a New York meeting of the Audio Engineering Society on sound reproduction in concert halls on September 28th. He will also be giving a lecture-demonstration in Carnegie Hall, New York, on October 3rd for which he will be joined by H. J. Leak.

A. Whitaker, O.B.E., M.A., M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P., has been appointed a director on the board of Siemens-Ediswan, Limited. He is director of engineering, covering the Edison Swan interests of the company; his headquarters are at Cosmos Works, Brimsdown, Middlesex. Mr. Whitaker joined the Gramophone Company in 1927 to initiate a research department and subsequently took charge of product engineering for domestic appliances and cathode-ray tubes. Since leaving the Gramophone Company he has held various posts in industry.

B. G. H. Rowley, M.A.(Oxon), A.M.I.E.E., Marconi's new assistant commercial manager, joined the company in 1950 as their technical representative in the United States, returning to this country at the end of 1954 to become manager of the maritime division. Early in the war he was engaged on radar development at the Royal Naval Signal School. In 1942 he was attached to the United States Navy for radar liaison duties in the North Atlantic, and was later appointed to the staff of the British Admiralty Delegation in Washington.

J. P. Wykes, A.M.I.E.E., formerly works manager at Marconi's, Chelmsford, has been appointed manager of the company's maritime division. He joined the Marconi International Marine Communication Company as a sea-going radio officer in 1918, and subsequently served in various capacities ashore. In 1934 he transferred to the research and development staff of Marconi's W.T. Company and was engaged on the design and development of marine equipment. He became manager of the crystal department in 1942 and four years later was appointed assistant engineer-in-chief in charge of test at the Chelmsford works, of which he became manager in 1949.

OUR AUTHORS

Harold J. Leak, who, with A. B. Sarkar, writes on electrostatic loudspeaker design in this issue, needs little introduction to audio engineers. He founded the company bearing his name in 1934. For five years prior to 1934 he worked as an installation engineer of motion picture equipment. Mr. Leak is leaving London on September 25th on a seven-week tour of countries in the Western Hemisphere in which his company has agents. Whilst in Brazil he plans to conclude an agreement with the Feigenson Company, of Sao Paulo, under which it will manufacture Leak products under licence.

A. B. Sarkar, co-author of the article on page 486, joined H. J. Leak and Company for research on sound reproduction problems about a year ago, prior to which he was with Standard Telephones and Cables. Mr. Sarkar, who is 28, received an M.Sc. degree from London University for a thesis on measurement of acoustic impedance which he wrote following research in the physics department of Chelsea Polytechnic.

J. R. Humphreys, who discusses on page 481 the question of reduced band-width for mobile radio, has been with the Pye organization since 1948. He has been with Pye Telecommunications, of which he was appointed chief engineer in January, since 1950. For the past three years he has worked on the design and development of v.h.f. mobile equipment. Mr. Humphreys entered the radio industry in 1938 at the age of sixteen as a junior technical assistant at Marconi's, Chelmsford. From 1946 until he joined Pye he was senior design engineer with Denco, of Clacton.

Lawrence W. Johnson, author of the article on f.m. receiver design, is a development engineer in the laboratory of the Hewlett-Packard Company, Inc., of Palo Alto, California, which he joined earlier this year, and is at present concerned with the development of oscilloscopes. He obtained a B.S. degree in physics and an M.S. degree in electronic engineering from the Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh. From 1948 until 1953 he was research assistant at the Institute's Nuclear Research Centre, where he was concerned with instrumentation for nuclear research, including the design of the f.m. oscillator for a 400-meV syncrocyclotron.

OBITUARY

George M. Wright, C.B.E., B.Eng., M.I.E.E., engineer-in-chief of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company until his retirement in 1954, died on August 26th in his sixty-sixth year. After obtaining his B.Eng. degree at Sheffield University he joined the Marconi Company's research department in 1912 where he assisted C. S. Franklin, pioneer of the beam system, and Captain H. J. Round, of valve fame. After service in the first World War, when he was closely associated with the establishment of the naval d.f. network, he returned to the company's research department, of which he subsequently became head. During the last war he was seconded to the Admiralty and became chief scientist at the Admiralty Research Establishment. Mr. Wright returned to

Marconi's as engineer-in-chief in 1946. He was a member of the Radio Research Board of D.S.I.R. from 1948 to 1950.

W. A. Ferguson, B.Sc.(Eng.), A.C.G.I., Grad.I.E.E., author of the articles on the design of a 20-watt high-quality amplifier which appeared in our May and June issues last year, died early in August at the age of thirty-two. He had been in Mullard's valve measurement and application laboratory since 1949 where he was initially concerned with the measurement of power output and distortion but latterly had concentrated on amplifier design. During the latter part of the war he was in the Royal Navy, having previously been at the National Physical Laboratory's Radio Division, Slough, from 1942 to 1944.

W. MacLanachan, who was well known in the radio industry as a technical writer, died at the end of August. "Mac," who was sixty, was for some years technical adviser to *The Observer* on radio and television matters. His book "Fighter Pilot" described his experiences in the first World War. In the last war he served for a time on the staff of Combined Operations Headquarters.

PUBLICATION DATE

Owing to a temporary rearrangement of our printing schedule the publication date of the November issue of *Wireless World* will be advanced to October 16th.

IN BRIEF

Broadcast receiving licences current in the United Kingdom at the end of July totalled 14,361,465, including 5,979,510 for television and 307,294 for car radio sets. Television licences increased by 57,490 during the month.

Audio Fairs, Limited, has been formed as a non-profit-making company "to assume responsibility for future **Audio Fairs** in Great Britain." The original organizing committee, consisting of representatives of audio manufacturers, "will continue to serve as members of this company on a purely voluntary basis." Enquiries regarding the 1957 Audio Fair (Waldorf Hotel, April 12th-15th) should be sent to the company at 21, Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C.2.

Restoring "Top."—The filters recently installed by the B.B.C. at the Wrotham v.h.f. station to restrict upper modulation frequencies to 10 kc/s have now been removed. See our Editorial, August issue.

London Television Power.—We stated last month that both the Lichfield and Croydon I.T.A. stations had increased their power, whereas, in fact, the increased e.r.p. (120 kW) from Croydon was not finally introduced until September 8th. Two days later the e.r.p. of the B.B.C. station at Crystal Palace was also increased to 120 kW. This was made possible by the installation of a new aerial at a height of 400 feet on the support mast.

Scottish I.T.A. Station.—Work has begun on the transmitter building at the site for the I.T.A. station at Blackhill, Lanarkshire. The transmitting equipment, mast and aerial array will be supplied by Marconi's.

As might be expected, a television manufacturer was the first in this country to use **closed-circuit television** on a large scale for a national sales conference. Existing television links between London, Birmingham, Manchester, Glasgow, Bristol and Dorking were used by Pye for their conference in August.

"Too Old At—?"—In this article on age and hearing in the September issue, page 439, the curve in Fig. 2 labelled "9" should be "19."

"Cascode A.F. Amplifier."—In the first equation under Fig. 2, page 284, of the June issue, the last term on the right-hand side should be $-E_1$, to agree with the second equation, which is correct. The designation of V5 in the list of parts should be 5T4 (not 574). A British equivalent of this American rectifier is the Brimar 5U4.

Hearing Aid Show.—Twenty-five manufacturers of hearing aids, associated equipment, components and accessories are participating in a one-day exhibition and convention organized by the Society of Hearing Aid Audiologists. It will be held on October 6th (10.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. and 2.15 to 3.15 p.m.) in the Park Lane Hotel, Piccadilly, London, W.1. Details are obtainable from W. A. Cullen, 31, Highfield Avenue, Pinner, Middlesex.

Pulse Techniques.—A course of twenty-three lectures and a 12-week laboratory course under the general heading of pulse techniques, are being conducted by the Borough Polytechnic, Borough Road, London, S.E.1. The main course is on Monday evenings (beginning October 15th) and the laboratory course on Monday afternoons or Thursday evenings (beginning October 22nd). The fees are, respectively, £2 10s and £1.

A series of short lecture-demonstrations covering various aspects of **control engineering**—industrial instrumentation, automatic process control and servomechanisms—will be given at the Battersea Polytechnic, London, S.W.11, during the new session. The Polytechnic also provides a one-year evening course on linear servomechanisms which commences on October 3rd.

Among the **advanced lectures** in electrical and mechanical engineering listed in a booklet issued by the Manchester and District Advisory Council for Further Education are an eight-lecture course on transistor circuit techniques and a nine-lecture course on sound recording and reproduction. Both courses will be held at the Manchester College of Science and Technology, the first on Tuesday evenings, commencing October 16th, and the second on Mondays, commencing January 7th. Fees 30s per course.

Evening courses on transistors, servomechanisms, pulse techniques, radar and computers—varying from eight to twenty-four lectures—have been arranged for the new session by the Technical College, Beaconsfield Road, Southall, Middlesex. A course on colour television will begin in January.

Dr. G. N. Patchett, head of the department of electrical engineering at the **Bradford Technical College,** has sent us details of part-time day and evening courses in radio and allied subjects provided at the college. They include courses for the Higher National Certificate and professional qualifications in electrical, electronic, radio and television engineering and courses in radio and television servicing.

Those concerned with the **psycho-acoustic problems** involved in teaching deaf children to talk will be interested in a speech training hearing-aid amplifier introduced by Amplivox. The unit is a three-stage amplifier embodying volume compression.

FROM ABROAD

Audio in the U.S.—The eighth annual convention of the Audio Engineering Society, which now has a membership of nearly 2,000, will be held in New York from September 26th to 29th in conjunction with the High Fidelity Show (September 27th to 30th) sponsored by the Institute of High Fidelity Manufacturers. Both functions will be held in the New York Trade Show Building. It is understood that the Audio Fair fixed for October 4th to 7th in the Hotel New Yorker has been cancelled.

Broadcasting in India.—India's second five-year plan provides for expenditure of Rs.90M on broadcasting, including the installation of four new 100-kW transmitters at Delhi and 50-kW transmitters at Bombay, Calcutta and Madras. Provision is also made for spending Rs.4M on an experimental television service.

South African Broadcasting.—Later this year the new short-wave broadcasting centre of the South African Broadcasting Corporation at Paradys, near Bloemfontein, in the Orange Free State, will be officially brought into service. Marconi's have supplied nine 20-kW transmitters for the centre which is already in partial operation.

A sixty-foot diameter paraboloid, accurate to about 3/16ths of an inch, has been built by Bell Telephone Laboratories at Holmdel, New Jersey, for the study of **scatter propagation.** The 5½-ton paraboloid is intended for use at 460 and 4,000 Mc/s at which it has a gain of 37 and 54.6 dB respectively. It has also been tested at 9,400 Mc/s at which the gain was 61.1 dB.

BUSINESS NOTES

The Ministry of Supply has ordered from **Marconi's** a considerable quantity of equipment for ionospheric scatter transmission and reception. Some of the equipment, which is designed to operate in the 35-55 Mc/s band, will be used to establish a communications system between the United Kingdom and Malta, which will eventually be extended to Cyprus and the Middle East. Marconi's are undertaking the complete installation of the first section of the system. The company has also supplied a transmitter to the Admiralty. This has been set up in Gibraltar for experimental work on ionospheric scatter between the Rock and this country.

Anglo-American Company.—Ketay Limited has been formed jointly by the Plessey Company, of Ilford, and Norden-Ketay Corporation, of New York, to manufacture data transmission units. These include synchros, servo motors, computing synchros and tachometer generators. The new company's offices are at Eddes House, Eastern Avenue, West Romford, Essex.

Elliott-Swartwout Agreement.—Elliott Brothers (London), Limited, have concluded a licence and technical agreement with the Swartwout Company, of Cleveland, Ohio, by which they become the manufacturing licensees and sole agents in the British Commonwealth (except Canada) and Europe for the complete Swartwout range of electronic control equipment.

G.E.C. Laboratories.—Three laboratories of the General Electric Company, Limited, at Stanmore (Middlesex), Allesley (Coventry) and Salisbury (South Australia) have been renamed under a group title of Applied Electronics Laboratories. This change does not affect the Research Laboratories at Wembley.

Alma Components, Limited, was recently formed with premises at 165, Ossulston Street, Euston, London, N.W.1 (Tel.: Euston 2977) to manufacture precision wirewound fixed resistors. The maximum resistances in each of the three wattage ratings ($\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ and 1 watt) are respectively 600 kΩ, 800 kΩ and 2MΩ.

A feature of the radio equipment installed by **Marconi's** in the new 20,527-ton troopship *Nevasa* is the sound amplifying system. A total power of 420 watts is available to feed 214 loudspeakers. An aerial distribution system enabling 75 receiver points to be fed from a single aerial has also been fitted.

The laboratories and production departments of **Fortiphone, Limited,** manufacturers of hearing aids and miniature components, are now at the company's new head office at 92, Middlesex Street, London, E.1. (Tel.: Bishopsgate 0871.) A West End showroom and retail sales office for hearing aids is being maintained at 247, Regent Street, London, W.1. (Tel.: Langham 3773.)

Craven Electronic Instrument Company, of Bradford, will in future be known as Craven Electronics, Limited

G. V. Planer, Limited, consultants with laboratories for research, development and experimental production of electronic components and materials, have moved to new premises at Windmill Road, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex. (Tel.: Sunbury-on-Thames 2266.)

Multicore Solders (Australia) Pty., Ltd., formed just over a year ago as a sales organization, has acquired a factory at Alexandria, Sydney, where Ersin Multicore solder will be manufactured.

Kelvin and Hughes (Marine), Limited, have opened a depot at 4, Central Road, Docks, Southampton.

The head office, sales and service departments of **Runbaken Electrical Products** are now at 45, Oxford Road, Manchester 1.

Standard Telephones and Cables have established a regional office at Coronation House, 69/71, Market Street, Manchester 1.

EXPORT NEWS

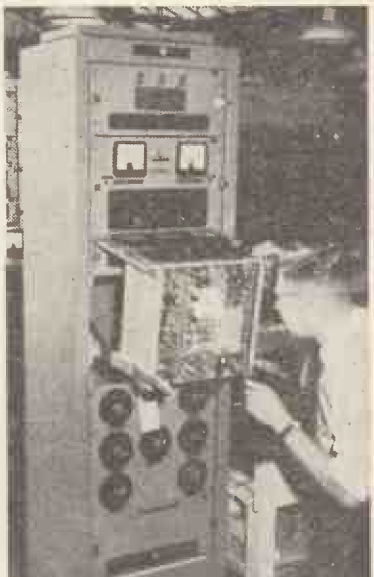
A mobile display of Garrard **record changers** an players has been touring the Continent giving demonstrations at various centres including exhibitions in Brussels, Leipzig, Vienna and Strasbourg.

Thirty-four member firms of the Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association participated in a display of **instruments** at the St. Eriks Fair held in Stockholm from September 1st to 16th.

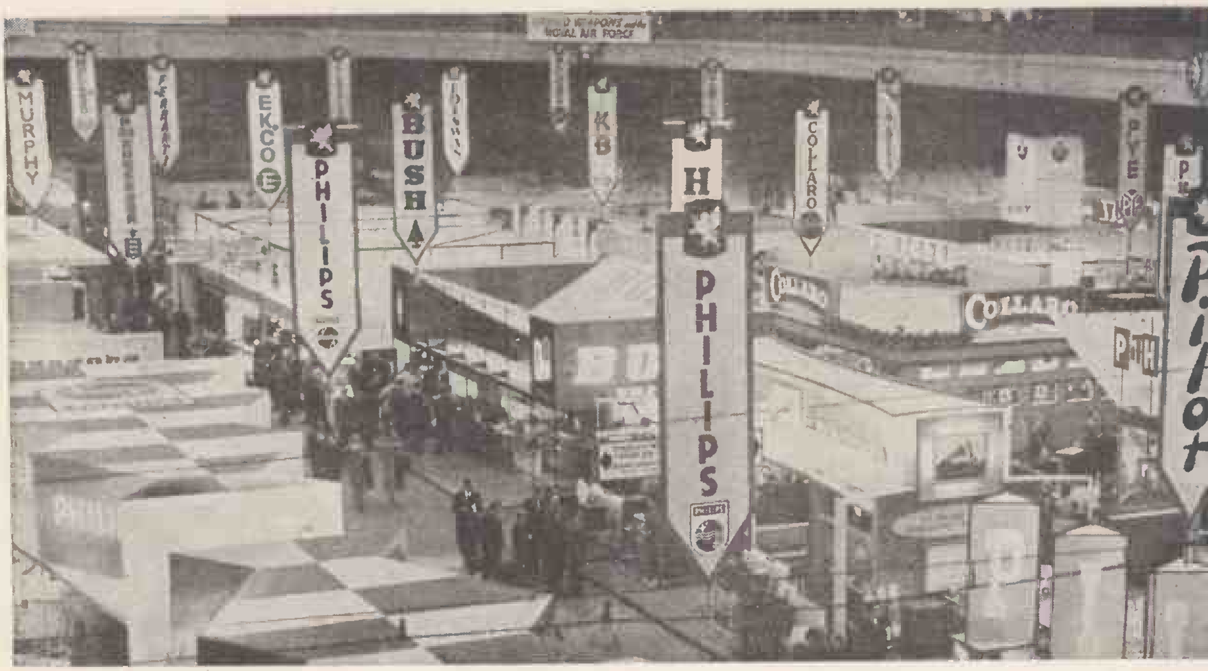
Television Receivers.—Seng Guan Hong Co., of 854/62 Talad Noi, New Road, Bangkok, are interested in securing the agency of a United Kingdom manufacturer of television receivers. Thailand has adopted the C.C.I.R. 625-line standard.

Tape Recorders.—A report on trade in Cyrenaica, Libya, states that there is a market for a small British tape recorder. The cheapest British equipment on sale at present costs about £70 c.i.f., whereas Italian tape recorders can be obtained for £27 c.i.f.

Record Changers.—K. F. Moseley, sales director of Birmingham Sound Reproducers, makers of the Monarch record changer, has been on a tour of the U.S.A. and Canada, during which he visited the new Broadway, New York, premises of the Discus Corporation (the B.S.R. sales and service office in America). Shipments to the States of Monarch record changers are now considerably in excess of the 4,500 units dispatched weekly at the beginning of this year.



MONITOR for use at the B.B.C.'s frequency-modulation stations. Set up for operation on the three frequencies used at each station these monitors built by Marconi Instruments, provide for the measurement of carrier frequency drift, mean deviation, harmonic distortion at 60 c/s, 1 kc/s and 10 kc/s, and f.m. and a.m. noise.



Trends in Vision and Sound Broadcast Receivers — and Some Highlights

TELEVISION RECEIVERS

IT has been evident for some years that the trend of development in television receivers is towards a high degree of standardization between the products of different manufacturers. By this is meant a standardization of the kind of circuitry and not of mechanical form or external appearance. In this, television is merely following in the footsteps of sound broadcast receivers.

This uniformity of circuitry is not a result of the efforts of any standardization committee, but is a natural result of the fact that there is technically a best way of achieving a required performance. Sometimes there are equally good technical alternatives, of course, but then one is usually cheaper than another and the laws of economics dictate the choice.

Complete identity of circuitry is not, of course, obtained. Probably no two receivers by different makers have exactly the same circuit, but the differences are more in biasing and decoupling arrangements than in the main general form of the circuits. In one thing, however, there is virtually complete standardization, and that is in picture sizes. This has been brought about by the c.r. tube manufacturers, who have adopted the range of 9-, 12-, 14-, 17- and 21-inch sizes, the dimensions referring to the screen diagonal or diameter. Of these, only the three largest sizes are in common use, the 9- and 12-inch tubes being normally reserved for portable apparatus. At the present time, the 17-inch tube appears to be the most popular, but there are still plenty of 14-inch and nearly all set makers are producing 21-inch models.

The effect of tube size upon the circuitry is very small. It actually affects only the timebases and e.h.t. supplies. Because of the large deflection angle and higher final-anode voltage a large tube needs more deflection power than a small one. In the main this is offset by the use of deflector coils and transformers of higher efficiency, and the net result is that there are negligible circuit differences.

It is now possible to attempt a general description of a television receiver which will apply with remarkable accuracy to the vast majority of modern sets. The general practice is to include a tuner covering Bands I and III which has a double-triode cascode r.f. amplifier and a triode-pentode frequency changer. There is a single-tuned input circuit coupling the aerial feeder to the grid of the r.f. stage, the first triode of which is neutralized by a capacitance bridge circuit. A coupled pair of circuits is used between the r.f. stage and the pentode mixer, and the oscillator is of the Colpitts form.

Four tuned circuits thus require alteration for station selection. There are three alternative methods of doing this. The usual one is the turret tuner, but the so-called incremental-inductance method with switch selection is still employed by a number of firms. Bush also retain the method by which a set of Band I and a set of Band III coils have their cores ganged to provide continuous tuning over the bands, but are provided with a cam-controlled mechanism and an automatic change-over switch, so that the user still has a multi-position selector control as in the other systems.

The standard intermediate frequencies of 34.65 Mc/s for vision and 38.15 Mc/s for sound are now used by nearly everyone. Coupled pairs of circuits are usual for the intervalve couplings of both sound and vision amplifiers, with three stages on vision and two on sound. Some makers, however, manage with a stage less, but there is a tendency for these

In the following pages the technical staff of "Wireless World" reports on tendencies in design in those branches of radio most fully represented at the National Radio Exhibition. As this review shows, television receivers have this year come much nearer to standardization in basic circuitry. Transistors appear for the first time in portable broadcast receivers and are widely used in sound reproducing equipment

RADIO SHOW REVIEW

to market also sets with the greater number of stages under the designation of fringe-area models. Such models may well have also other differences, such as flywheel sync.

Trap circuits are invariably included for the rejection of the sound channel, and one trap is often employed also to minimize any possibility of interference from the adjacent sound channel.

The detector is invariably a diode, either valve or crystal. Some variation exists in the video stage. The conventional single pentode stage is still used by many people but more and more are adding a triode cathode-follower after it. When this is done a single triode-pentode is generally employed for the two stages, as shown in Fig. 1, where the video amplifier V_1 is directly coupled to the cathode-follower V_2. There are two reasons for the use of the cathode-follower. One is to obtain a lower output impedance, for this assists certain forms of automatic gain control circuit. The other is to increase the video gain. This seems a little odd at first sight, for since the cathode-follower gives a voltage gain of less than unity, it would seem that its inclusion would reduce the total video gain. However, the cathode-follower has such a low input capacitance that when it is used the coupling resistance of the pentode stage can be so increased that the pentode stage gain is increased by more than the loss in the cathode-follower.

The video signal is normally fed to the cathode of the c.r. tube and to a sync separator which usually comprises a pentode, but is sometimes a triode, acting as a slicer. An ignition-interference limiter is invariably included. Generally, this is a biased diode across the video output, but sometimes it is put across the detector output. Sometimes, too, it is rather more elaborate and is known as a black-

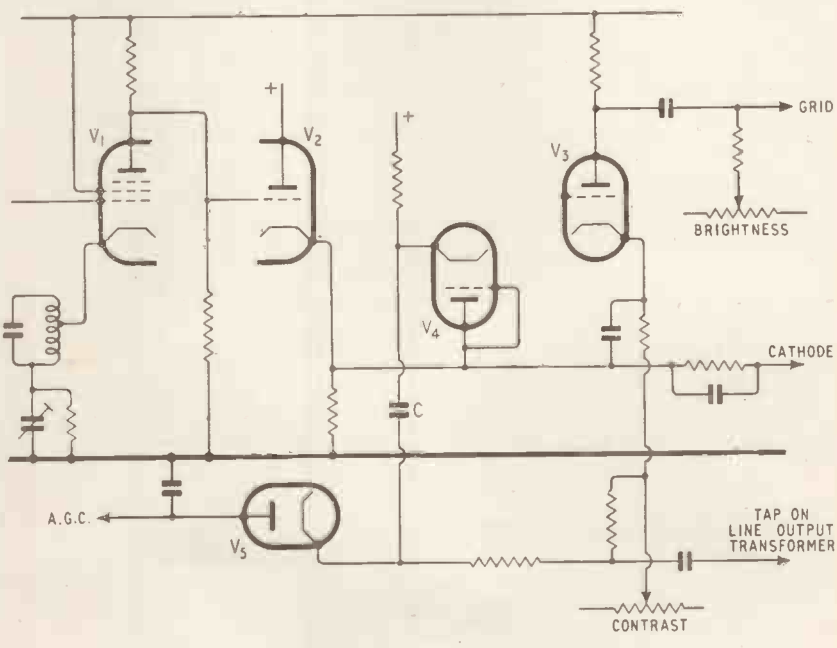


Fig. 1. Video circuit of Ekco T283 showing also the gated a.g.c. system and black spotter.

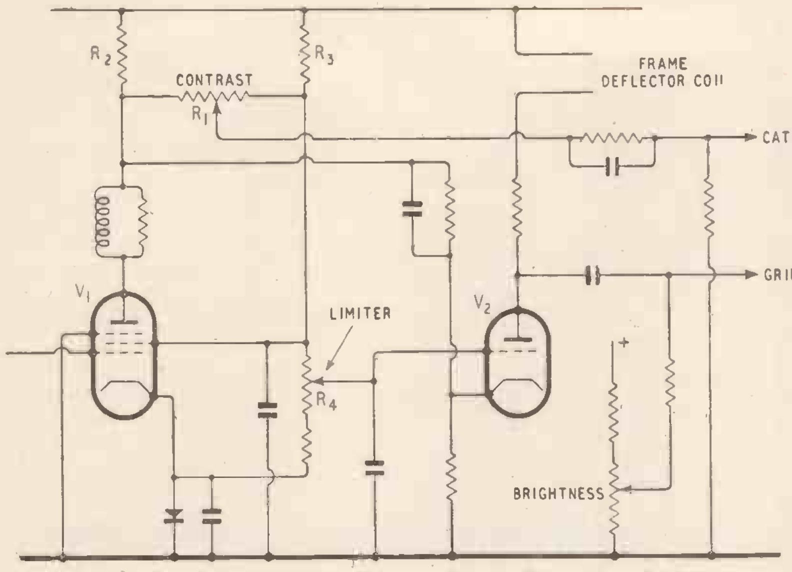


Fig. 2. H.M.V. receivers have a pentode video stage V_1 with a triode black-spotter V_2.

spotter or noise inverter. It is then usually a cathode-input triode connecting the video output to the tube *grid*. It is biased off over the video range of signals, but comes into operation on noise of greater amplitude than peak white and then provides on the grid a noise signal in the same phase as that applied in the normal way to the cathode. The two signals on grid and cathode thus tend to cancel in their effect on the tube.

Figs. 1 and 2 both show this type of black-spotter—in Fig. 1 fed from a cathode-follower and in Fig. 2 from the video stage itself. In the latter the complete video signal is fed through the contrast control to the cathode of the c.r. tube in more or less the usual way. It is also fed to the cathode of V_2 which is biased by R_4 so that it is non-conductive over the whole range of normal variations of the waveform. The signal is increasingly negative for increasing whiteness and a noise peak beyond peak white pulls down the cathode of V_2 sufficiently for it to conduct. An amplified noise pulse then appears on the anode in the same phase and is applied to the tube grid to nullify or overcome the noise pulse applied in the same phase to the tube cathode. Although some of the details of the circuit are different, the black-spotter V_3 of Fig. 1 operates in much the same manner.

The form of contrast control in Fig. 2 is an unusual one. The video-stage coupling resistor is R_2 and the required fraction of the voltage at this point is taken off the potentiometer R_1 to the c.r. tube. The "earthy" end of R_1 is returned to a point on the potential-divider chain R_3, R_4 to remove the standing voltage and so permit R_1 to be of low resistance without drawing excessive current.

Time-bases circuits have a somewhat less standardized appearance than elsewhere, but not very much. For the line scan there is invariably a pentode or beam tetrode output stage which is nearly always coupled to the deflector coils by an auto-transformer. A few people use the so-called direct-drive circuit; for example, Bush. The e.h.t. is a by-product of the flyback and is obtained from an over-wind on the transformer, a half-wave thermionic rectifier being used. In a few sets (e.g., Ekco) a Metrosil voltage-stabilizing element is added to the e.h.t. circuit. Linearity control is generally by means of a small coil having a core which is controllably saturated by a small permanent magnet. Width control is usually by a coil having a movable ferrite core.

The output stage is driven by either a blocking oscillator or a multivibrator; in a few cases, the output stage itself forms a part of the multivibrator. Last year there seemed to be a definite trend towards the use of flywheel sync, although the simpler direct-locking method was still quite widely used. This year the position is much the same, but one could hardly now call it a trend towards flywheel sync; the proportions of sets using the two methods appear to be much the same. There is, in fact, a feeling in some quarters that direct locking is to be preferred when interference is not such as to render flywheel sync a necessity. Murphy, for instance, use direct locking in all their ordinary models and include flywheel sync only in the fringe area types. In the frame sync circuits, considerable minor variations still exist. In the main, however, the waveform generator is a blocking oscillator or multivibrator, with a pentode output stage. For linearity, the well-known feedback circuit is still a favourite.

On sound, a diode detector and a simple, but effective, diode ignition-interference limiter are always used. A pentode output stage, often preceded by a triode a.f. amplifier, is employed. A.G.C. on the sound channel is obtained in a conventional manner. On vision, however, a.g.c. is a good deal more complex and there is no great uniformity of methods. It is not always included at all, of course, but when it is the mean level system still has its adherents. In this the grid voltage of the sync separator is smoothed and applied via a delay diode to one or more i.f. stages and to the r.f. stage. This is the simplest arrangement, but it is one in which the mean brightness of the picture is necessarily affected by the control, for the a.g.c. voltage depends on the mean brightness as well as upon signal strength *per se*.

Gated a.g.c. systems, in which the signal is sampled during the back porch, are free from this effect. The level of signal during the back porch is independent of the mean brightness of the picture. Such systems are a good deal more complicated for they require the production of a gating pulse at some time during the back porch. This is usually developed from the pulse which occurs in the line timebase during line flyback, and quite often a simple RC network will provide the requisite delay. The methods used, however, vary a good deal. One is illustrated in Fig. 1. The diode V_4 is normally non-conductive but is rendered conductive during the back porch by a pulse which is derived from a tap on the output auto-transformer of the line timebase. The capacitor C then becomes charged to a value dependent upon the various voltages involved of which only the back-porch signal level is a variable; the total charge thus varies according to the black level of the signal and so to signal strength. The voltage across C is applied through the delay diode V_5 to the a.g.c. line. The diode also prevents any possibility of the a.g.c. line becoming positive.

Power supplies are almost invariably of the a.c./d.c. type with series heaters, while the h.t. is derived through a half-wave rectifier, either valve or metal. Auxiliary supplies are few, for the electromagnetic focus coil vanished some years ago. However, the permanent magnet focus unit is now showing signs of disappearing also. Some of the new c.r. tubes have electrostatic focus. The voltages needed are fairly low and can be obtained from the h.t. supply or, when this is too low, from an extra rectifier connected to a tapping on the line-scan transformer.

Electrostatic focus means that the focus control can once again be conveniently placed instead of being an inaccessible lever projecting through the back of the cabinet. However, this does not mean that it is always so fitted; there is a tendency to operate under fixed focus conditions or, if not this, to regard it as a pre-set and not a user control.

Remote control for television sets is coming somewhat to the fore. Ekco have a remote-control unit for some models which contains contrast and volume controls. It is connected by a multi-core cable and the connector plugs into the set. Philco have a more elaborate arrangement in which a pecking motor is used to operate the turret tuner so that station selection can also be effected remotely.

It was evident last year that manufacturers were not slow to realize that the television set lends itself to Band II f.m. reception and quite a few models with provision for this were shown. This year there are, if anything, more of them. In such sets, Band II coils are fitted to the turret tuner and the sound i.f. amplifier is arranged to feed a discriminator and ratio detector. Some switching is involved in the audio circuits, but mainly in the power supply, since the tube and vision circuits are put out of action on Band II. This switching is mechanically linked to the turret.

Although the combination of Band II sound with the television receiver seems fairly popular the inclusion of a medium and long-wave receiver with it has never been common and of recent years such models have become very rare. A new one this year is produced by Pye and includes also a record-player and four loudspeakers.

In the bigger television sets, like this one, there is certainly a tendency to improve the sound side. The H.M.V. 1847 table model with a 21-inch tube, for example, has two loudspeakers of which one is a high-frequency tweeter. A very unusual point is that provision is made for fitting the bass speaker on either side of the cabinet so that it may be placed on the better side from the point of view of room acoustics.

1. Pye portable with a 14-inch tube. 2. Spencer-West portable. A 9-inch tube is used and the controls are on the side. 3. One of the panels in the Pam printed circuit television receiver. The upper view shows the "connection" side of the panel and the lower the component side.

2

3

Last year a new trend in television appeared; the portable set. Ekco produced a 9-inch tube model with a vibrator h.t. supply and Murphy a 12-inch with a.c. supply; both are continued this year. There are now several newcomers. Pye have one with a 14-inch tube for a.c. mains only. Spencer-West have a 9-inch tube model.

It is characteristic of these portable models that they have no true cabinet, but light cases of purely functional character. They are, however, of extremely attractive appearance.

TELEVISION AERIALS

A FEW new television aerials made an appearance this year but the general impression given by close examination of the exhibits in this category was that most aerial makers have been busy consolidating the position created last year. Then, the approach of commercial television brought about a spate of dual-band and Band-III aerials, all of which had had to be designed before actual transmissions commenced; Band III was unmapped territory so far as television was concerned in this country.

A year's experience has shown that very few changes in the design of these aerials has been necessary. Mostly they concern the mechanical design rather than the electrical, as, for example, the practice of assembling aerials in the factory in such a way that they can be sent out with all elements correctly assembled, but with the aerial collapsed rather like an umbrella. This simplifies the work of erection as the assembly merely consists of opening out the aerial and possibly tightening a few wing nuts. In some cases even this is not necessary. Generally a locating clip or pin, as used on the Belling-Lee collapsible Band-III aerials, is used to ensure that the elements take up their correct positions and do not become displaced under the stress of vibration after erection. The collapsible technique is not restricted to the smaller Band-III aerials, but is adopted also for some of the dual-band models made by Aerialite, Antiference, Labgear and Telerection.

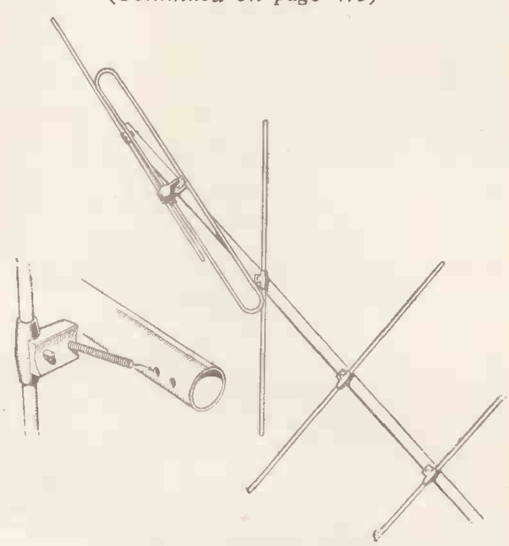
There is a tendency to replace seamless, drawn tube by rolled tube for aerial elements, it being said that the rolled variety is tougher than the drawn and less liable to fracture in high winds. Wolsey have gone over to rolled stainless steel tube for their elements, but retain aluminium for cross-arms and the supporting pole. In all cases where rolled tube is used for the elements drawn tube seems to be retained for cross-arms and supporting poles.

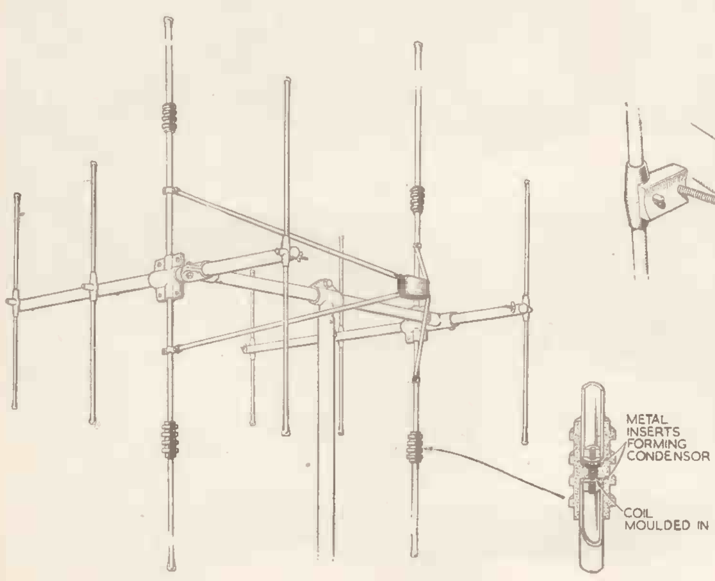
As rolled tube is not watertight, its adoption has led to a re-design, in some cases, of the centre insulator on the aerial in order to prevent water getting into the cable compartment *via* the aerial rods. This might not have any serious consequences when solid dielectric cable is fitted, apart from the general undesirableness of dampness anywhere in electrical circuits, but it can be quite disastrous with semi-air spaced cables, used extensively on Band-III aerials and often on Band-I models in fringe areas.

Of the new developments an interesting one is the Telerection "phase-corrected" dual-band aerial. The one shown had two Band-I dipoles combined with the reflector and director elements of two Band-III Yagis. The Band-I dipoles function also as the driven elements (to use a transmitting term for easier explanation) on Band III and the complete aerial behaves as a broadside array on both bands. The "delta" matching system, for which this firm is noted, is employed, and, owing to the proportioning of the number of the elements, the matching holds good on both bands.

The unique feature of this aerial is that the Band-I dipoles are broken up into three collinear half-wave Band-III sections by what appear to be insulators, but which are actually housings for small LC circuits resonating in Band III. These confine the out-of-phase r.f. currents along the long dipoles when used on Band III to these non-radiating parts of the system and each thus behaves as three

(*Continued on page* 473)





Belling-Lee collapsible Band-III aerial embodying a locating device for the elements.

Left: Telerection "Double Delta Four" combined aerial showing phasing sections inserted in the Band-I dipoles.

collinear half-wave dipoles operated in phase. The principle of operation is similar to that of some of the American wide-band television aerials, but in those the makers use either folded or open stubs resonating in their "high" band. The principle was explained in "Wide-Band Television Aerials" in *Wireless World* of June, 1956.

Without these "phase correctors," as Telerection call them, the vertical polar diagram on Band III would have two principal lobes, one above and one below the horizontal, with very poor response at the normal angles of reception. The phase correctors cause the two lobes to merge into one.

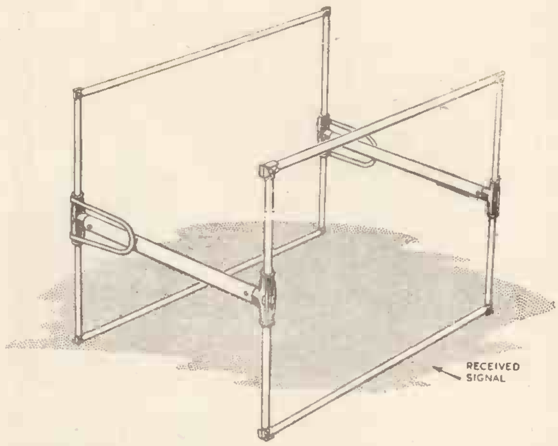
The addition of reflectors and directors for Band III reinforces the forward gain and cancels all or most of the back responses. As shown, with only two Band-I phase-corrected dipoles, the aerial is bi-directional on Band I and uni-directional on Band III, but with the addition of Band-I reflectors the array would be uni-directional on both bands.

Another new aerial of unorthodox construction was shown by Labgear. It is described as the "Bi-Square" and lends itself admirably for erection in a loft, as the space occupied is much less than that of an aerial of more orthodox construction and equivalent gain. Basically it consists of two full-wave dipoles each bent to form a square and mounted about $\lambda/4$ apart. The front one, to which is connected the feeder (75Ω), is the "live," or driven, element and the other behaves as a parasitic reflector and occupies the rear position (in relation to the station being received). In order for the rear element to function as a reflector it must be made slightly longer, physically, than the driven element and this is achieved by inserting folded stubs in the centre of each half-wave section.

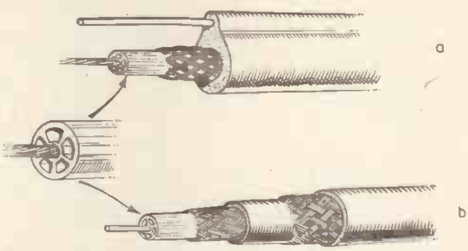
With the aerial rotated so that the "insulators" (the only real insulator is where the feeder is connected) are in the vertical sides, the aerial responds to vertically polarized waves and if turned through 90° so that the insulators are in top and bottom sides the polarization then becomes horizontal. As implied by the mention of a reflector, the aerial is uni-directional and this is at right-angles to the plane of the "loops." The elements may be referred to as loops as the reflector, for example, is continuous electrically, while the only discontinuity in the "live" element is at the feeder connection.

The "Bi-Square" is for use on Band I and is said to give a gain of 12 dB compared with a plain dipole. For Channel I the overall size is approximately 5 ft square and 4 ft from back to front, so the earlier statement that it is well suited for loft mounting is quite justified. For other Band-I channels the aerial will be smaller; a separate model is supplied for each. It is claimed that when erected in a loft, and despite the reduction in efficiency usually encountered under these conditions, its performance is comparable to that of a 3- or 4-element outdoor aerial and good reception can generally be provided out to 50 or 60 miles from a high-power television station. The aerial can be used, of course, out of doors, when it should be equivalent to a 7- or 8-element Yagi, or to two 3- or 4-element Yagis in broadside, so far as gain is concerned.

A novel dual-band aerial, also of unorthodox design, is the new J-Beam "Hornbeam." The Band-III portion, which is called a "skeleton horn," consists of a square frame erected vertically with a horizontal "V" part behind it, the open ends of



Labgear "Bi-Square" aerial, note the tuning stubs in the reflector element.



Two new Aerialite coaxial cables: (a) with catenary suspension wire (b) with double screening.

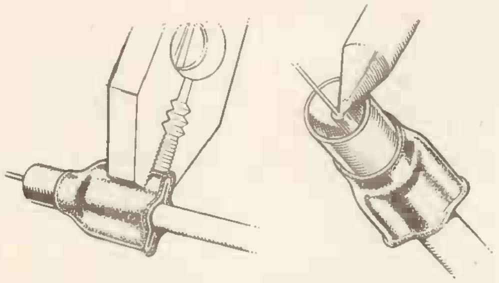
the "V" being joined to the centres of the top and bottom sides of the square. All parts, such as the sides of the square and the arms of the "V," are very approximately $\lambda/2$ long on Band III.

Two vertical elements are joined to the top and bottom sides of the square at the junctions of the ends of the "V." These vertical rods are telescopic and have to be adjusted in length for each Band-I channel. The square plus "V" comprise the Band-III aerial and the vertical rods, in conjunction with the two halves of the square in parallel, form a plain dipole on Band I. In this form the aerial is known as the "Hornbeam I."

The precise method of operation of this aerial on Band III is not very clear, but it appears to behave as two inclined vertical collinear $\lambda/2$ dipoles (the "V" portion) with the vertical sides of the square reinforcing the forward response by behaving as two vertical $\lambda/2$ dipoles connected in phase by the horizontal sides. This assumes it is orientated for vertical polarization as illustrated in last month's *Wireless World* (page 419).

Now a 4-element Yagi gives a gain of about 9 dB and the 7 to 9 dB claimed for the "Hornbeam" on Band III agrees with what might be expected from an aerial having four effective $\lambda/2$ elements. A Band-I reflector can be added thereby making the aerial uni-directional on both bands; in this form it is described as the "Hornbeam II."

Apart from its unique construction the "Hornbeam" is characterized by having a very wide bandwidth; it is said to cover 170 to 230 Mc/s giving a



Antiference one-piece coaxial plug showing method of fitting the cable.

gain of 7 dB at the lower frequency and 9 dB at the higher.

Only infrequently does anything interesting in the shape of coaxial cables appear at the Show. This year Aerialite had two new types which have been produced primarily for use in television relay installations, in blocks of flats wired for television and wherever television is "piped" to a number of receiving points from a central position. One new cable takes the form of a double-screened version of the Super Aeraxial, the additional copper-braid sheath being separated by polythene insulation from the normal outer conductor.

The other cable, which has characteristics similar to the Standard Aeraxial, includes a 0.048-in (No. 18 s.w.g.) galvanized steel catenary wire embedded in the outer PVC covering. This cable is intended for use where long overhead runs are required, or wherever frequent anchorage points cannot be provided. It is a single-screened variety and, in common with the double-screened cable, has a nominal impedance of 73Ω.

Coaxial plugs and sockets used on television receivers, v.h.f. sets, audio equipment at times and some test gear are now more or less standardized and few changes are encountered as a rule. This year, however, Antiference has introduced a new one-piece cable plug for which certain advantages are claimed. There are no loose parts to get lost; it has polystyrene insulation and is completely insulated by a Neoprene sleeve. Assembling (or loading, as it is often called) the cable in the plug merely consists of stripping back sufficient inner and outer insulation on the cable; threading the centre conductor through the hollow pin on the plug, and tip soldering it, then squeezing the skirt of the plug on to the outer braid of the cable. Ordinary flat-nosed pliers can be used.

SOUND RECEIVERS AND REPRODUCERS

UNDOUBTEDLY the predominant development in sound receivers is the establishment of the v.h.f. range as an essential alternative to the short-, medium- and long-wave bands. The success of the early transmissions from Wrotham, the now rapid expansion of the v.h.f. service to the provinces and the renaissance of public interest in sound broadcasting freed from interference and improved in quality have convinced the industry of the wisdom of the B.B.C.'s policy. Two years ago some, last year many and this year all domestic sound receivers are equipped for reception on Band II.

No significant developments in circuitry are evident; the neutralized double-triode mixer-oscillator and the ratio type discriminator continue to provide the economic answer for most manufacturers. The Foster-Seeley discriminator is to be found in high-quality tuner units and a fresh example was noted in the Whiteley Electrical tuner.

The improved quality of reproduction on v.h.f. is due primarily to the removal of restrictions on the bandwidth of the i.f. amplifier which must of necessity be narrow to exclude adjacent-channel interference on medium waves. To exploit the widened frequency response permissible on Band II several manufacturers have revised their designs to provide better sound reproduction. In the Murphy A272C, for example, a return has been made to large baffle mounting for a loudspeaker of better quality. The tuning scale, too, implies that the v.h.f. is the principal waveband. Ekco have gone the whole hog and produced three sets, for v.h.f. only, in which a combination of two speakers is used to improve quality.

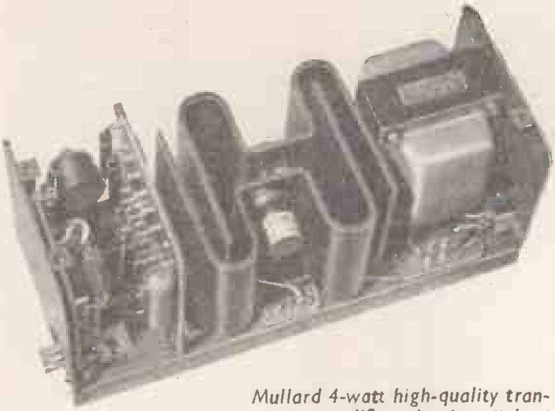
Multiple speakers are also being more widely used for omni-directional (3D) sound distribution in the manner popularized by Continental manufacturers, and the Continental influence is to be seen in many cabinets with dark polished finish and gilt ornamentation.

Two portable receivers made by the printed-circuit technique and employing transistors in all stages were shown. The Pam Model 710 which employs eight transistors (oscillator, mixer, two i.f., detector, a.f. amplifier and push-pull output) has an intermediate frequency of 315 kc/s. In the Cossor set there are six transistors, the first is an oscillator-mixer and is followed by a single i.f stage (460 kc/s), detector, two drivers and the customary push-pull output stage.

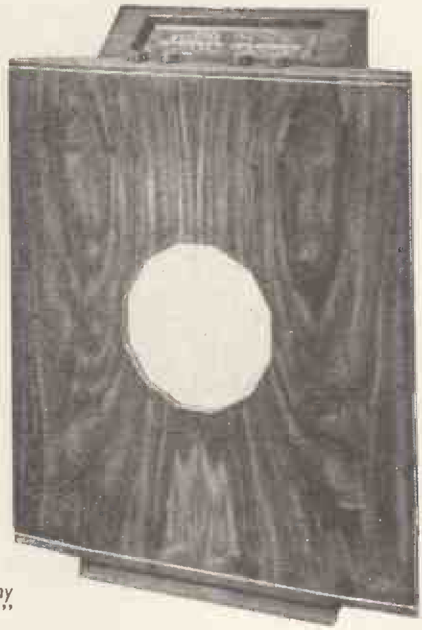
Transistors have virtually ousted valves in small portable record reproducers, which are now available with a battery-driven turntable for 45-r.p.m. records. Four U2 dry cells (6 volts) serve to run the motor and energize the transistor amplifier. Examples of this new trend were to be seen on the stands of Cossor, Philco, Philips, Pye, Roberts and Vidor. In the Philips AG2130 and the Philco Model 3755 three-speed battery-driven turntables are provided.

The transistor has also invaded the car radio field and is used in the latest Pye receiver not only for the output stage but also as a switching device in place of the more usual mechanical vibrator for h.t. generation.

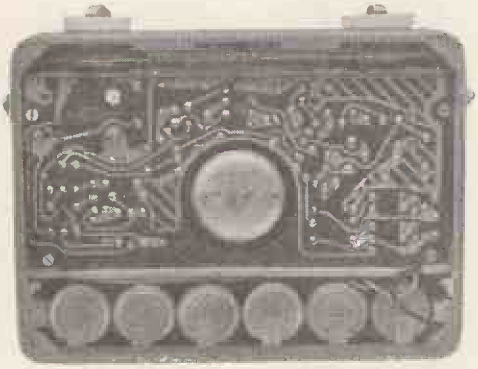
The widely held opinion that transistors, while being all very well for hearing aids and small portables, are unlikely for a long time to come to displace valves in high-quality power amplifiers may have to be revised sooner than most people think. Last year we saw their use in a low-distortion tape pre-amplifier (Reflectograph) and this year Mullard demonstrated an experimental high-quality amplifier with less than 0.4% total distortion at a rated maximum output of 4 watts (at 1 watt the distortion is 0.13% a 1000 c/s). Push-pull OC16 transistors are used in the output stage and there are two feedback loops, the inner from the OC16 collectors to the bases of the driver transistors and the outer from the output transformer secondary to the base of the input stage. Stability problems with large degrees of feedback are eased by the fact that direct couplings can be used between the driver and output stages, and



Mullard 4-watt high-quality transistor amplifier showing "heat sinks" for power transistors.

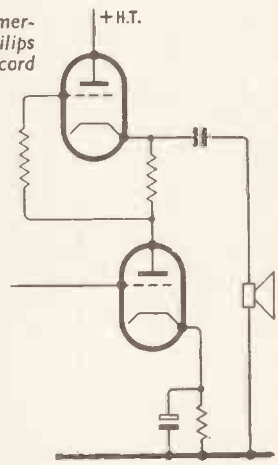


Right: Murphy A272C "baffle" type console.

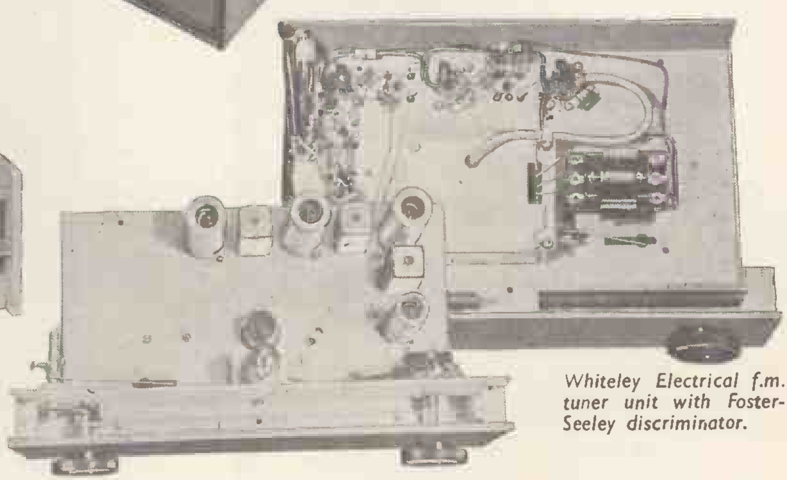


Cossor portable receiver using transistors throughout in a printed circuit.

Right: Connections of transformerless output stage in the Philips AG2126 "Magic Box" record player (below).



Philco "Transistor" 3-speed portable record player.



Whiteley Electrical f.m. tuner unit with Foster-Seeley discriminator.

by the use of an OC45 to give a wide-band, high-gain input stage. Heater hum problems are non-existent and supply voltages are low.

Although an output transformer is used in the Mullard amplifier it is often dispensed with in transistor push-pull output stages, which then feed a centre-tapped high-impedance moving-coil loudspeaker directly. A move in another direction to eliminate the output transformer was noted in the Philips AG2126 "Magic Box" record reproducer. This is for a.c. operation and uses valves throughout. The interesting point is that the two output valves are operated in series with feedback applied in the upper valve. The result is a useful increase in the current gain of the stage as a whole and an equivalent output impedence low enough to feed a high-impedence moving coil directly.

Electrostatic loudspeakers are still subsidiary to the moving coil as far as most receivers and reproducers are concerned. Two are used in conjunction with a 12-in moving coil in the McMichael 1555 radio-gramophone and Pye have added an electrostatic unit to extend the frequency range of their "Super Black Box" record reproducer. An interesting combination of the moving-coil and electrostatic principles is under development by Whiteley Electrical who showed one of their 12-in "Duplex" models in which three of the mid-frequency stabilizing patches in the main diaphragm were replaced by small circular electrostatic "wafers" connected in parallel.

An unexpected development by Goodmans is a return to pressure units and horn loading for middle as well as high frequencies, and a three-unit system employing a large direct-radiating "woofer" for the bass showed itself capable of handling the high power outputs which are now called for by many American buyers of "hi-fi" equipment.

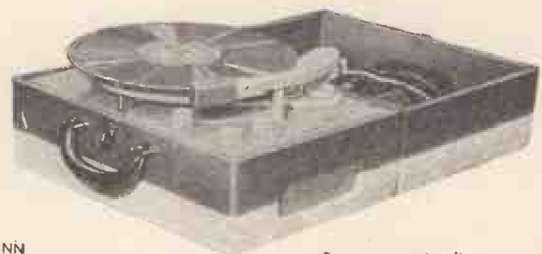
Tape recording activities are centred chiefly on the reproduction of "Stereosonic" twin-channel records and H.M.V. can now supply their tape deck (Model 3035), with equalized amplifiers and a control unit for incorporation in existing high-quality installations.

G.E.C. have gone into production with a complete stereophonic sound reproducing system incorporating standard G.E.C quality amplifiers and metal-cone loudspeaker units and using a Truvox Mark IV tape deck with a special dual playback head.

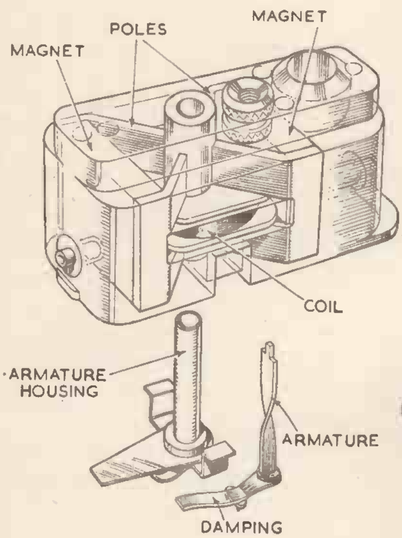
A disc-type magnetic recorder has been developed by Pye for home entertainment. The record/playback head is mounted in a tone arm, and the discs, which are impregnated with magnetic oxide, have an unmodulated spiral groove impressed on both sides which serves to track the head. The turntable has four speeds and playing times up to 12 minutes per side at $16\frac{2}{3}$ r.p.m. are obtained. Recording is made with a.c. bias and erasure by separate magnetic "wiper" blade. Accessories include a two-station radio tuner unit, and normal gramophone pickup heads can be purchased separately to convert the instrument to a record player. The amplifier has an output of 4 watts and enough gain for use with a microphone.

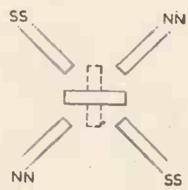
Normal disc reproducing techniques, as exempli-

Goodmans "Trebox" horn-loaded high-frequency unit.

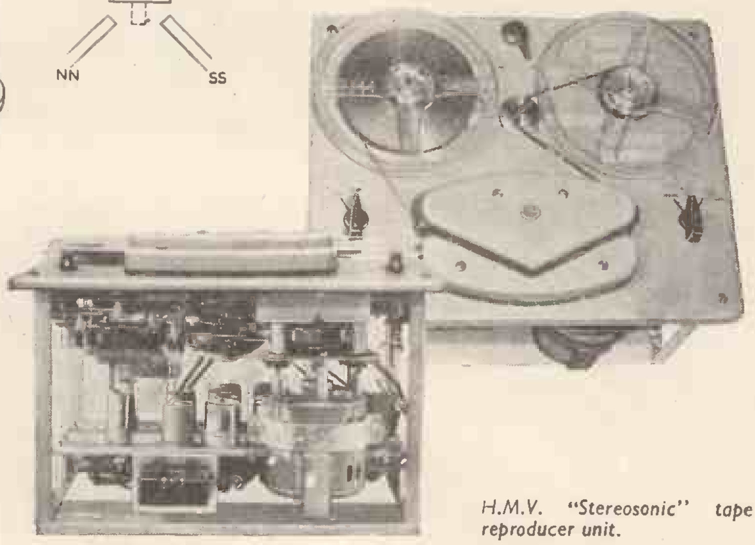


Pye magnetic disc "Record Maker."





R.C.A. eight-pole "New Orthophonic" pickup.



H.M.V. "Stereosonic" tape reproducer unit.

fied at the Show, have not changed fundamentally, but the pickup marketed by R.C.A. (Great Britain) Ltd. is of interest. It serves to underline the dictum that method of execution is often more important than principle of operation in electro-acoustic transducers. The moving-iron (variable reluctance) principle has had more detractors than most, yet it was shown many years ago that distortion could be reduced to negligible proportions by the use of wide air gaps and proper siting of the pickup coil. In the R.C.A. design no fewer than eight poles are used and the armature has a 90° twist above and below the pickup coil. This results in what might be termed double differential cancellation of any residual non-linearities near the neutral positions of the two halves of the armature.

VALVES AND SEMICONDUCTORS

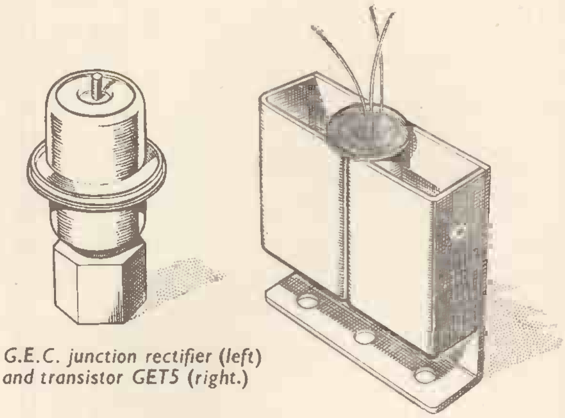
JUNCTION transistors, at one time only available for low-power amplification at audio frequencies, are now branching out in two directions—towards higher powers and higher frequencies. This puts us in the pleasant position of having several categories of transistors from which to choose. The groups are fairly well defined by the limiting values of the transistors concerned, and they correspond roughly to the various departments of a sound broadcast receiver.

First of all there are the low-power, low-frequency types primarily intended for audio input and driver stages. They have collector dissipations in the region of 25-50 mW and alpha cut-off frequencies of about 500-800 kc/s. Some of them have rather higher cut-off frequencies, of the order of 1-2 Mc/s, and these, particularly, can be used for i.f. amplifier stages working at 200-500 kc/s when their internal feedback is neutralized by suitable circuit design. A wide range of types by various manufacturers is already on the market.

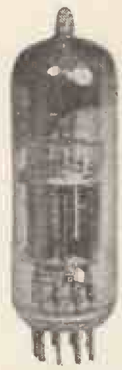
Going up in frequency brings us to the next category—r.f. transistors. These are low-power devices (collector dissipations of 10-25 mW) with cut-off frequencies in the region of 3-10 Mc/s. They can be used as r.f. amplifiers, oscillators and frequency changers for the medium- and long-wave bands and also, of course, as i.f. amplifiers. At the moment they are not readily available on the general market, but should be in quantity production at the beginning of next year.

In roughly the same stage of development are the transistors in the high-power category. These are mainly intended for audio output stages and are often used in Class B push-pull circuits. The smaller types, which are easily obtainable, have collector dissipations of about 50 mW and in push-pull circuits will give outputs of approximately 200 mW. The larger ones, which are still to some extent experimental, will dissipate 2-8 watts when suitably cooled and provide outputs (push-pull) in the range 3-10 watts.

At the Show a complete range of transistors representing each of these categories was offered by Ediswan, who have just entered the field. Their XA101, for example, with a cut-off frequency of 4.5 Mc/s, is suitable for i.f. amplification at 250-500 kc/s, while the XA102, with 7 Mc/s cut-off, can be used as a frequency changer or local oscillator. Types XB102 and XB103 are for a.f. amplifier or driver stages, while the XC101 comes in the small-size power category (220 mW push-pull output). All of



G.E.C. junction rectifier (left) and transistor GET5 (right.)



Mullard u.h.f. transmitting double tetrode QQVO2-6.

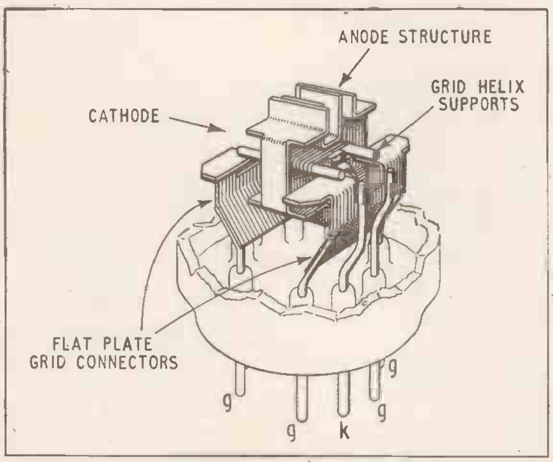
Ediswan transistor of metal construction.

them are hermetically sealed in welded metal cases.

Pye Industrial Electronics also have a complete range, with three audio and i.f. types, prefixed V10; three r.f. types, prefixed V6, having cut-off frequencies between 3 and 10 Mc/s; and six large-size power types, prefixed V15 and V30, with collector dissipations of up to 4 watts.

One of the earliest power transistors, the Mullard OC15, has now been superseded by a new experimental type, the OC16. This operates with collector voltages up to 16 V and has a maximum dissipation of 8 watts at 25°C. Another new experimental type from the same firm is the OC45 r.f. transistor, which is of all-glass construction and has a cut-off frequency of 6 Mc/s The equivalent-circuit collector capacitance is 12.5 pF.

The range of G.E.C. junction transistors hitherto known by the prefix EW are now being changed to GET type numbers. The GET3, GET4 and GET6 are all primarily intended for low-power a.f. and i.f. applications, but the GET6 is notable for its low-noise performance, while the GET4 characteristics are such that it can be used for Class B push-pull output stages of up to 200 mW. A transistor specifically designed for output stages is the GET5. This is similar internally to the GET4 (both have f_α at about 1.4 Mc/s) but has a nickel-plated copper mounting arrangement designed to give low thermal resistance (see sketch), which allows the collector dissipation to be as high as 200 mW at 45°C. Moreover, the variation of current gain factor with emitter current is quite small. In a push-pull output stage



Electrode structure of Brimar 6AM4. The grid (normally earthed) is connected to five pins by flat metal sheets.

S.T.C. rectifier/stabilizer for mains battery portables.

working from 20 V a pair of GET5s will give 800 mW.

As for the rest of the semi-conductor field, the more recent developments were represented as follows: avalanche transistors for high-speed pulse circuits (Mullard); silicon junction diodes for high temperature operation (Ferranti, G.E.C. and S.T.C.); silicon junction power rectifiers (Ferranti); germanium junction photocells (S.T.C.); and photo-transistors (Mullard). Two new silicon junction diodes, SX641 and SX642, for operation up to 150°C were shown by G.E.C. At 100°C they have reverse currents as low as 5 μA with peak inverse voltages of 60 and 120 respectively.

Amongst metal rectifiers the most interesting exhibit was a rectifier/stabilizer for the 1.4-V valve filament supplies of mains/battery portable receivers. It consists of two small selenium rectifiers mounted on the same insulated spindle. The first is used for obtaining the d.c. low-tension voltage from the mains transformer and comprises two units which can be connected for either half- or full-wave rectification. The second rectifier, also in two sections but joined permanently in series, is shunted across the valve filaments, and it acts as a voltage stabilizer—with the aid of a series resistor—by virtue of the non-linear voltage/current properties of the forward characteristic.

There were no really outstanding developments in valves to be seen this year, except perhaps the introduction by G.E.C. of a "big brother" for the well-known KT66 audio output pentode. Known as KT88, it has the increased anode dissipation of 35 W (as against 25 W), a slope of 11 mA/V (compared with 6.3 mA/V), and in a push-pull stage with fixed bias will give twice the output power of an equivalent KT66 stage.

If a trend in valves is to be detected at all, it is perhaps the gradual introduction of u.h.f. types for operation in Bands IV and V. This is made necessary by the possibility of colour television and mobile radio moving into these bands. The rather surprising thing about the new valves is that they look like ordinary miniature receiving types on B7G and B9A bases, but in fact their internal electrode structures are somewhat different, being mostly constructed on the planar-electrode principle. In a sense they represent a half-way house between conventional electrode structures and the expensive disc-seal techniques.

Examples at the Show were the G.E.C. type A2521 low-noise receiver input valve, the Brimar 6AF4A oscillator triode, the Brimar 6AM4 r.f. amplifier or mixer triode, and the Mullard QQVO2-6 power-amplifier double tetrode. The last-mentioned, which is intended for mobile radio transmitters, uses a new type of control grid to give the high slope (for u.h.f.) of 7 mA/V, and in a power amplifier circuit working at 490 Mc/s will deliver 3.5 watts to the aerial.

The trend in television cathode-ray tubes towards bigger and bigger screens has now largely stabilized at the 21-inch rectangular type with a 90° deflection angle. Ediswan, however, were showing a 24-inch rectangular tube. Will this be the next stage—or are we beginning to stretch our 405 lines beyond the limit?

OTHER EXHIBITS

IN addition to ERNIE, the random number generator described in our last issue, the G.P.O. demonstrated several other unusual electronic devices. Perhaps the most impressive was an electronic letter-sorting machine, which enables a single operator to divide mail into 144 groups at one sorting as against the 48 groups in ordinary hand sorting. The letters are actually distributed by a "conveyor belt" system made up of small rollers with receiving compartments underneath, and it is the function of the electronic circuits to select and open the lids of the compartments for the travelling letters to fall into.

First, the letters are automatically passed in front of the operator, who observes the town of destination and then, in accordance with a memorized code, presses two buttons simultaneously. There are 12 buttons for each hand, so that a total of 144 combinations is available. The buttons switch on voltages, which are applied to a 12×12 matrix of 144 cold-cathode tubes, so that for each combination a particular tube is triggered. The output signal from the tube is then used to actuate electromechanical control gear, which opens the appropriate receiving compartment after a delay to allow for the travelling of the letter.

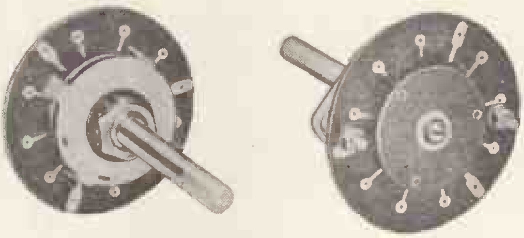
The process of selection by electronic means was also to be seen in a demonstration of electronic switching for automatic telephone exchanges. Here the method of communication between any two subscribers, over a circuit common to many subscribers, was based on the time-division multiplex principle. The connection of any two subscribers is achieved when coincident pulses are applied to germanium rectifiers in each of their circuits, and at these instants speech currents held as charges in capacitors are transferred from one end to the other. The switching pulses themselves are prevented from coming on the line by arrangements of transformers. Ringing is achieved by transmitting a 2-kc/s tone broken at 17-c/s intervals. At the receiving end this is amplified by a transistor, which allows a capacitor to charge and so produce a 17-c/s pulsating voltage for operating the bell.

Precise timing was also the essence of another demonstration, in the "Careers in Electronics" section, showing the electronic method used for calculating the speed of the Fairey Delta II aircraft on its record-breaking 1,132-m.p.h. run. Special cameras were set up at each end of a 9-mile course. When the aircraft came in the field of view of the first camera an operator exposed the film, and the shutter mechanism started an electronic timer counting pulses from a crystal-controlled source. At the far end of the course the second camera was operated as the aircraft came in view and here the shutter was used to stop the timer. Thus, from the number of pulses counted (representing a period of time), the known length of the course, and the position of the aircraft relative to the graticule of each camera when actually photographed, it was possible to calculate the speed. An overall accuracy of 1 in 2 or 3 thousand was said to be obtained.

An unusual type of display seen on a cathode-ray tube on the Mullard stand was the spot tracing out a word in the form of handwriting. The tube was a 12-inch p.p.i. radar type with a long-persistence screen. The necessary X and Y deflection wave-

Display version of G.P.O. electronic random number generator for providing two digits.

Pye transistorized loud-hailer with trigger switch.



T.C.C. printed-circuit wafer switches with flush contacts to reduce wear and prevent contact bounce.

Left: Special camera used for electronic timing of Fairey Delta II aircraft. Right: Midget receivers being soldered with Multicore "Savbit" alloy containing copper to reduce bit wear.

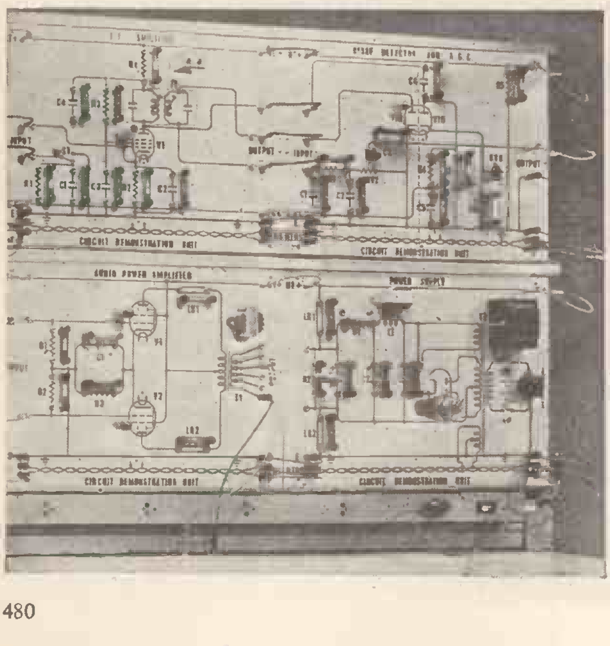
forms for doing this were obtained from photocells scanning rotating masks, which were shaped to represent graphs of the waveforms in polar co-ordinates. By adjusting the X and Y gain controls it was possible to alter the character of the hand-writing.

As one might expect, transistors were to be seen in a good deal of apparatus, especially where small size, light weight and economical operation were the desirable features. A good example was the Pye transistorized loud-hailer, which incorporates a folded-horn loudspeaker, a 3-watt transistor amplifier, an electromagnetic microphone and batteries, all in a single hand unit weighing only 5lb. The speaking range is up to 500 yards, while the average consumption from the 12-V battery is 120 mA, giving a battery life of about 20,000 ten-second operations, or up to about six months on normal use. The amplifier consists of a Class A driver transistor in a common-emitter circuit coupled by a phase-splitting transformer to a pair of 3-W dissipation power transistors in a Class B push-pull stage, which drives the 15-Ω loudspeaker through an output transformer. The frequency response is flat within 3 dB from 200 c/s to 4 kc/s.

An example of how transistors can be used to advantage in test gear was to be seen on the Labgear stand in the shape of a portable crystal-controlled r.f. oscillator not much bigger than a matchbox. It is intended for servicing radio equipment in the field when mains supplies and normal test gear are not available. An r.f. junction transistor is used in the oscillator circuit, operating in the range 2-6 Mc/s (as ordered) and giving an output (unloaded) of at least 1.5 V r.m.s. with a frequency stability of 0.01%. The current drain from the built-in miniature battery is 1 mA, giving an average battery life of 40 hours.

Wolsey "balun" 75-300-ohm coupling unit.

Below: Circuit display boards used in Philco training equipment.



Several experimental transistor receivers for medium and long waves were shown by Mullard, but perhaps the most interesting example of transistorization here was an unorthodox approach to the problem of v.h.f. reception. Obviously, even the latest r.f. transistors could not be used for r.f. amplification at 90 Mc/s, so the aerial was connected straight to a diode mixer. The local v.h.f. oscillation was obtained by using an avalanche transistor to generate very sharp pulses and then selecting the appropriate harmonic from them by filters. Another interesting circuit was a television sync separator using two OC71 transistors. This gave line and frame sync pulses of about 10 V amplitude suitable for all normal types of timebase oscillator. Approximately 1 volt of composite video signal was required at the input.

An excellent aid to practical training in radio and electronics was demonstrated for the first time by a new department of Philco (Overseas). This consisted of a series of displayed circuit panels, 34 in all, each of which carried a circuit diagram, painted in black on a yellow background, and an actual working circuit laid out correspondingly. The components and valves are on the front of the panels and are plugged in alongside their appropriate circuit symbols. Up to eight panels can be mounted on a large display rack, which has wiring facilities for interconnecting the units. Accompanying this demonstration equipment is an equivalent set of 34 small standardized chassis for actual laboratory work. These duplicate the circuits on the demonstration panels and can be connected together in the same way in racks but are constructed on more orthodox lines.

On the same general principle of building up one's own apparatus—though not entirely for educational purposes—were the two instrument kits for home construction shown by Cossor Instruments. One of these was for a single-beam 4-inch oscilloscope with a timebase variable in frequency from 20 c/s to 250 kc/s and a Y amplifier having a useful response up to 10 Mc/s and giving a maximum sensitivity of 50 mV per cm. The other kit was for a valve voltmeter covering 40 c/s-1 Mc/s and having r.m.s. ranges up to 1.5 kV, peak-to-peak ranges up to 4 kV, and also ranges for ohms and d.c. volts.

Among the various accessories to be seen this year was a small "balun" for matching a 75-Ω coaxial cable to a 300-Ω balanced input circuit of the kind found in some f.m. receivers and tuners. It is made by Wolsey and has a coaxial socket at one end and a short length of 300-Ω ribbon feeder at the other. An interesting aerial development is a new Belling-Lee "Skyrod" for commercial rather than "domestic" use which is fitted with a precipitation static discharger at the top. The specimen shown was about 15ft long and made of 1½in-diameter tube.

A wide range of printed circuits for various applications was to be seen on the T.C.C. stand, including small panels for mounting sub-assemblies and wafer switches with flush contacts.

Mobile Radio Development

V.H.F. Operation with Reduced Channel Spacing

By J. R. HUMPHREYS*

THE need to reduce channel spacing as a means of providing more channels within the frequency bands used by v.h.f. mobile radio in this country is not disputed by anyone. It is a factor of great importance to those actively concerned with finding sufficient channels to allocate, and those who wish to operate in these bands with freedom from undue interference.

The success of our efforts to reduce channel spacing, however, depends to a great extent on our ability to solve a number of important problems. Not the least of these is that of introducing new equipment to new standards into a field of operation now occupied by a variety of equipment, some of which is not always capable of providing interference-free operation with the present channel spacing.

It is with this in view that the author intends to start with a brief examination of the history, method of operation, and channelling standard of equipment currently in use in the two v.h.f. bands; then pass to a more detailed examination of operational and technical factors affecting channel spacing in particular.

Present Practice and Standards in the U.K.—Over the period of the last ten years a very considerable quantity of v.h.f. equipment has been installed and is operating in the bands 71.5 to 88 Mc/s (called the low band) and 156 to 184 Mc/s (called the high band).

The low band, which was the first to be used, has been allocated on a 50-kc/s channel separation basis, and schemes using this band have tended in the main to be those wishing to cover as wide an area of operation as possible.

The high band, which has at present a channel spacing of 100 kc/s, is more suitable, by reason of its shorter range propagation characteristics, for use in highly industrialized areas and for schemes not requiring a large area of operation.

There is considerable need for more channels in both bands, but the problem in the high band has assumed a higher degree of priority, because of a recent decision to reduce its upper limit to 174 Mc/s.

The bulk of equipment in these two bands operates on a two-frequency simplex system, with a frequency spacing of the order of 10 Mc/s, which permits a close geographical spacing between base stations.

When the existing equipment specifications were drawn up by the General Post Office, in conjunction with the radio industry in 1948, the accent lay on what it would be reasonably possible to produce rather than what was actually necessary to give a certain desirable system performance. Inevitable though this was at the time, it has produced a specification which has three important shortcomings from a channel separation point of view. These are:—

(a) When the maximum frequency errors occur, two adjacent channels may be as close as 64 kc/s at 180 Mc/s, or 33 kc/s at 85 Mc/s.

(b) The specified minimum selectivity of receivers is such that, even if the maximum errors in (a) do not occur, unrestricted and interference-free use of a number of adjacent channels cannot be guaranteed in the same area. This is particularly true of low band equipment where 50-kc/s channelling makes the selectivity requirements more arduous.

(c) There is no limitation placed upon the amount of energy radiated by a transmitter in channels adjacent to its own carrier frequency. This unwanted radiation becomes important for spacings of 50 kc/s or less when a high degree of adjacent channel protection is needed.

These factors have an important bearing upon the present allocation as well as on future plans.

Frequency Allocation.—This is a complicated subject upon which it is only too easy to generalize and it must be borne in mind here that the problem of allocation is often very difficult. Even so, the following two questions may fairly be asked:—

First, is the best use being made of the existing frequency bands, with the channel spacing currently employed, and the equipment at present in use? Secondly, with new equipment becoming available, what channel spacing should be adopted in the high and the low band and how can this best be introduced?

First, let us examine some of the methods which are at present in use, or could be introduced in these bands, to increase the use of the spectrum.

A well-known method, that of frequency sharing or co-channel operation, has obvious advantages particularly when applied to areas sufficiently spaced in distance to prevent interference. It also has limited use for "same area" users who may operate on a time-sharing basis. This latter type of sharing has obvious limitations, but applied intelligently is a useful example of frequency economy.

Another method often advocated, but not in use in this country, is that of allocating split channels in areas sufficiently separated in distance to enable existing equipment to be used. This would appear at first sight to offer considerable advantage and would allow 50-kc/s channels to be used in the high band and 25-kc/s in the low band. If this could be successfully applied over the country, the economy effected would enable more channels with the present spacing to be used in those areas already congested.

These advantages cannot be realized with present equipment, however, due mainly to the fact, already mentioned, that owing to frequency errors and lack of selectivity the geographical separation necessary would not be appreciably less than that for co-channel working. For example, a typical 50-kc/s channel equipment meeting existing specifications, but having maximum frequency errors, might well give only

* Pye Telecommunications, Ltd.

10-dB rejection of a signal in an adjacent channel of only 25 kc/s separation.

Even when new and technically superior equipment is used this form of allocation does impose a greater burden of responsibiity upon those concerned with planning and frequency allocation. They might be expected to favour what at first sight would appear to be a simpler course of allocation which avoids this type of geographical and technical consideration.

Apart, therefore, from the other advantages to be gained, the introduction of equipment which will operate satisfactorily on adjacent channels in the same area, with reduced channel spacing, appears to offer planners a simpler solution to their problems.

Coming now to the second question, it seems a logical step to aim at the minimum achievable spacing that can be introduced in both bands. This has the very great advantage of avoiding the need for more than one change and one type of equipment and will ensure a very long period of operational stability.

Bearing in mind the present spacings of 50 and 100 kc/s, the obvious reduction is to a spacing of 25 kc/s throughout, which will allow double the number of low-band channels, provide four times the number of high-band channels and at the same time will require no alteration of the frequencies at present in use.

There is considerable evidence to show, taking into account all foreseeable technical advances, that a separation of much less than 25 kc/s would not permit the satisfactory operation of adjacent channel schemes in the same area. There is, however, good reason to believe that equipment operating satisfactorily in the same area with a spacing of 25 kc/s, could be used on split channels of 12.5 kc/s for operation in areas with suitable geographical spacing.

A very similar proposal has been made by the American F.C.C. authority who are splitting their present 60-kc/s channels into 30-kc/s and then 15-kc/s channels with a geographical safeguard.

Introducing New Equipment.—The method of introduction of new equipment is obviously of great importance as it raises the problem of compatibility with, and interference to and from, old equipment. Let us examine briefly the question of introducing two frequency simplex equipment in the high and the low bands which will: (a) operate satisfactorily in the same area on adjacent 50-kc/s channels, and (b) on adjacent 25-kc/s channels.

The introduction of equipment described in (a) into existing schemes presents a compatibility problem in the high band but not the low band.

If (a) equipment is added to existing high-band schemes, then existing base transmitters will need to have improved frequency stability. Base receivers must remain "wide band" unless all old mobile transmitters are improved in stability or until they become obsolete.

If (a) equipment is used in the high band and new 50-kc/s channels are interleaved between the old 100-kc/s channels, then it will not be possible to allocate them in the same area as existing 100-kc/s schemes, because of adjacent channel interference to old and new equipment.

The geographical separation between schemes which will allow an interleaving policy, is not easy to estimate owing to the uncertainty of the errors of existing equipment. A rough estimate would be approximately half the co-channel spacing distance.

The introduction of equipment described in (b) into existing schemes presents a compatibility problem in the low and the high band, and existing base transmitters will need to have a much higher degree of frequency stability to work into the narrow bandwidths of mobile receivers. Similarly, base receivers will have to remain wide band until all old mobiles become obsolete or can be stabilized.

The interleaving of (b) equipment on new 50-kc/s channels in the high band will produce the same sort of result as for (a) equipment with rather less interference to the new services from the old.

The allocation of (a) equipment to new 25-kc/s channels, can be made in those areas where old equipment is not in use, or is at least 100 kc/s away in frequency.

Operational Limitations.—With the reduction of channel spacing and the consequent increase in the number of channels and users in any particular area, there will arise a number of operational factors not all of which are directly related to channel width.

The first, and perhaps the most important of these, is the effect of inter-modulation in receivers from a combination of unwanted transmitters spaced close in frequency to the wanted transmission. The subject has been examined in detail by Bullington[1] and Babcock[2] who, writing from their experience of American mobile v.h.f., had to consider the twin effects of congestion of operation, as well as the use of a single-frequency simplex system.

Because v.h.f. mobile systems in this country are operated mainly on a two-frequency basis, the problem is simplified considerably. This is because combinations of base transmitters, which might cause harmful interference in base receivers in the same area, tend not to occur. Also, if interference does arise, it is comparatively simple to eliminate.

The problem nevertheless exists to the same degree in respect of combinations of base transmitters causing interference in mobile receivers. It will also be caused, though less frequently, by a number of mobile transmitters interfering with base receivers.

To give some idea of the magnitude of these effects, the following example taken from recent field measurements using equipment of new design may be of interest:—

Three co-sited base transmitters, A, B and C, were operated in the 150-Mc/s band with powers of approximately 15 watts, with heights above the ground of approximately 100 ft and at a frequency spacing between each of 25 kc/s.

It was observed that a mobile receiver operating on the frequency of transmitter A received interference from the combination of B and C (in the absence of a transmission from A) when it operated in an area around the site of between 200 yds and 800 yds radius. It is interesting to compare this figure with the radius of adjacent-channel interference which was confined to a distance of between 50 and 100 yds. Whilst it is true that with co-sited schemes the wanted transmission will generally "capture," this will not occur in the majority of cases. The planning, therefore, of numerous v.h.f. schemes in a small area and using closely spaced channels must take increasing note of this problem which rapidly becomes more difficult as the number of channels increases. Inter-modulation can, of course,

(*Continued on page* 483)

occur between transmitters but this is not a serious problem with transmitters of small power rating.

Equipment Design.—The technical factors which set limits to the reduction of channel width, and which primarily concern equipment design, are as follows:—

I. Bandwidth of transmission and reception.
II. Frequency stability of transmitters and receivers.
III. Inter-modulation effects in receivers.
IV. Susceptibility of narrow band receivers to noise interference.

I—Transmission Bandwidth.—Consideration of the "intelligence bandwidth" necessary for amplitude modulation, frequency modulation and single sideband systems, is in favour of the s.s.b. system. But it is only proposed in this article to consider the use of a.m. and f.m. systems as it is considered that sufficient technical progress has not yet been made to permit s.s.b. systems to be used for v.h.f. mobile radio.

The comparison of intelligence bandwidth of transmission between a.m. and f.m. is in favour of the a.m. system which in the ideal case only occupies a total spectrum of twice the highest modulating frequency in use. The f.m. system occupies a spectrum total of twice the highest audio frequency, plus twice the peak frequency deviation. Of more practical significance, however, is the attenuation of the unwanted sideband energy as this becomes an important and limiting factor in the ultimate reduction of channel spacing.

Measurements made by the author on a.m. and f.m. systems indicate that, from the point of view of modulation sidebands, a low-deviation f.m. transmitter is very similar to a carefully designed a.m. transmitter. The noise sidebands from f.m. transmitters, however, occupy a very much wider frequency spectrum, which becomes a limiting factor not present with an a.m. transmission.

The modulation and noise sideband spectra of an f.m. transmitter are shown in Fig. 1 together with measurements of an a.m. transmitter designed for narrow-channel operation. This illustrates the very wide noise spectrum of a frequency modulated transmitter.

It seems probable also that in order to achieve channel spacings as low as 20 kc/s, f.m. systems will need to restrict peak deviation to 5 kc/s. In both a.m. and f.m. systems modulation limiting must be employed and followed by low-pass filters to prevent frequencies in excess of 3,000 c/s from entering the modulated stage.

Receiver Bandwidth.—The effective bandwidth, or "nose" bandwidth, of a receiver must allow for the modulation width, plus the frequency error of the wanted transmitter as well as its own frequency error and i.f. drift.

In the case of f.m. the minimum "nose" bandwidth (6 dB bandwidth) can be made equal to twice the r.m.s. frequency deviation plus twice the system frequency error.

In the case of a.m. the minimum "nose" bandwidth can be either twice the highest modulation frequency or twice the r.m.s. system frequency error, whichever is the greater.

The required slope response, or "bandwidth factor," of the main selectivity determining elements of receivers is not easy to specify accurately. This is because of the wide variations which are possible between the response of the filters used and the "true" selectivity when measured by "two signal" methods (i.e., the level needed from an interfering signal to degrade a certain level of wanted signal by a fixed amount). This is particularly true of f.m. receivers and was adequately described by Nicholson.[3] The attenuation characteristics of filters must also allow for the frequency errors of the receiver itself and of the adjacent interfering transmitter.

Some conclusions drawn by the author are:—

1. A smaller bandwidth factor (i.e. a better filter) will be necessary for an f.m. system for the same end result as an a.m. system.

2. In general, up to 20 dB more attenuation is necessary from the filter characteristics than can be expected from a two-signal measurement on a.m. and probably nearer 40 dB for f.m.

3. With due allowance made for system frequency errors, there is no great operational virtue in making the true selectivity of receivers significantly better than the degree to which adjacent channel transmitter sideband energy can be attenuated.

II—Frequency Stability Considerations.—The degree of frequency stability obviously becomes greater as the channel spacing is decreased and if both fixed and mobile equipments were produced regardless of cost then even the most stringent of requirements could be met. Even if this were the case, however, it would not produce a proportional reward in terms of channel width reduction, as the present limitation (ignoring inter-modulation effects) is the

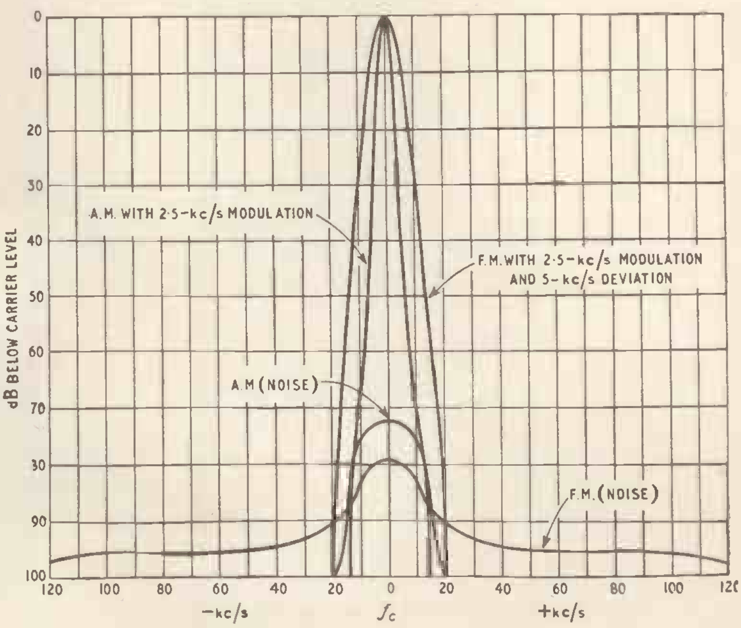


Fig. 1. Comparison of modulation and noise spectra of a.m. and f.m. transmitters designed for narrow-channel operation.

frequency spectrum occupied by both a.m. and f.m. transmitters.

This being so, the requirements of frequency stability are as follows:—

(a) The frequency stability of transmitters and receivers must be such that, under the worst conditions, the channel spacing is not reduced to less than a figure which will be determined by the onset of interference in receivers due to transmitter sideband radiation. For instance, in a 25-kc/s system this might well be not less than 20 kc/s.

(b) The transmitter and receiver stability must be such that under conditions of maximum frequency error the degradation of "on-channel" performance is not unreasonable.

These two factors are, of course, related to the receiver "nose" bandwidth and bandwidth factor, and a compromise is necessary bearing in mind that a greater frequency error may be tolerated in an a.m. system for a given degree of distortion. In any event, the less the frequency errors the greater may be the permissible b.w.f. and the smaller the "nose" width. In this last connection it should be noted that the reduction of "nose" bandwidth is beneficial because it will reduce the degree of energy received from a transmitter's unwanted sidebands.

The implications of tighter frequency tolerance are of great practical importance in relation to the design, production and maintenance of equipment. In respect of frequency stability the important difference to be expected between present equipment and equipment for considerably narrower channel operation, i.e. 30 kc/s or less, are as follows:—

1. All equipment will have to be adjusted with a high degree of accuracy to their assigned frequency.

2. The use of crystal-oven control, to maintain the required degree of stability, will be important on base station equipment, and in the case of f.m. probably on mobile equipment also.

3. Facilities must exist for periodically checking the frequency of base station and mobile equipment which must be provided with sufficient adjustment to correct any frequency error.

One method, which has much to recommend it, is to periodically check the base equipment frequency and provide a simple means of checking the relative error of the mobiles. This may be accomplished by the use of a stable oscillator on the centre frequency of the receiver's i.f. amplifier which in the presence of the wanted transmission will give a beat note equal to the prevailing system error. An illustration of a miniature portable oscillator which has been specially designed for this purpose is shown in Fig. 2. This oscillator is crystal controlled and employs one transistor.

III—Inter-modulation.—The operational effect of inter-modulation in receivers has already been stressed and therefore all measures to reduce this factor will be of great benefit. Three approaches are possible:—

1. Provide sufficient r.f. selectivity to attenuate the unwanted adjacent channels.

2. Use r.f. amplifiers and mixers which have a high degree of linearity.

3. Keeping the voltage gain of r.f. stages to a minimum, consistent with good noise factor.

It is clearly uneconomical to provide a sufficient degree of r.f. selectivity before non-linear valves which produce these harmful distortion products, and therefore it is not of practical importance.

The last two solutions are immediately applicable but only (3) is entirely in the hands of the equipment designer.

IV—Noise Considerations.—The increase in susceptibility of receivers to impulsive noise as the pass-band is reduced is both an unfortunate fact and a very complex problem, which presents difficulty for the engineer both in respect of calculation and measurement.

Analysis and measurements which have been conducted on f.m. systems[4] tend to show that, dependent upon the deviation employed, the level of input and the degree of frequency error, a 25-kc/s receiver will be on the average 3-dB (but could be 6-dB) worse than a 50-kc/s receiver as far as impulsive noise is concerned.

Where fluctuation noise is considered, this average figure is not measurably different, but for small input levels the narrow-band receiver can be slightly superior.

For a.m. receivers fluctuation noise is less in direct proportion to the bandwidth, a fact which renders this narrow-band type of receiver much quieter, in the absence of any impulsive type of interference, than its wide-band counterpart.

Narrow-band a.m. receivers are more susceptible to impulse noise and this has been adequately discussed by Toth[5] and many others. Measurements made by the author show that, depending upon the input level, but not to any great extent the frequency error, there is an inferiority of approximately 3 dB compared with a 50-kc/s receiver.

Trends in Equipment Design and Measurement Technique.—It is interesting to examine what has made possible the solution of many of the problems just enumerated, problems that it was not possible to solve economically as late as 1950. Taking the technical parameters one by one, we come first to the big advantage to be gained in frequency stability by the use of close tolerance AT-type crystals. These can be produced economically with as little as $\pm 0.0015\%$ change in frequency for a temperature variation of some 80°C. Coupled with this is the use in base or mobile equipment of the miniature type crystal oven (illustrated in Fig. 3). This type of unit has long been in use in the U.S.A. and Canada and for a relatively small cost will reduce crystal frequency drift to less than $\pm 0.0005\%$.

With the use of ferrites, small highly stable capacitors and methods of encapsulation, it is no longer a formidable problem to produce the necessary receiver selectivity in a small size and with the required stability. As an example of what may be

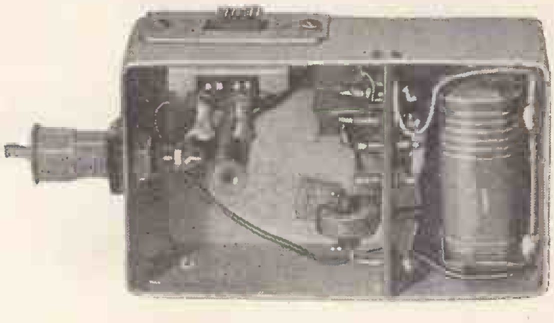


Fig. 2. Miniature crystal controlled transistor oscillator for testing v.h.f. mobile equipment (Labgear).

Fig. 3. Miniature crystal oven for use in mobile v.h.f. equipment.

achieved, an i.f. amplifier using six i.f. transformers and employing ferrite coils can be made with a "nose" width of 12 kc/s, a bandwidth factor of 3, and a frequency drift not exceeding 1 kc/s.

Conclusions.—In conclusion it is intended to describe and comment in brief upon a number of the most important factors affecting the introduction and operational success of narrow-channel spacing in the v.h.f. bands.

1. The technical specifications to which this type of equipment must be designed and operate, can and are being written in a manner which permits satisfactory operation on adjacent channels in the same area. In this respect it will be possible to give a considerable measure of improvement with narrow-channel spacing, compared with current apparatus complying with existing specifications at the present channel spacing.

2. Consideration should be given to the use of "same area" 25-kc/s channel-spaced equipment, and frequency separation of, say, 12.5 kc/s with geographical spacing.

3. Everything else being equal, some small degradation must be expected in the performance of narrow-channel equipment under conditions of impulsive interference but this should be more than compensated by the availability of more channels.

4. There is no reason to think that narrow-channel equipment will be less reliable, indeed it is likely that in view of the more stringent requirements in design, reliability will be improved.

5. There will inevitably be problems of compatibility between existing and new equipment and old and new frequency allocations. Careful attention to a comparatively small number of essential technical considerations, however, should ensure a smooth period during the introduction of new equipment.

6. There should be only a small increase in maintenance cost as compared with a properly maintained wide-band system. It must be borne in mind, however, that satisfactory maintenance will demand accurate test equipment and well trained personnel.

7. The maximum use of the extra channels, made possible by narrower channel spacing, will not be obtained in areas using a large number of channels, unless there is a reasonably co-operative approach to the problems of the transmitter location, radiation pattern, and other means for reducing the effects of inter-modulation.

8. There is an obvious advantage to be gained by the immediate introduction of equipment which will operate satisfactorily on the very minimum of channel spacing. This will ensure a long period of technical and operational stability and at the same time offer the very maximum of channels to the user.

Finally, the way in which our limited frequency spectrum is to be divided between the various classes of users is a factor which will have a considerable bearing on the best use of the extra channels which technical achievement has made possible. The maximum benefit to be gained will, in the end, be dependent on the good sense of administrators, manufacturers and users.

REFERENCES

[1] "Frequency Economy in Mobile Radio Bands" by Kenneth Bullington. *Bell Technical Journal*, January, 1953.

[2] "Intermodulation Interference in Radio Systems" by Wallace C. Babcock. *Bell Technical Journal*, January, 1953.

[3] "Comparison of AM and FM" by M. G. Nicholson. *Wireless Engineer*, July, 1947.

[4] Joint Technical Advisory Committee, May 28th, 1953.

[5] "Noise and Output Limiters" by E. Toth. *Electronics*, Nov. & Dec., 1946.

COMMERCIAL LITERATURE

Square Pulse Generator giving a main pulse, variable in width from 0.2 μsec to 2 secs, from one output and a 0.2 μsec "pre-pulse", preceding it by an interval variable between 0.2 μsec and 2 secs, from another output. Main pulse has rise time of 0.01 μsec and can be triggered at frequencies up to 3 Mc/s. Specification from Nagard, 18, Avenue Road, Belmont, Surrey.

The Narda Corporation, of Mineola, New York, ask us to state (with reference to the item **Waveguide Attenuators** in the August issue) that their British representatives are now B and K Laboratories, 57, Union Street, London, S.E.1.

Optical Lenses and hand magnifiers made from synthetic resins, suitable for laboratories and inspection departments. Illustrated leaflet of types available from Combined Optical Industries, Plasta Works, Bath Road, Slough, Bucks.

Anchoring Devices for circuit wiring. Technical bulletin (No. 4) with drawings of recent introductions from Harwin Engineers, 101-105, Nibthwaite Road, Harrow, Middlesex.

Aerials and Accessories for sound and television, indoor and outdoor, twin-band, v.h.f. and cars. Convertors and pre-amplifiers are included. A 1956-57 catalogue of the complete range made by Aerialite, Castle Works, Stalybridge, Cheshire.

Contact Bi-Metal consisting of an inlay or facing of contact material integrally bonded to a base metal backing. Suitable for manufacture of contact parts, and will withstand shearing, punching and bending. Also finished bi-metal contacts. Electrical Engineering Data Sheet 1300:345 from Johnson, Matthey and Co., 73-83, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.1.

Pillar Signal Lamp, like a miniature lighthouse, suitable for illuminating baseboards, etc. Also a 3-position jack switch, signal-lamp lenses, micro-switches with toggle (lever) operation and rubber-covered crocodile clips. Leaflet of new products from A. F. Bulgin and Co., Bye Pass Road, Barking, Essex.

Aerial Masts for rhombic, turnstile, delta match, v.h.f., u.h.f. microwave and scatter propagation arrays. Also transmission lines and other accessories. Illustrated catalogue from the Tower Construction Company, Sioux City, Iowa, U.S.A., whose installation services include survey and layout of site, computation of stress analysis and construction of feeders.

Full-Range Electrostatic

By H. J. LEAK, M. Brit. I.R.E., and A. B. SARKAR, M.Sc. (Cal.), M.Sc. (Lond.), Grad. Inst. P., Grad. Brit. I.R.E.

IT is now well known that the push-pull electrostatic loudspeaker is capable of a quality of reproduction far in advance of that obtainable from the moving-coil system. So far as the authors are aware previous literature on the push-pull condition and practical attempts at the construction of push-pull loudspeakers[1,2] have been on the assumption that construction will be as shown in Fig. 1. Hunt[3] (pp. 167-212) has given a detailed analysis of this transducer system and further contributions have been made by Walker[4], Cocking[5] and Nuttall[6].

In the course of research and development on full-range electrostatic loudspeakers the authors have discovered that an alternative method of construction has theoretical and practical advantages.

It will first be necessary to consider briefly the construction of Fig. 1. The active element consists of a very thin film of plastic material (D) stretched midway between two insulated and perforated metal plates (P_1 and P_2). The gaps P_1D and P_2D allow movement of the diaphragm, which *must* have high resistivity in ohms per sq. centimetre. The alternative arrangement of inserting a very high resistance (such as R in Fig. 1) has been shown in previous literature, the stated purpose being to prevent the electrostatic charge on the moving diaphragm from varying during the lowest audio-frequency cycle to be reproduced. This is an impracticable solution in a *full-range* electrostatic loudspeaker, the reason being that the capacitances will be small enough to necessitate R being of the order of thousands of megohms. If the full d.c. potential is to be applied to the diaphragm then the insulation must be in the region of many thousands of megohms, and this is impracticable with normal humidity variations.

Let us examine some aspects of the mounting of the diaphragm of Fig. 1. The diaphragm must be tensioned to give a positive stiffness sufficient to counteract the negative stiffness or force resulting from the constant charge. The acoustical loading on either side of the diaphragm is low at low frequencies. With the thin, light plastic materials at present available for use, the elastic restoring force may not be sufficiently stable with respect to time to prevent eventual collapse. Of course, greater stability can be obtained by sub-dividing the diaphragm into smaller areas bounded by supports, and better acoustic impedance matching and directivity may be obtained by making the diaphragm vibrate in the end of a long tube[7-10], and in this case the radiation impedance for the loudspeaker will be approximately the same as if it were mounted in an infinite baffle. The directivity pattern can also be altered by mechanical and acoustical treatment in the long tube. At first glance it appears that by these means one can avoid the use of the type of cabinet so essential for dynamic loudspeakers, but the work involved in production is complicated and little less expensive than a cabinet.

The foregoing considerations led the authors to the new method of construction shown in Fig. 2. The loudspeaker consists of an insulated and perforated metal plate fixed rigidly between two stretched thin and light diaphragms, with air backing. Thus, the a.c. signal will be applied on the membranes (D1, D2) and the d.c. potential on the fixed plate (P).

The transformation of electrical energy into mechanical energy involves the interactions between magnetic (in the case of the moving coil transducer) or electric (in the case of electrostatic, electrostrictive and piezoelectric transducers) fields and matter. The present theoretical concept is based on any of these physical effects since all types of electro-acoustic transducer follow the reciprocity law. Table 4.8 of ref. 11 shows the general relationships for these electro-mechanical transducer principles. It must be remembered that in the case of the moving-coil transducer the force per unit current is a function of the inductance and of the negative stiffness resulting from the steady magnetic field, and the solution therefore entails the concept of "motional impedance." But, in the case of the electrostatic transducer the force per unit voltage is a function of the capacitance and of the negative stiffness resulting from the steady electrostatic field, and hence the analysis can best be carried out using the concept of "motional admittance"[3] (p. 202), particularly when considering light plastic diaphragm materials comparable to the density of air.

We know that a mechanical force f produces a particle velocity u when applied over a transducer surface S. If we consider plane compressional waves in a medium of low viscosity, then we have $pS/u = \rho_a c_a S = Z_R$ = mechanical radiation resistance (for lossless medium), where $\rho_a c_a$ is the impedance of the medium (air), and p is the pressure.

We can draw now the equivalent circuit of an air-backed transducer which may take the form of Fig. 3, in which L = equivalent inductance = $M/4t_r^2$, where M = motional mass and t_r = transformation factor; C = equivalent capacitance, where K = motional stiffness; $R_m = Z_R/4t_r^2$, and C_0 = clamped electrical capacitance.

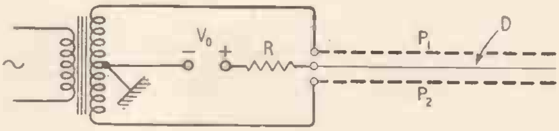


Fig. 1. In the majority of push-pull electrostatic loudspeakers a central diaphragm vibrates between perforated fixed outer electrodes.

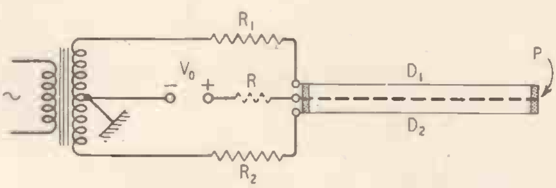


Fig. 2. Alternative arrangement of electrodes offering many advantages both in design and manufacture.

Loudspeakers

A New Approach to Practical Design

We know that the mechanical Q of the transducer plays an important part in controlling the frequency response of the radiated power. The calculated value of the mechanical Q is generally lowered owing to the mounting loss of the transducer. Thus mounting is very important, since this additional damping reduces the intensity of the sound radiation. We know that it is possible to represent mechano-electric networks either by the sum of admittance or by the sum of impedance components (velocity and current as independent variables), and this so-called " duality " behaviour[3, 12] plays an important part in the analysis of complex electro-acoustic systems. An example is the operation of a spring[11] (a simple harmonic motion device).

Let us now study the vibration of a stressed membrane which will be applicable to the motion of our diaphragms in Fig. 2. Morse[13] has dealt in detail with the vibration of a stretched membrane, and he has shown that the shape of the boundary line on which the diaphragm is stretched has considerable effect on the solution of the equation, which is beyond the scope of this paper. One of his classic examples is a kettledrum, which we will consider briefly as it is applicable to our loudspeaker design. Striking one of the stretched membranes causes alternating compression and expansion of the enclosed air, which exerts force on both membranes and modifies their modes of vibration. When the velocity of transverse waves in the membranes is low compared with the velocity of sound in air, then the effect of the motion of one part of the membrane transmits very rapidly through the air to affect the other parts, and so, on the whole, the reaction of the air is uniform over the membrane's surface. When the membrane vibrates, due to the adiabatic pressure-volume variations the excess pressure is represented with a negative sign, since this pressure always opposes the displacement of the diaphragm. The load offered to the diaphragm is expressible as a resistive term (additional reactive load is added when the mass of the diaphragm is not negligible). The resistive term varies with frequency, except when the speed of sound in the medium is less than that in the membrane, in which case the resistance is constant ($= \rho_a c_a$, ρ_a being the density of the air and c_a sound velocity in air).

The foregoing physical phenomena can be applied to the design of a modern condenser microphone and, remembering Rayleigh's and Helmholtz' reciprocity theorems and also the acoustical principle of similarity[9], we know that these phenomena will be equally applicable to the construction of our full-range electrostatic loudspeaker. Considering the microphone, we must know the driving force due to the incident wave (uniform, approximately, over the diaphragm), and the reaction force per unit area of the medium (both sides of the membrane), the latter being proportional to the average displacement. The proportionality factor contains the specific acoustic impedance term of the medium. The resistive part of this impedance consists of (1) the radiation resistance of the air next to the outer part of the membrane, and (2) the resistance due to reaction offered to the side facing the inside of the microphone case containing small holes (viscous friction is produced with the motion of air through these holes). The reactive part of the impedance due to the outer air is masslike (i.e., positive reaction) and that due to the air inside is stiffness controlled. The motion of the diaphragm is stiffness controlled when the frequency of mechanical resonance lies near the upper limit of the frequency range. To achieve this a metallic diaphragm must be tensioned, limited by the tensile strength of the metal. In the case of a non-metallic diaphragm of low tensile strength, resonance will occur too low in the frequency range unless means can be found to bolster up the stiffness of the material. This can be done[14, 15] by a construction similar to Fig. 2, but omitting an electrical connection to one diaphragm. Assuming that the boundaries are air-tight, the trapped air serves the acoustic purpose of providing the necessary stiffness to the working diaphragm.

We have applied the foregoing principles to the

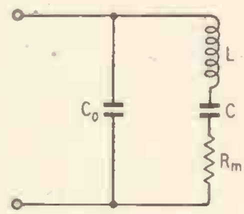


Fig. 3. Electrical analogue of a loudspeaker with the electrode arrangement of Fig. 2.

construction of a full-range electrostatic loudspeaker,* which takes the form of Fig. 2. Consider the static condition: when the polarizing potential is applied the charge is constant over the entire surface of the central conducting electrode, because it is effectively infinitely rigid. Both diaphragms move small equal distances towards the central electrode, and there is no unbalancing of the two capacitances; therefore the balanced push-pull condition is maintained. One important advantage of our construction is that we can dispense with R (shown dotted) altogether, without altering the operation of the loudspeaker; because the charged plate is not moving, there is no necessity for a large RC constant. The problem of achieving resistance and insulation values of thousands of megohms is thereby eliminated. Of course, a low, practical value of R can be inserted as a protective device.

The plastic diaphragms in our design are given outside resistive coatings, the values of these being designated R_1 and R_2 in Fig. 2; therefore they are not external physical resistors. This construction prevents migration of charge, and also gives us a built-in RC transmission line offering a partial solution to the variable-area requirement necessary in a full-range loudspeaker.

On applying the polarizing potential, in the absence of a signal, the behaviour of the diaphragms can be studied under two conditions: (1) when the interior air cavity is perfectly air-tight, which (if it can be practically realized over a long period) necessitates calculations based on innumerable

* Patent applied for.

atmospheric variations; and (2) when a pinhole duct is deliberately introduced to allow for atmospheric pressure equalization. We will deal here only with condition 2. The force of attraction between the perforated plate and one diaphragm can be represented by: $F = \xi V_0^2$ where ξ is a constant.

Consider now the dynamic conditions when a signal voltage is applied, comprehending that the pinhole introduced to allow for atmospheric pressure equalization will have negligible effect at any audio-frequency on the stiffness of the enclosed air, and therefore on the damping effect of the resonant modes of vibration of the diaphragm. It is to be noted here that the displacement of the diaphragms will be due only to the magnitude of the constant charge on the fixed plate and the a.c. field resulting from the signal voltage between the diaphragms. Assuming e and e' to be the maximum values of the signal and ω and ω' their respective angular velocities, we can write the Fourier series (for the force between direct and alternating voltages) as:

$$\begin{aligned} f &= \xi(V_0 + e\cos\omega t + e'\cos\omega' t)^2 \\ &= \xi[(V_0 + \tfrac{1}{2}e^2 + \tfrac{1}{2}e'^2) + \\ &\quad \tfrac{1}{2}(e^2\cos 2\omega t + e'^2\cos 2\omega' t) \\ &\quad + ee'\{\cos(\omega+\omega')t + \cos(\omega-\omega')t\} \\ &\quad +(2V_0(e\cos\omega t + e'\cos\omega' t)] \\ &\qquad \text{(on expansion)} \quad \ldots \quad \ldots \quad \ldots \quad (1) \end{aligned}$$

The first term of equation (1) is a steady component whose function is to displace the diaphragm from its stationary position; hence it does not contribute to the reproduction of sound. The second term will produce second harmonic distortion, for we can see that it contains terms with frequencies double those of our applied frequencies. Similar distortion in the sound output will occur with the third term containing the sum and differences of the applied frequencies, so it is only the fourth term, which contains the applied frequencies, that we desire to be reproduced. Obviously, for low acoustic distortion we must make $V_0 \gg e$ and e', so that $2V_0e$ and $2V_0e' \gg e$, e', $\frac{1}{2}e^2$ and $\frac{1}{2}e'^2$. The same argument regarding the force can then be applied to the other diaphragm, remembering that the displacement and the a.c. signal change sign on passing from one side to the other. Thus not only the efficiency, but also the quality of sound output is dependent on a high polarizing potential, particularly at low frequencies, since amplitude and sound energy is directly proportional to V_0 and V_0^2 respectively. Note that this loudspeaker acts as a doublet. Note also that we have not taken into account, for the sake of simplicity, the non-planar shape of the vibrating diaphragms and the corresponding variation of electrostatic force on different parts of the diaphragms.

As previously stated, the air enclosed by the diaphragms acts to stiffen them, and this helps towards an extended low-frequency response because the need for highly tensioning the diaphragms is reduced. The stiffness behind the diaphragms is dependent to some extent on the dimensions of the perforations in the central electrode. Changing the dimensions, and hence the air resistance, will alter the displacement and response curves, as shown by Morse (ref. 13, p. 197).

The advantages of this system are considerable. Harmonic distortion, transient distortion and frequency deviations are all *very* much lower than on moving coil systems. The construction is simple, and reliable; the dimensions need not be unreasonably large; the diaphragms need not be very tightly stretched; they are visible for inspection, and they form a dust-proof barrier protecting the highly-charged central electrode.

In the previous convention of Fig. 1 the single diaphragm can be properly tensioned in the first instance on one of the perforated plates, but when the second plate is applied it is difficult to ensure exact coincidence of the spacers, and also the diaphragm is not accessible for inspection or adjustment. There is also the serious practical difficulty of holding the spacers on the two plates in intimate contact with the diaphragm.

The authors hope that the wide application of their ideas will speed the availability of better and cheaper high-fidelity loudspeakers, for it can be stated that the cost will be considerably lower than the best moving-coil systems, whilst the overall improvement in listening quality is demonstrably beyond question.

Thanks are due to our colleagues E. H. Ashley and P. H. Biggs for their practical help in constructing many development models.

REFERENCES

[1] "The Vogt Electrostatic Loudspeaker," *Wireless World*, May 29th, 1929, p. 553.

[2] "The Stretched Membrane Electrostatic Loudspeaker," N. W. McLachlan, *J.A.S.A.* 1933 p. 167.

[3] "Electroacoustics," by F. V. Hunt, Harvard and Wiley, 1954, pp. 167-212, 202, 205.

[4] "Wide Range Electrostatic Loudspeakers," P. J. Walker, *Wireless World*, May, June, August, 1955.

[5] "The Electrostatic Loudspeaker," W. T. Cocking, *Wireless Engineer*, May, 1955 and March, 1956.

[6] "Electrostatic Loudspeakers," T. C. Nuttall, letter, *Wireless Engineer*, March, 1956.

[7] "On the Radiation of Sound from an Unflanged Circular Pipe," by Levine & Schwinger, *Phys. Rev.*, 73, 1948, p. 383.

[8] "Polydirectional Microphone," by H. F. Olson, *Proc. I.R.E.*, 32, 1944, p. 77.

[9] "Elements of acoustical Engineering," by H. F. Olson, Van Nostrand Co., Inc., New York, 1947 (2nd edition), pp. 265, 23.

[10] "Acoustics," by L. L. Beranek, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1954, pp. 123, 130, 72.

[11] "Sonics," by Hueter and Bolt, Wiley & Sons, 1955, p. 18.

[12] "Duality in Mechanics," by Corbeiller and Yeung, *J.A.S.A.*, 24, 1952, p. 643.

[13] "Vibration and Sound," by P. M. Morse, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1948 (2nd edition), p. 193.

[14] "Air-stiffness Controlled Condenser Microphone," Schultz, *J.A.S.A.*, 28, May, 1956, p. 337.

[15] "New High-grade Condenser Microphones," by F. W. O. Bauch, *Wireless World*, Feb. 1953, p. 50.

Solid "Electrolytic" Capacitor

A METHOD of eliminating the electrolyte in tantalum oxide capacitors is reported by Bell Telephone Laboratories. After formation of the oxide film on the surface of the sintered tantalum anode in the usual way, the electrolyte is removed and replaced by successive deposited layers of manganese dioxide, carbon and lead alloy. The barrier layer established by tantalum, tantalum oxide and manganese dioxide is said to have high stability with time and temperature and gives a capacitance of 500 μF per cubic inch for a voltage rating of 35.

Arrangements for manufacture are in the hands of the Western Electric Company.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

The Editor does not necessarily endorse the opinions expressed by his correspondents

Echoes of the Show

HAVING heard several "high-quality" demonstrations at this year's Radio Show it has struck me how unsatisfactory the set-up is. There are no standards of comparison. One demonstrator was frank enough to say the tone controls were set to suit himself and he could only hope it suited his audience. On another stand I was told that a speaker cabinet had been designed for another room, hence its admitted rather poor performance. The recordings were chosen either to show good points or conceal the bad ones.

I would suggest in future all the demonstration rooms should be made to a standard design and part of the demonstration should include standard records of widely varying character, all played with tone controls set level. Of course, other recordings and settings could be used for other parts of the demonstration. And dare I ask for "independent" rooms for comparing different makers' products?

London, N.8. C. STREATFIELD.

AT the Radio Show a great deal of time was given to demonstrating the reproduction of gramophone records of popular music played on an electronic organ with a rhythmic accompaniment.

In a type of instrument commonly used for this sort of entertainment, harmonics generated by rotating electromagnetic tone-wheels are synthesized into complex sounds; but only harmonics up to the eighth are used and the highest frequency generated is about 6,000 cycles per second. Moreover—and this applies to any electronic instrument—the final complex sound itself issues from a loudspeaker which may be incapable of reproducing the highest audio frequencies.

I do not suggest that the instruments in question are defective; on the contrary, the limitations I quote are largely the result of careful and ingenious design in a practical instrument. It is clear, however, that electronic organs, whatever their merits otherwise, are of limited value as test material for wide-range sound equipment. In the demonstration I heard this fact was concealed by the drums accompanying the organ which naturally stood out in startling fashion when an efficient tweeter was brought into use. Unfortunately, the ability of a loudspeaker to reproduce toneless percussion instruments is no guarantee of a clean upper register; and many reproducers able to recreate vividly the snare drum, castanet and tambourine fail miserably in the reproduction of sustained complex tones at the top of the musical scale. Records of electronic organ and drums may therefore be positively misleading as a guide to the capabilities of a wide-range reproducer.

Sawbridgeworth, Herts. H. GLOVER.

Receiver Radiation

"DIALLIST," in your August issue, is a bit belated in suggesting that U.K. manufacturers should emulate the F.C.C. and establish limits for line timebase and other radiation from television receivers. My Association has had limits (evolved in collaboration with the G.P.O.) for line timebase radiation and tentative limits for oscillator radiation for about four years. In due course these limits will be published as part of BS905.

We claim that, in the field of receiver measurement and interference radiation measurement and suppression techniques, the U.K. radio manufacturing industry is well ahead of its counterparts in other countries. In fact, many of the B.R.E.M.A. proposals to the B.S.I. were submitted in unabridged form as British proposals to International Standards conferences and have since been incorporated, basically unaltered, as standards.

The only criticism of British manufacturers in this respect which we feel "Diallist" could legitimately make is that the industry has been too overloaded to publicize the work it has completed in collaboration with the G.P.O. However, it is to be hoped that this will be remedied by the publication of the British Standard. S. E. ALLCHURCH.

Secretary, The British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association.

Headphone Portables

WHY does no manufacturer or kit supplier provide a cheap light portable or mains transportable for headphone use? The solution of the difficulties and domestic ill-feeling that arise when different members of a family want different programmes is not going to be solved by the production of small loudspeaker receivers for alternative use. Each loudspeaker programme needs a separate room, but the average English home in winter has only one warm habitable room; also there are times when some of us prefer silence.

It is simple enough, I know, if one has the time and facilities, to modify existing sets and circuits for headphone use, but why should it be necessary? Besides, a manufacturer has the resources to design such a set so as to achieve the greatest compactness. A mains headphone set is what is wanted.

Reading, Berks. THOMAS ASHBY.

"*Economy in Receiver Design*"

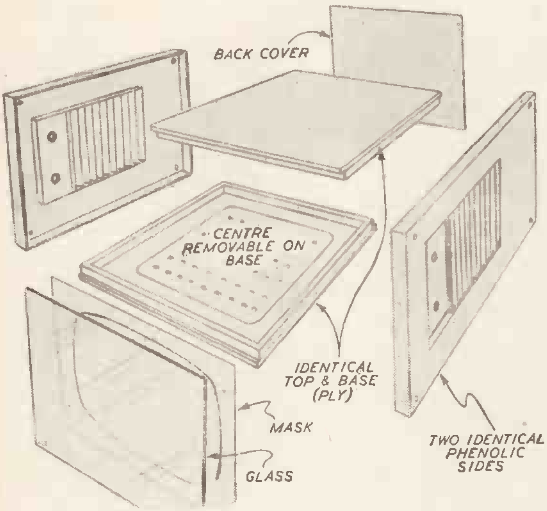
I SHOULD like to comment on the use of negative feedback into a diode load, as in the circuit of the simple superheterodyne described in your August issue. In order to be negative, the feedback voltage must oppose the audio voltage on the diode due to demodulation, causing the diode to "see" an impedance lower than the load resistance. As the following amplifier does not pass d.c. the result is a deterioration of the a.c./d.c. load ratio, bound up with the well-known clipping at high modulation.

There is also another way of looking at this. Assume at the diode a carrier of, say, 1 volt nearly fully modulated with a sine wave, and the volume control set so as to get, say, 2 volts appearing across the speaker terminals (about 1.5 watts). Then at the instant of the centre of the modulation trough the negative diode voltage due to r.f. (or i.f.) will be at its minimum (a.f. positive going), but a negative peak of 2.8 volts appears at the other end of the diode load. It is clear from this that the diode is cut off, at least during an appreciable part of the modulation trough. Admittedly this is about the worst possible case, but some clipping must occur, especially with weak carriers and at high volume.

Negative feedback into a diode-triode stage seems a tricky business. The feedback signal can be fed either (*a*) into the grid circuit, or (*b*) into the cathode circuit, but in both cases the same problem arises, unless in case (*b*) the entire grid and diode circuit is also returned to the feedback point, having the disadvantage of losing all the gain of the triode stage, so far as the feedback loop is concerned. It would seem better to combine the diode (or diodes) with the i.f. stage (6B8G, EBF80, etc.), and feed back into the audio triode cathode. The ensuing loss of maximum gain (feedback being constant now) is probably not so serious, as the maximum possible gain would hardly be wanted in connection with the then rather high hiss level, especially with good quality i.f. coils and a ferrite rod aerial.

London, N.W.2. G. N. E. PASCH

Flexibility in Cabinet Design



" Knock-down " or " pack-flat " television cabinet which utilizes two identical moulded side cheeks. The loudspeaker louvers point forward, guiding the sound toward the front of the set; the controls may be easily recessed. Decorative schemes could be changed by pads in the moulding tools, and the glass could be silk-screened around the edges to mask internal fixings. For 14-in and 27-in television sets, the top, base, back, mask and glass could be altered dimensionally, still leaving the mouldings intact. The top panel could be veneered ply or leathercloth-covered hardboard. With this arrangement, cabinet storage and transport difficulties are overcome. All the complex shape is taken by the plastic moulding, while the other parts are comparatively plain.

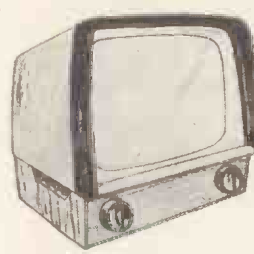
THE CASE FOR PLASTICS, ALONE OR

IN COMBINATION WITH WOOD

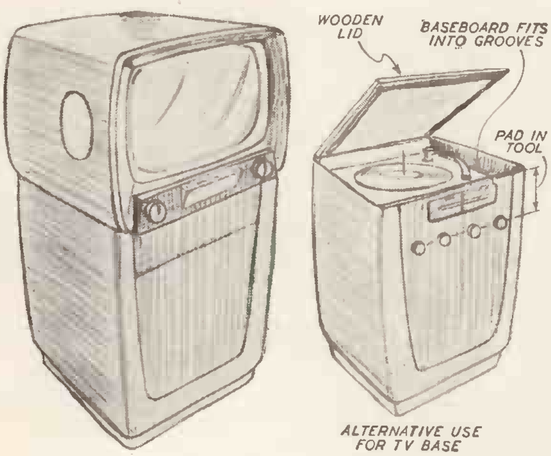
IN these days of constant change in cabinet fashions radio manufacturers are often reluctant to make use of the many advantages of plastics when faced with high initial tool cost and the possibility of a "fixed" design. With a wooden cabinet, although more expensive in itself, there are no tool costs and alterations can be accomplished with relative ease to give the model a "face lift" at a later date.

In spite of this, I hope to show by the accompanying examples that plastics can give the designer much more scope than is perhaps realized. The combined use of plastics and wood can often give strength and enhance the appeal of the design as a whole. The sketches are put forward simply as basic ideas to start trends of thought and they will have served their purpose if they lead to something new or help people to view plastics in a different light.

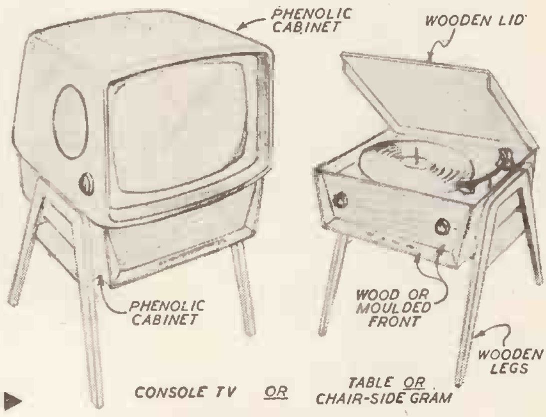
Application has been made for registration of the designs presented in this article.



Complex curved sides, top and back in phenolic; chassis sits in virtually a plain wooden box with a fancy front. The moulding is used as a dust cover and holds the glass and mask, the glass being detachable via the wooden trim across the front. Plain colours, stoved enamel or the patented " Oxvar " finish could be used on the phenolic cover.



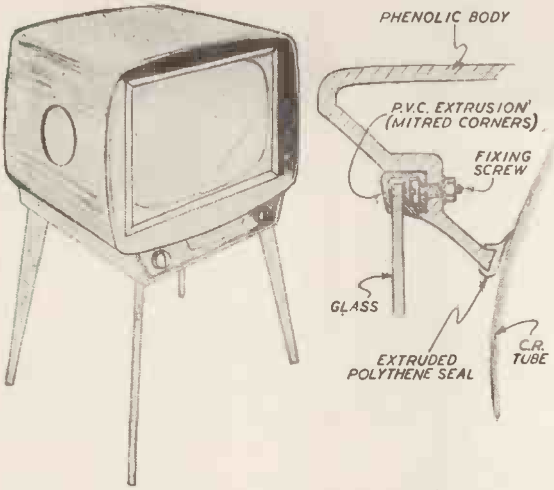
▲ *A different approach to the television console or the radio equivalent to the furniture manufacturer's " G " plan.*



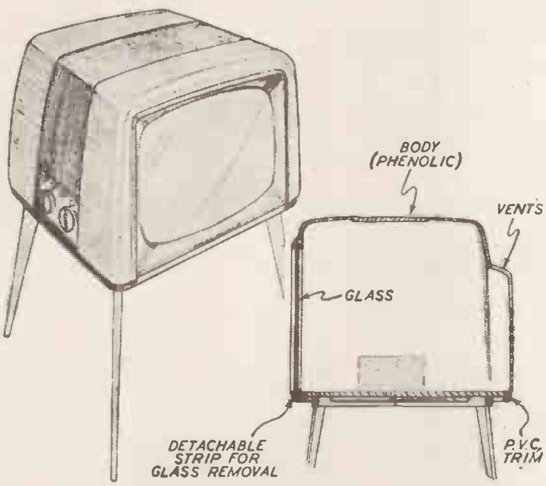
▶ *Carries things a stage further. Here are three alternatives; a pull-out drawer type gramophone makes a fourth.*

By **JOHN W. MOORE,** M.S.I.A.

(Formerly Chief Designer, British Moulded Plastics, Ltd.)

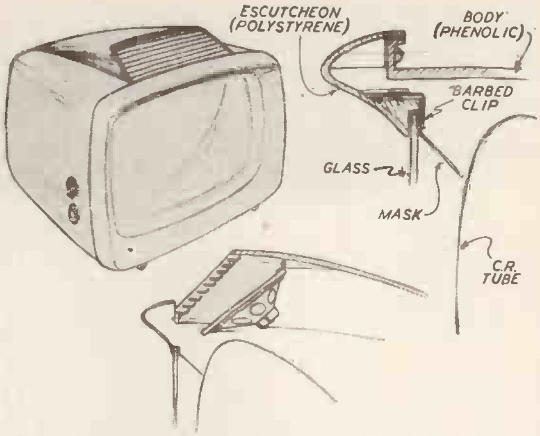


A method of sealing the air space between the glass and the tube face and moulding the mask as an integral part of the cabinet. As an alternative, the front portion alone could be moulded and attached to a simple wrapped-ply cabinet.

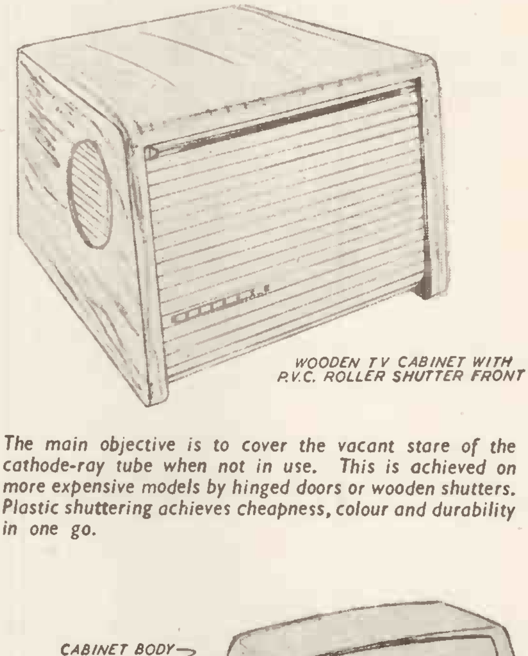


One-piece phenolic cover. Everything is there in one moulding: loudspeaker apertures, vented back, rabbet for glass with simple removal. Chassis, tube and controls mounted on plywood base. A separate centre pad in the tool could give variety in the speaker openings which could also be covered or painted to give colour changes. An extruded flexible p.v.c. trim provides a non-scratch, non-skid buffer for a polished table top and allows yet another possible colour change.

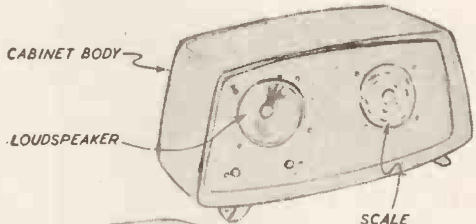
The cabinet body should be of relatively simple shape with a plain frontal area. The tuning scale could be applied as a transparent disc, or moulded-in and paint filled. The frontal covering could be virtually anything with enough holes in to pass the sound. Metal or plastic trim strips could be trapped between the cabinet and front cover.

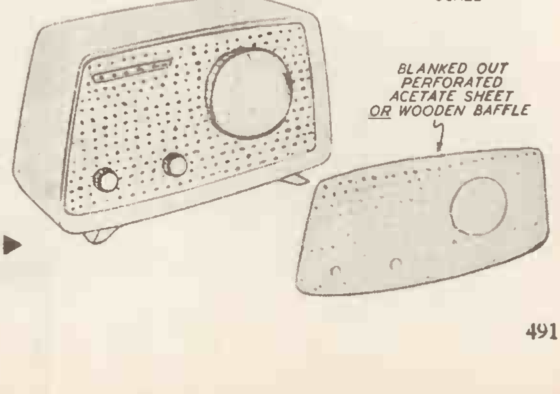


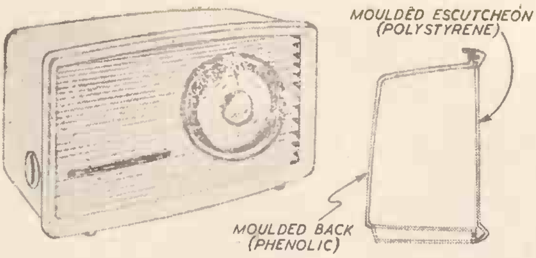
A shot at the future. If it makes you shudder, I hope it will also make you think. In effect it is an ideal moulding form with its sweeping curves and compound radii.



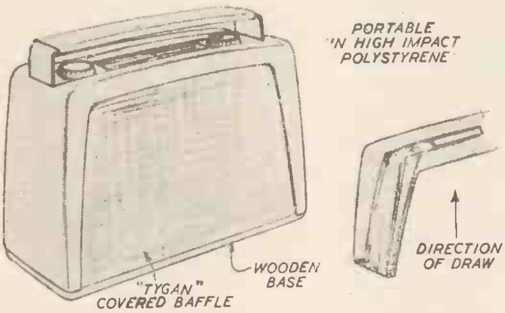
The main objective is to cover the vacant stare of the cathode-ray tube when not in use. This is achieved on more expensive models by hinged doors or wooden shutters. Plastic shuttering achieves cheapness, colour and durability in one go.



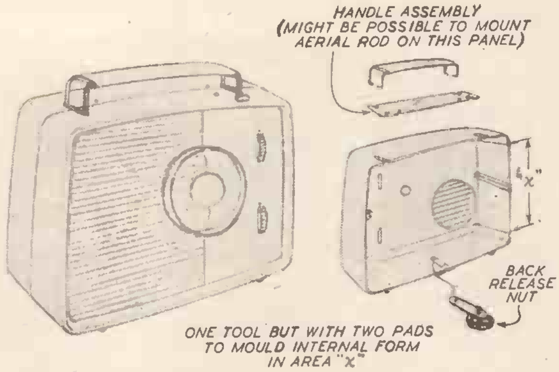




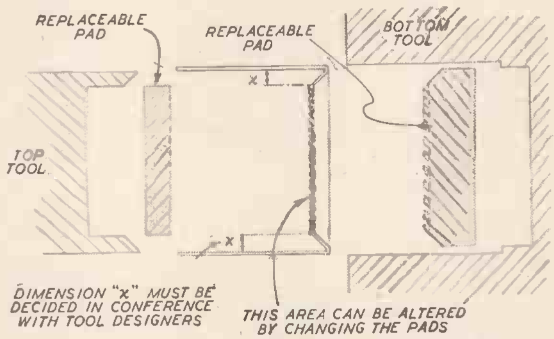
An alternative treatment of the two-piece cabinet in which the front escutcheon is constant. Either a moulded or a wrapped-ply back cover with internal fittings could be used.



Possibly the best shape from the portable point of view. The long handle is designed to take the pull of the set's weight at the proper points and could be made to pivot to one side to disclose the scale and knobs. These would fit neatly into a dished form or could be attached to the chassis and pushed into the top part of the recess that takes the baffle, thereby giving a frontal instead of top scale presentation. The moulding itself would be inexpensive and strong and could be either colourful or unobtrusive.



Method of achieving maximum internal flexibility in a portable with the minimum of tool cost using " identical " back and front forms, but with a slight amendment to the top tool. For example, if we require holes in the front of the cabinet we mould, say, 5,000 off. The pad is then changed to seal off those holes and 5,000 backs are moulded.



Method of changing the " face " of a cabinet. Not new, but could be more widely known. Although the body remains basically unaltered the part that really matters may be subjected to innumerable alterations.

Centimetre-wave Beacon

Microwave harbour beacon equipment, with portable receiver in the foreground.

A COMMERCIAL version of the microwave harbour beacon described in *Wireless World*, November, 1955, by A. L. P. Milwright (Admiralty Signal and Radar Establishment) has now been produced by Elliott Brothers. The equipment, though basically unchanged, has been modified in external form, particularly as regards the receiver. It works on an adaptation of the Lorenz system of overlapping signal sectors with an equi-signal path between them.

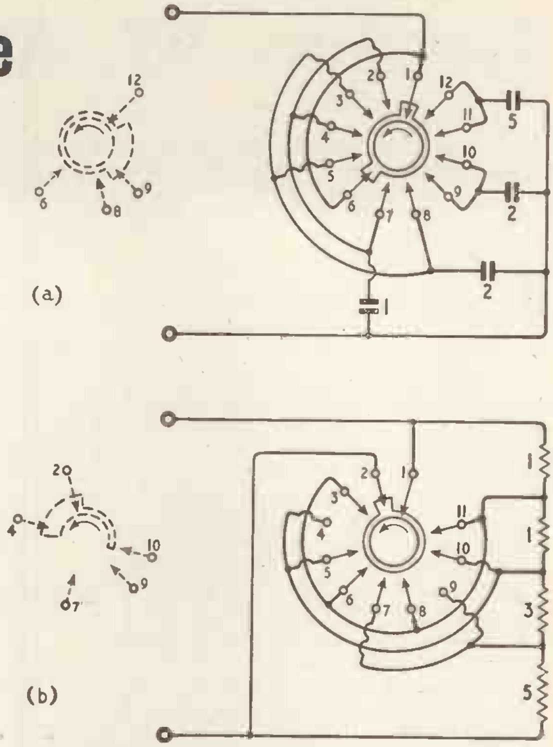
In its present form the gear provides a simple and relatively inexpensive navigational aid for small craft, such as fishing vessels, when entering harbours. The transmitter, installed on shore, costs £550 and receivers, one of which is needed for each vessel using the beacon service, cost £55 each.

The receivers, which are extremely light and easily portable, employ transistors; they can also be used as simple direction-finders as an aid to finding the beam-path. Agents for installation and maintenance are Coastal Radio, Ltd., Hope Crescent, Edinburgh, 7.

Designing Decade Units

By C. D. LINDSAY, B.Sc.

Simple Method of making useful items of test gear



(a)

(b)

Arrangement of contacts and "wiper" rings on switch plates for (a) capacitors and (b) resistors, viewed from the rear. The knob is assumed turned fully anti-clockwise. Dotted sketches on left show the contacts on the front surface of the wafer as viewed from the back.

TRIAL and error is often the method by which the optimum value of a component for a particular circuit function is found. This is a simple matter in the case of resistors, but capacitors or inductors are more difficult to deal with. In most cases the usual way is to use a decade box. It is often thought that such a box is large and costly, but it need not be so, as it is now proposed to explain.

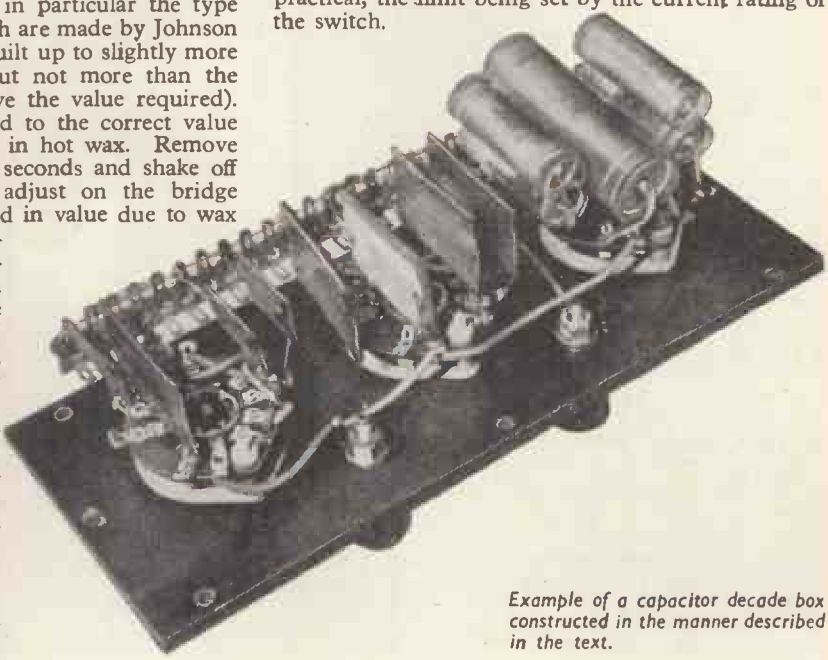
It is well known that if one has units of capacitance of 1, 2, 2, and 5, by suitable choice, any value from zero to 10 in steps of 1 may be formed. At first sight the switch to make this choice may appear to be somewhat complicated, but in point of fact it is possible to do this with a single wafer-type switch, actually much simpler than the wavechange switch in the average radio set. Moreover, no insulated contacts are used, as this would seriously increase the stray capacitances. In an actual decade the error caused by the switch amounted to only 13 pF.

For most practical purposes 10% tolerance components are satisfactory, but 5% selected capacitors are normally available at slightly increased cost from at least one well-known manufacturer (T.C.C.). Naturally a box using a number of decades of these components would be correct only to one significant figure.

Those who wish to construct a closer tolerance box, and have available a good quality bridge, may use silvered mica capacitors, in particular the type one eyelets together, and which are made by Johnson Matthey. These should be built up to slightly more capacitance than required (but not more than the capacitance of one plate above the value required). They should then be adjusted to the correct value by scraping and then dipped in hot wax. Remove from the wax after about 15 seconds and shake off excess wax. After cooling, adjust on the bridge again (they will have increased in value due to wax dipping). After final adjustment dip in wax for 3 to 4 seconds which will build up a thick protective coating. The value of the capacitor may, if it will show through the wax, be written in ink on the plate remote from the one on which any capacitance adjustment is to be made.

A single wafer switch intended for inductors or resistors (or anything that adds when joined in series) is shown here. Again it uses no insulated contacts. As it was not found possible to design such a switch using the more conventional values of 1, 2, 2, and 5, the choice of 1, 1, 3, and 5 was adopted instead and in practice has been found to be just as good.

The series resistance of the contacts is below 5 milliohms so that even low values of resistance are practical, the limit being set by the current rating of the switch.



Example of a capacitor decade box constructed in the manner described in the text.

Transistor R.F. Amplifiers

I.—Available Junction Types as High Frequency Circuit Elements

By D. D. JONES,* M.Sc., D.I.C.

JUNCTION transistors will probably find one of their main markets in battery-operated broadcast radio receivers such as the "personal" portable and car types. The reason for there being only a few of such receivers on the British market at present is that transistors for handling large output powers and for use in high-frequency circuits are not yet in large-scale production. Transistors suitable for the high-frequency stages of receivers for the medium waveband are now in an advanced stage of development but it is unlikely that all the requirements of a v.h.f. f.m. receiver will be met for a considerable time.

Difficulties in obtaining high-frequency transistors inevitably mean that the existing types are used at higher frequencies than are intended by their designers. Since this state of affairs may last for some time, it is important to realize what parameters set a limit to the frequency at which the transistor can be used. It is equally important to consider the effect of these parameters on circuit design, in order that as good performance as possible can be obtained.

In one respect junction transistors differ very considerably from thermionic valves. Whilst the valve is substantially free from internal feedback effects up to comparatively high frequencies, the transistor suffers from feedback at all frequencies. Because of this, the input and output circuits of a transistor amplifier are not isolated from each other as are the grid and anode circuits of a "common cathode" thermionic valve amplifier. At high frequencies this internal feedback, coupled with phase changes due to transit time effects in the transistor, can be very serious and can easily lead to an amplifier becoming unstable.

This part of the article discusses how to represent a transistor as a high-frequency circuit element, while Part 2 will show how the effects of internal feedback can be neutralized. As an example, the use of a p-n-p transistor, type GET4, in a 465-kc/s i.f. amplifier is considered. This transistor is really intended for use in amplifiers at much lower frequencies, but its use at 465 kc/s is fairly typical of the "marginal" application of transistors that is inevitable until newer types are readily available. The problem of automatic gain control will also be discussed in Part 2.

Probably the most suitable, if not the only, tool for studying the behaviour of transistors at high frequency is the a.c. equivalent network. This is a network used to represent the a.c. characteristics of a transistor under the chosen d.c. operating conditions; it is assumed that the d.c. bias circuit does not shunt or otherwise upset the a.c. circuit. Although many different networks have been suggested, it is found that the T type is as simple and convenient as any.

* Research Laboratories, The General Electric Company.

At low frequencies a junction transistor operated in a common-base amplifier arrangement can be represented as shown in Fig. 1. The current generator αi_e means that a voltage $\alpha r_c i_e$ is developed across the collector resistance r_c when a current i_e flows in the input circuit. The arrows indicate positive directions of currents and voltages.

At high frequencies it is necessary to change this network in a number of ways:—

(a) Because of transit time effects the value of the current gain factor, α, decreases as the frequency increases. It is found that this can be expressed as

$\alpha = \dfrac{\alpha_o}{1 + jf/f_\alpha}$ where α_o = value of α at low frequency and f_α = frequency where $|\alpha| = 0.7\alpha_o$. This value f_α is sometimes known as the "3 dB down frequency" or, more often, as the "alpha cut-off frequency." The above expression is by no means exact, but is found to be sufficiently accurate at frequencies up to about $0.5 f_\alpha$.

(b) It is necessary to take into account the capacitance (C_c) that appears across the collector-base p-n junction.

(c) There is also a capacitance C_e across the emitter resistance, r_e. This is not a straightforward p-n junction capacitance, but is due to transit time effects and is known as the "emitter diffusion capacitance." C_e may be deduced from the expression

$$C_e = \frac{1}{2\pi f_\alpha r_e}$$

r_e being given by

$$r_e \text{ (ohms)} \sim \frac{25}{I_e}$$

where I_e is the emitter bias current in milliamps.

(d) The value of the base resistance is much lower at high frequency (e.g. 100 kc/s) than at low frequency (e.g. 100 c/s). The high-frequency resistance is known as the extrinsic base resistance, r_{bo} (or, sometimes, r_b'), and is the resistance of the section of germanium between the point where the base lead is soldered on to the germanium and the point where "the transistor proper" may be considered to start.

As an example, consider a GET4 transistor operated at a collector voltage of -12 volts and an emitter current of $+1$mA.

$$\begin{aligned}
r_e &= 25\,\Omega\\
C_e &= 0.006\mu F\\
f_\alpha &= 1.4 \text{ Mc/s}\\
r_c &= 1\text{ M}\Omega\\
C_c &= 45 \text{ pF}\\
r_{bo} &= 70\,\Omega\\
\alpha_o &= 0.975
\end{aligned}$$

At 465 kc/s the value of C_e is such that it heavily shunts r_e; it may therefore be possible to ignore r_e (compared with C_e) except in circuits where C_e is part of a tuned circuit and where very high values of

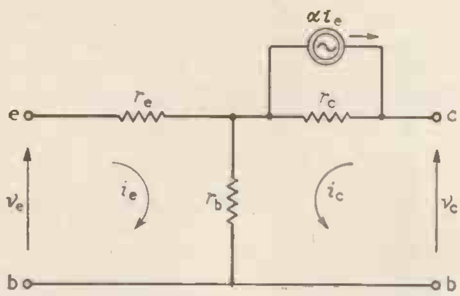


Fig. 1. Low frequency equivalent circuit.

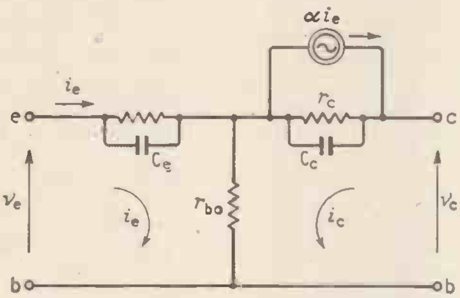


Fig. 2. High frequency equivalent circuit.

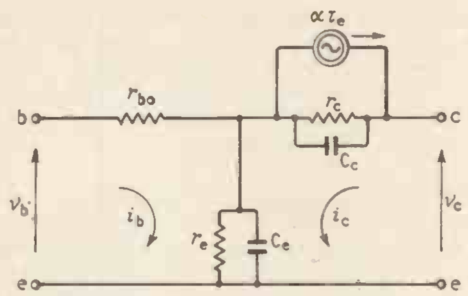


Fig. 3. The circuit of Fig. 2 rotated to represent the common emitter arrangement.

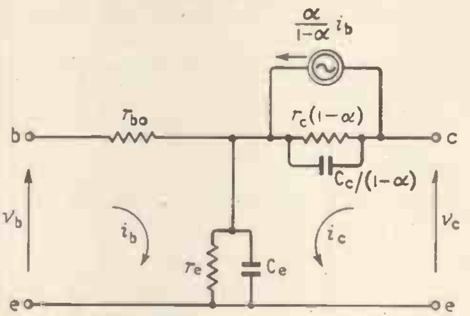


Fig. 4. The circuit of Fig. 3 modified so that amplification is expressed in terms of i_b

dynamic impedance are used. However, at 465 kc/s, the reactance of C_e is roughly twice the magnitude of r_e and in certain circuits it must be taken into account.

The high-frequency equivalent network thus becomes that shown in Fig. 2. This relates to the common-base arrangement but may easily be adapted for the case of the common emitter amplifier by simply rotating the arms of the T; this is shown in Fig. 3. However, in the common-emitter arrangement, it is sometimes preferable to express the current generator that indicates amplification (i.e. the αi_e part) in terms of the current flowing in at the input terminals. The input current is now i_b and by using the expression

$$i_b + i_c + i_e = 0$$

it is possible to transform the network of Fig. 3 to that of Fig. 4.

Using these various equivalent networks it is possible to calculate input and output impedances when using various generator and load impedances, and also to determine the gain of the amplifier. They can also be used, and this is at least as important, to indicate how the internal feedback occurs and thus how to design circuits that neutralize its effects.

The importance of the various factors that limit high-frequency performance will now be considered in turn.

Alpha cut-off frequency.—The most obvious limitation is the reduction of α with increasing frequency. The effect of this in circuit performance depends on the values of load and generator impedances. As an example, consider a common-base amplifier working into a load R_L which is very small compared with r_c. Using the equivalent network shown in Fig. 2 the input impedance at the emitter is then given approximately by the expression $Z_{in} = Z_e + r_{bo}(1-\alpha)$ where Z_e is the impedance of C_e and r_e in parallel. Hence, if the amplifier is supplied from a generator (v_g) of resistance r_g, we find that the current flowing in the input loop is given by

$$I_{in} = \frac{v_g}{r_g + Z_e + r_{bo}(1-\alpha)}$$

Since α decreases with increasing frequency, Z_{in} will increase and hence I_{in} will decrease. In order that this reduction in I_{in}, which results in a decrease in the gain of the amplifier, be kept as small as possible it is necessary that

(i) r_{bo} be as low as possible.
(ii) r_g be as high as possible.

The frequency f_α is determined by applying a constant-current signal into the emitter and varying the frequency until the voltage developed across a very low resistance (e.g. 300 Ω) in the collector circuit is reduced to 0.7 of its amplitude at low frequency. Thus f_α may be regarded as the bandwith of a common-base amplifier driven from a very high-impedance generator and working into a low-impedance load. As was shown above, the effect of changes in α with frequency become more marked as lower values of r_g are used. Since it is necessary, in a practical circuit, to use a value of r_g of the same order of magnitude as Z_{in} in order to obtain high gain, the limitations due to the variation of α with frequency are likely to occur at frequencies well below f_α.

In fact, the bandwidth of an untuned amplifier working into a low value of R_L is found to be given approximately by

$$\left\{1 - \frac{\alpha_o r_{bo}}{r_g + r_e + r_{bo}}\right\} f_\alpha$$

The complex nature of α also means that Z_{in} has an inductive component.

Another case worth considering is the effect of the variation of α with frequency on the performance of a common-emitter amplifier. The network in Fig. 4 shows that the current gain factor in this case is given by the factor $\alpha/(1-\alpha)$; this is often termed α_{cb}. In this case the current gain cut-off frequency, $f_{\alpha cb}$, is found to be given by

$$f_{\alpha cb} = (1 - \alpha_o) f_\alpha$$

Taking the GET4 example considered earlier, we obtain a value of 35 kc/s. That is, the bandwidth of an untuned common emitter amplifier (measured, as before, from zero frequency) fed from a high generator impedance (constant-current source), and working into a very low load resistance, is given by $f_{\alpha cb}$. It may at first sight, therefore, be surprising that such a transistor as the GET4 should be considered at all for use in a common-emitter amplifier at 465 kc/s.

However, for the common-emitter amplifier (with low R_L) the input impedance is given approximately by

$$Z_{in} = r_{bo} + \frac{r_e}{1-\alpha}$$

and, hence, using a generator, r_g, the input current is given by

$$I_{in} = \frac{v_g}{r_g + r_{bo} + \frac{r_e}{1-\alpha}}$$

In this case, as the frequency is increased, α decreases as before but the effect now is to reduce the value of Z_{in} and hence to increase I_{in}. As a result the bandwidth now becomes substantially greater than $f_{\alpha cb}$; the lower the value of r_g, the higher does the useful range of operating frequency extend. In practical amplifiers r_g is comparable with Z_{in} and this results in a substantial increase in bandwidth.

Base resistance and collector capacitance.—In both the common-base and common emitter cases considered above, the effect of frequency variations of α on the frequency range of the amplifiers becomes more pronounced as r_{bo} is increased.

Consider also the feedback due to r_{bo} and C_c. This may be seen from the network shown in Fig. 2. If an a.c. voltage V_1 is applied to the collector terminal, and the emitter terminal is a.c. open circuited, a voltage V_f will appear at the emitter terminal. At a frequency f, V_f will be given by

$$V_f = \frac{j\,2\pi f\, C_c\, r_{bo}}{1 + j\,2\pi f\, C_c\, r_{bo}} V_1$$

This expression shows that the product $C_c r_{bo}$ must be kept as low as possible if the resulting internal feedback is to be small. It also shows that it is the product of C_c and r_{bo} that is important.

The parameter r_{bo} depends largely on the resistivity of the germanium used and on the geometrical construction of the transistor; it is found to be substantially independent of the d.c. operating conditions.

The collector capacitance C_c, on the other hand, is highly dependent on the operating conditions. Thus for a p-n-p transistor, such as the GET4, made by the "alloy" process, C_c varies with the d.c. collector voltage V_c as follows: $-C_c \propto 1/\sqrt{V_c}$. Thus if V_c is reduced from -12 volts to -6 volts in the example considered earlier, the value of C_c is increased by 50%.

Figure of merit.—It has been shown above that, in order to obtain good high-frequency performance, it is necessary that

(i) f_α be as high as possible.
(ii) r_{bo} and C_c be as low as possible.

A useful performance criterion is given by what has become accepted as a "figure of merit" for transistor amplification. This is designated by the factor M_g, where

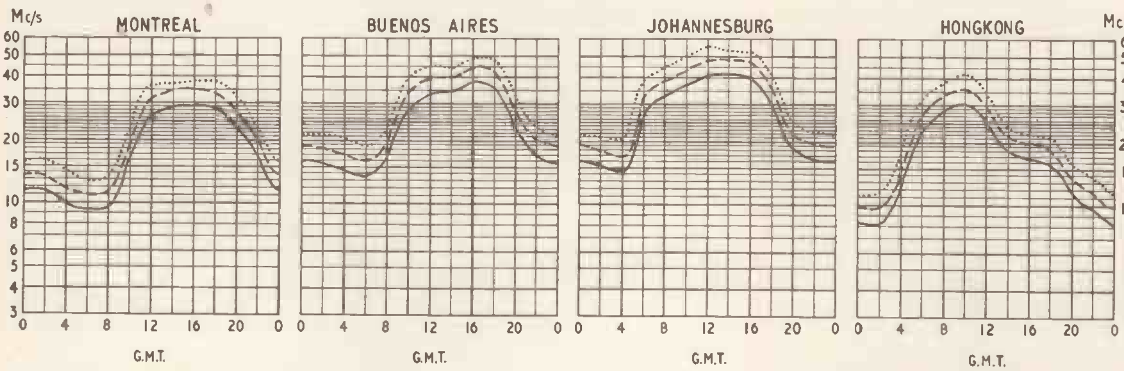
$M_g = \frac{f_\alpha}{r_{bo}\, C_c}$, with f_α expressed in kc/s, r_{bo} in ohms and C_c in pF.

For a transistor having the values quoted above, M_g is 0.44.

The more practical aspects of designing transistor h.f. amplifiers, with particular reference to neutralization and a.g.c., will be discussed in Part 2 of this article.

(To be continued.)

SHORT-WAVE CONDITIONS *Prediction for October*



THE full curves given here indicate the highest frequencies likely to be usable at any time of the day or night for reliable communications over four long-distance paths from this country during October.

Broken-line curves give the highest frequencies that will sustain a partial service throughout the same period.

·········· FREQUENCY BELOW WHICH COMMUNICATION SHOULD BE POSSIBLE FOR 25% OF THE TOTAL TIME

— — — PREDICTED AVERAGE MAXIMUM USABLE FREQUENCY

——— FREQUENCY BELOW WHICH COMMUNICATION SHOULD BE POSSIBLE ON ALL UNDISTURBED DAYS

F.M. Receiver Design

Methods of Improving Capture Ratio to Combat Multi-path and Co-Channel Interference

By LAWRENCE W. JOHNSON*

In America, where more than 500 f.m. broadcasting stations are in regular service, the problems of co-channel interference have lately directed attention to the inadequacy of "traditional" receiver designs.

This article presents the arguments which have led to the adoption of wide-band discriminator circuits in some of the more advanced American commercial f.m. tuners, and outlines alternative techniques for improving f.m. reception under adverse conditions either of receiver siting or anomalous propagation.

CONTRARY to expectations, frequency modulation has so far failed to bring about the revolution in broadcasting which has been predicted from time to time. F.M. was announced over twenty years ago; its advantages have been widely admitted, but nowhere has it replaced a.m. as the main broadcasting medium. The reasons are many, varied, and interesting; but in this article it is proposed to discuss one single contributory factor, namely the imperfect performance of f.m. receivers of what we may call "traditional" design.

Receivers at present used for f.m. reception are variants, almost without exception, of the basic design used by Major Armstrong in his tests in the middle thirties. On the one hand this might not seem too surprising, since a.m. receivers have undergone relatively little refinement in basic design in the same 20-year period. Yet it is perhaps just this tendency to think about new things in terms of similar subjects with which we are already familiar that leads to such "follow-the-leader" situations. Much that has been added to the literature of f.m. receiver design in the last 20 years has yet to find its way into receivers in commercial production. It cannot be denied that Armstrong's work[1] represented a thrilling example of creative engineering in the face of monumental scepticism on the part of organized radio, and it is no reflection on his work that the type of receiver he originated has since been shown to suffer from shortcomings, albeit subtle ones. But first let us review what has been accomplished in spite of them.

Before an f.m. broadcast service is established, field tests are generally made. Inspection of the available reports[2, 3, 4, 5] of these field tests reveals an interesting point. Although they were carefully conducted and meticulously recorded, it is apparent that some of the conclusions can be questioned. It must be clearly realized that such conclusions are valid concerning only the whole combination of transmitter, propagation medium, and receiver, rather than purely and simply about f.m. as a basic system of broadcasting. It appears that this distinction has been lost. Consider an analogy with a.m. broadcasting; one would not perform an a.m. field test with a crystal set, or even with a 1936 t.r.f. receiver, yet the diligent reader can find examples of recent f.m. field tests using receivers which from all accounts appear to be no more than refined versions of Armstrong's original design, to which we have assigned, we hope without offence, the descriptive adjective "traditional." It is of considerable importance to note that f.m. has been adopted in spite of the receivers used.

No stigma should be attached to the incorrectness of conclusions mentioned above, for the history of radio shows that many of the foremost authorities in the field, past and present, have jumped to incorrect conclusions about f.m.'s capabilities. It seems, in fact, to have been a sort of occupational hazard for radio engineers and scientists, afflicting the great and small alike. Perhaps it still is.

Many vague and excessively inclusive claims have been made at one time or another for f.m. Some have been incorrectly stated and others have been idealized versions of what f.m. can do when receivers of advanced design are used; but all these claims, of whatever validity, are based on the capture effect, by virtue of which a signal effectively "takes over" at the f.m. detector if its amplitude exceeds the sum of the amplitudes of any other signals present there. Proper consideration of the relevant vector diagrams will yield the correct answer. The literature[6,7,8] explores the subject in detail and we will do no more than outline some of the procedure by which the details of performance can be deduced.

Consider the rather special situation that exists when two signals of constant power are present on the same carrier frequency in nearly the same strength. Suppose that one signal has a field strength which yields one millivolt at the aerial terminals while the other yields nine tenths of a millivolt, and that both are now frequency-modulated. Let us examine their vector sum during a period short compared to the highest modulating frequency. Of particular interest is the angular velocity of the resultant, R, since it is that angular velocity which carries the intelligence we are planning eventually to recover. At the same time we must not lose sight of the amplitude behaviour of the resultant, since that too must influence our design decisions. Suppose for the time being that we have available a limiter circuit which will accept the sum signal and yield an output of constant amplitude, which will of necessity have the same angular velocity—or instantaneous frequency—characteristics as the original sum vector. For convenience we shall choose the one-millivolt vector as our reference in time, and we shall suppose that the other vector is slightly higher in frequency during the period of our examination, and so will be rotating anti-clockwise about our reference

*Hewlett-Packard Company, Palo Alto, California.

vector. Fig. 1(a) shows the situation when the two vectors are pointing very nearly in the same direction; then the resultant is nearly 1.9 millivolts, and is rotating with an angular velocity relative to the 1-mV vector only slightly different from half that with which the 0.9-mV vector is rotating.

Some time later—approximately one half cycle of the frequency difference between the two component vectors—the situation is as shown in Fig. 1(b); here the two vectors are very nearly directly subtracting. Now the resultant is very nearly 0.1 mV, and of particular interest is the fact that its angular velocity relative to the 1-mV vector is now something like nine times that with which the 0.9-mV vector is rotating; but note that now the resultant vector is going clockwise, and so corresponds to an instantaneous frequency considerably below the frequency of the 1-mV signal, while in Fig. 1(a) its direction of rotation and relative angular velocity corresponded to an instantaneous velocity slightly above the frequency of the 1-mV signal. Thus the instantaneous frequency of the resultant varies over a considerable range during one cycle of the difference frequency, but since in the long run the resultant makes the same number of total revolutions as the longer vector, their average angular velocities must be equal. Also shown in Fig. 1(b) is the locus of the tip of the sum vector for one complete difference frequency cycle; this is to emphasize the extent of the amplitude variation during the difference frequency cycle.

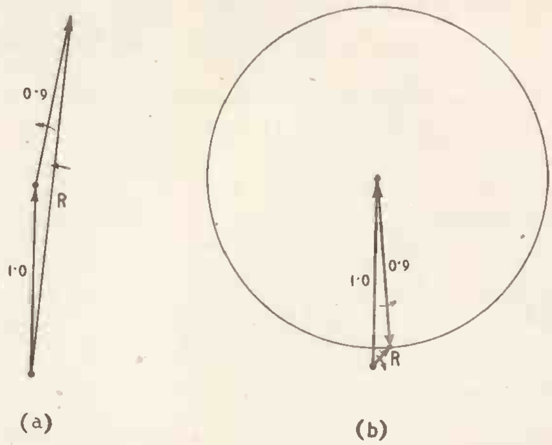


Fig. 1. The resultant of two signals of nearly equal strength and frequency varies in "instantaneous frequency" as well as amplitude, but the average frequency is exactly equal to that of the stronger signal.

Frequency Spectrum After Limiting

Thus we see that the resultant instantaneous frequency goes through periodic variations at the difference frequency, its average frequency being that of the larger vector; and the amplitude also undergoes variations at the difference frequency. A plot of the instantaneous frequency versus time would show a series of sharp spikes whose maximum frequency deviation from the nominal carrier frequency can exceed by far the nominal 75-kc/s peak deviation. Prior to limiting, that is to say for all stages which do not limit, purposely or accidentally, a 150-kc/s bandwidth will nevertheless suffice for undistorted transmission of the resultant; for since such a bandwidth would suffice for either signal separately it will by superposition, valid for linear systems, transmit them equally well simultaneously. But once limiting has taken place, having the useful effect of removing the amplitude variations, we encounter as an unavoidable consequence a broadening of the frequency spectrum which means that succeeding stages must have the new wider bandwidth if they are to transmit faithfully the limited signal. The frequency spectrum for the general case of the limited signal requires a bandwidth wide enough to accept at least the highest angular frequency deviation which the process described above may bring about; and this bandwidth must be present in all circuits after the first non-linear circuit, thus including, in terms of conventional design, the anode circuit of the first limiter, any subsequent limiters, and the detector.

For our purposes it will suffice here to record that the expansion of required bandwidth brought about by the ideal limiting of the resultant of two signals depends in a simple fashion upon the ratio of the magnitudes of the two signals. If we let a be the ratio of the weaker signal strength to the stronger, and B be the expanded bandwidth, if f_d is the maximum permitted frequency deviation at the transmitter, we have the relation:

$$B = 2 f_d \cdot \frac{1 + a}{1 - a}$$

If, for example, it is desired to receive the stronger of two signals when the weaker is 95% as strong as the former, in an f.m. system using 75 kc/s as the permissible peak deviation, the relation gives 5.95 Mc/s as the bandwidth required of the limiter and detector. This is quite a startling departure from the usual 150 kc/s, to say the least. That this extended bandwidth is necessary, but not sufficient, will be discussed below. Before this result has a chance to discourage the reader, let us turn to the general question of the applicability of the rather special problem we started out with, involving two signals of nearly equal strength.

It is plain that our problem applies directly to co-channel interference; that is the problem associated with the reception of one or the other (or, in unfortunate cases, both) of two signals using the same carrier frequency. That it should apply to most other interference problems as well takes a little more explaining. Adjacent-channel interference, so important in a.m., cannot be ignored in f.m. The example above covers adjacent-channel interference if we note that the difference frequency would simply be bounded differently. In the co-channel case the difference frequency can vary from zero to 150 kc/s, while in the adjacent-channel case it can vary from 50 kc/s, when carriers of adjacent channels are modulated the maximum amount toward one another, up to 350 kc/s, when they are modulated the maximum amount away from one another. Multi-path transmission, responsible for ghosts and aircraft interference on television, is perhaps for British listeners the most important of the types of interference; it arises when two paths of appreciably different length are possible, as in the case of reflection from a mountain, building, or airplane. When one observes that two versions of the same signal, one delayed, appear to the receiver much the same as two separate and distinct signals on the same channel, it is apparent that the same situation regarding expansion of bandwidth applies for multi-path transmission interference.

Impulse noise goes a little farther afield; what happens is that the transient shock-excites the receiver's front-end circuits at their natural resonant frequencies. Since these frequencies are within the pass-band of the receiver, they are amplified along with the desired signal, and appear to the limiter and discriminator stages as discontinuous bursts of unfrequency-modulated co-channel signal. Thus for a period of time of the order of the ringing time of the front-end circuits the situation is roughly the same as that which we chose, with almost startling foresight, as our special example. In this connection we note that the conditions of maximum selectivity and minimum ringing time are mutually incompatible, making some sort of a compromise necessary.

It should be clear, then, that the problem brought about by spectrum expansion is substantially the same for all the kinds of interference mentioned above, which with their variations constitute a fairly complete list of the things that keep radio transmission from working properly or perfectly. And we have established certain bandwidth requirements which when met allow the distortionless reproduction of the patterns of frequency spikes mentioned earlier. At this point one may sensibly ask whether or not this is worth doing, granting that the proper circuitry—rather fancy circuitry—can do it. This very question must have bothered some fairly high-powered authorities for some years; the principles behind the formation of the spikes had been well understood for some time before anyone decided that building a receiver with wide-band limiters and detector to do a good job of demodulating them might in fact be worth while. Until the work in the middle and late forties done by a group at M.I.T. under L.B. Arguimbau, it had apparently been concluded that the spikes represented unavoidable distortion that sufficed to prevent successful reception of the stronger of two signals of nearly equal strength. And it may be a holdover of this same feeling which accounts for the apparently wide-spread opinion that noise suppression suffers if the bandwidth is widened beyond, say, 200 kc/s.

Capture Ratio

The work of Arguimbau's group established that the actual audible distortion introduced by the spikes can be held to a very low degree, if the customary de-emphasis time constant is used at the receiver. Arguimbau's work, described in many publications,[6, 7, 9, 10, 11] was directed primarily at multi-path problems, and in particular at investigating the possibility of trans-Atlantic communication via f.m.[12, 13] It is interesting to note that his tests revealed that the principal drawback in that application lies in the fact that in trans-Atlantic work a multiplicity of signals is involved, no one of which is greater than the sum of the rest; since the best that can be done today in receiver design requires that one signal exceed the sum of all others, success has not yet been achieved.

It is probably an over-simplification, perhaps a permissible one, to say that the principal conclusion of the M.I.T. work is that an f.m. receiver should have a good capture ratio. After explaining the term "capture ratio," we will discuss the capture ratio of the "traditional" receiver when compared with that of receivers built according to the M.I.T criteria, following which there will be a few words. about the steps one takes to embody these criteria.

We spoke earlier of the quantity a, which was defined as the ratio of the weaker signal strength to the stronger. The largest value of a—that is, the nearest to unity—for which a receiver will provide an interference-free signal is that receiver's capture ratio. (This definition glosses over the question of just exactly when is a signal interference-free; since there seems to be good precedent for this neglect, no more will be said.) One may also encounter capture ratio expressed in decibels; this is obtained by taking the negative of 20 times the common logarithm of the quantity a, or alternatively, 20 times the common logarithm of the reciprocal of a. Bearing in mind that capture ratio is a quantity of importance in reduction of all types of interference, let us consider the capture ratios of the general run of f.m. receivers. Several references point out that in general it has been observed that the desired signal must exceed the undesired by some 20 to 30 decibels for noise-free reception. Thus we may deduce directly that the receivers used in those tests had capture ratios of no better than 20 dB, or 0.1 in the fractional notation. Preliminary tests made as part of the work at M.I.T. support these observations, so that it is quite safe to say that until Arguimbau's group fabricated the first wide-band f.m. receiver in the early forties, capture ratios of twenty decibels and more were the order of the day.

Commercial Wide-band Receivers

Here we might pause and note that, while f.m. has been adopted by several nations in spite of the handicap under which it functions when receivers of poor capture ratio are employed, as far as can be determined no official field test has yet been conducted with receivers designed to take advantage of the M.I.T. research. It is fortunate that f.m. still surpassed a.m. even when forced, so to speak, to labour under an unfair handicap.

Earlier it was indicated that a receiver whose limiter and discriminator had bandwidths of 5.95 megacycles could possibly have a capture ratio of 0.95, or in decibels, 0.45 dB. The above phraseology is intended to suggest that other requirements must be met as well; if, for example, the intermediate frequency pass-band is x dB down $\pm$ 75 kc/s from channel centre, then the capture ratio cannot be better than x dB, even if the limiter and detector bandwidths are infinite. More about this later; suffice it to say that it is possible to build f.m. receivers with capture ratios as good as ½ decibel. It is not easy, nor is it inexpensive, but such receivers are described by Arguimbau, Granlund, Paananen, and Cross.[9, 10, 11, 14, 15]

A short description of what is now commercially available along these lines may be of interest. One manufacturer, Radio Engineering Labs., intimately associated with Major Armstrong during his f.m. work, makes an adaptation of the ½-decibel M.I.T. receiver; that this receiver should be the most expensive (over $300) on the American market is easily understood when the reports on its ancestor are inspected. Two other manufacturers, H. H. Scott and the National Company, make less expensive receivers ($100 to $200) embodying many of the characteristics recommended in the same and later

M.I.T. work. The capture ratios of these two are of the order of two decibels, while it appears that other manufacturers propose that the same amount of money should be paid for a receiver or tuner with a capture ratio of the order of 20 dB. Having no positive information about the characteristics of British or European f.m. equipment, the author would be pleased to think that the situation is more hopeful outside the U.S., but as yet no indication that this is so has been seen.

The bandwidth requirement for limiters and detectors has been dwelt on in some detail, and the requirement for flatness of i.f. amplifier pass-band touched upon. Further details along that line are contained in the literature; in passing it may be noted that if a receiver of infinitely wide limiter and detector bandwidths has an i.f. down 3 dB at $\pm$ 75 kc/s, then, when it receives a signal at band centre which is (at the aerial) 3 dB below a signal 75 kc/s away from band centre, the two signals will be of equal amplitude at the discriminator, and the effort devoted to widening the bandwidth of the limiter and detector will have been wasted. Thus we can see the type of reasoning behind the requirement that there be negligible ripple in the i.f. pass-band, where negligible means a variation in response small compared to the relative sizes of signals it is desired to separate.

The bandwidth and flatness requirements bear equally on all types of interference, as can be seen from the preceding discussion. A special problem associated with adjacent-channel interference is that of selectivity; it should be clear that its minimization dictates a maximum of selectivity as early in the receiver as possible. This same conclusion presents itself as a means for admitting a minimum amount of wide-band noise.

Ease of Tuning

An extra dividend is gained through the use of a wide-band detector in conjunction with a flat-top steep-skirted i.f. This dividend, having nothing to do directly with interference suppression, is that the receiver is many times easier to tune than the "traditional" design with round-topped i.f., and detector bandwidth of the same order as the i.f. bandwidth. In the "traditional" design one encounters "three-point tuning", which is an unavoidable consequence of the S-curve detector characteristic; thus the subsidiary linear sections of the S-curve on each side of the main linear section give rise to additional responses to the same station as one tunes on either side of the main response. These responses are generally weaker than the main response, are usually noticeably distorted, and can serve to confuse the operator. In addition there is the fact that the limited width of the main linear portion of the characteristic makes tuning for minimum distortion very critical with receivers of "traditional" design. The wide-band flat-top steep-skirt design, on the other hand, gives a tuning ease comparable to if not exceeding that encountered in a good a.m. receiver. This is by virtue of the fact that the discriminator characteristic, as modified by the i.f. response, is more like a letter N than an S on its side; thus the subsidiary responses are so very narrow, being associated with slope detection on the i.f. skirts, that they are heard only as noisy spots on each side of a broad area of undistorted reception. This fortunate situation seems generally to make unnecessary automatic frequency control.

This must not be interpreted as justification for avoiding the building of a stable local oscillator. It is simply that a.f.c.'s chief reason for being—ease of tuning—is no longer existent. Just as one should not design a sloppy audio amplifier, expecting to clean up its deficiencies later on with inverse feedback, neither should one depend on slipping by with an unstable receiver with the idea of covering up those deficiencies with a.f.c.

The considerable difference between frequency allocation policy in the United States and Great Britain places differing degrees of emphasis on the various types of interference. In many U.S. locations, particularly along the Atlantic seaboard, adjacent-channel and co-channel problems are serious, while there are probably a negligible number of such problems in Great Britain. On the other hand, multi-path transmission and impulse noise are not mitigated by careful and intelligent allocation planning, so that these problems are encountered in varying degrees in all parts of both areas, and thus provide good reason for the desirability of good capture ratio in f.m. receivers everywhere.

An interesting example of the importance of good capture ratio, suggested by B. G. Cramer[16], is particularly applicable to the co-channel situation common in the U.S., but is of sufficient interest and importance to be included here. It involves the rather theoretical situation of two transmitters on the same channel situated, say, some 100 miles apart on a flat earth free from mountains or other reflecting bodies. This distance of separation of co-channel stations is a realistic one for the U.S., and so is the assumption that they have the same effective radiated power, made only for convenience. Finally, if we assume, also for convenience, that the receivers to be considered use non-directional aerials we can plot contours which enclose areas for which a receiver of a given capture ratio will receive the stronger signal without interference from the weaker. Fig. 2 shows this situation plotted for stations 100 miles apart when receivers of 0.1 capture ratio (small circles) and 0.9 capture ratio (large circles). One would have predicted that the contours were circles, and naturally enough they are not centred on the transmitting sites. The usable areas inside the contours are actually reduced in accordance with whatever figure we may choose as the maximum service range for an f.m. transmitter of a given power. If we choose 100 miles as that maximum range, the shaded areas shown join the excluded cross-hatched areas. There is still quite a difference between the service areas brought about by the capture ratio difference between the receivers used.

We will now proceed with a few notes on the means now available for achieving the ends described above. Regarding broad-band detectors, it may be noted that several varieties are successfully used. The simplest are nothing more than versions of the familiar ratio detector modified for bandwidths of the order of megacycles, while considerably more complicated designs are used to achieve the 6-Mc/s bandwidth mentioned earlier. Regarding the ratio detector, it should be remarked that its inherent limiting properties are a valuable adjunct to limiters which precede it, but that these limiting properties are not sufficient to do a good job when used alone in a receiver intended to have a good capture ratio.

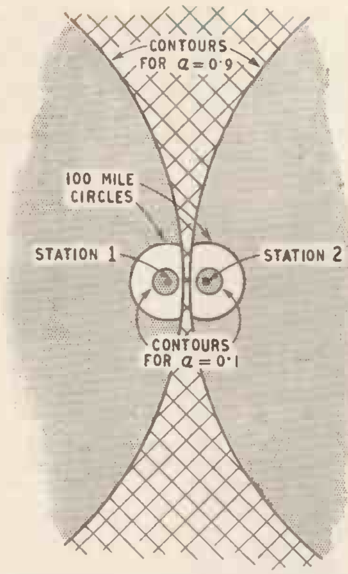


Fig. 2. Service areas (stippled) for capture ratios of 0.1 and 0.9 with co-channel transmitters spaced 100 miles apart.

Other things being equal, as one widens the detector bandwidth, the audio output amplitude for a given deviation decreases; as a consequence one must supply more audio amplification than is customary in conventional designs, but in these days of high-quality disc and tape recorder pre-amplifiers this presents no problem.

Another point in detector design is the choice of the intermediate frequency. On the chance that some may be daring enough to break away from the well-established 10.7 Mc/s, we may note that it is only with considerable effort that a 6-Mc/s bandwidth can be achieved at the standard i.f.; this is understandable in view of the large fraction, some 60%, of the centre frequency which the bandwidth represents. On the other hand, if an i.f. in the neighbourhood of 30 Mc/s were chosen, the problems associated with achieving a 6-Mc/s bandwidth are reduced considerably. It is a slight over-simplification to say that achieving 6 Mc/s at 30 Mc/s is just like achieving 2 Mc/s at 10.7 Mc/s, yet it may be that in these days of considerable experience with television's rather high i.f.'s, a higher f.m. i.f. might be a very sensible choice. Other pros and cons enter; spurious responses are probably reduced, local oscillator interference problems may be increased, etc.

The actual design decision regarding capture ratio deserves careful consideration. Here an analogy may be drawn with the sometimes-hazy subject of the source impedance of audio amplifiers used to drive loudspeakers. That certain benefits are derived from driving the loudspeaker from a source impedance low compared to the loudspeaker impedance is well known; the trend which some years ago led from un-fed-back pentodes, with their source impedances considerably higher than the load, has now brought us to source impedances of the order of one tenth the load impedance. The point here is that very little is gained in lowering further the source impedance, say, to one hundredth the load impedance, since the gain in performance is likely to be imperceptible while the effort involved in accomplishing the reduction is considerable. We are faced with a very similar situation regarding capture ratio; proceeding from the rather poor ratio of 0.1 up to a respectable 0.7 or 0.8 represents a great improvement in performance, while the additional effort required to extend the capture ratio to 0.9, 0.95, or even 0.99 would not be proportionately reflected in performance improvement, even though it would be interesting from a technical standpoint.

Improved Limiters

Limiters play an exceedingly important role in the overall system; they must remove the violent variations in amplitude which occur from many causes, including the mixing of two nearly-equal signals, as set forth earlier. Because of the speed with which amplitude variation may take place, the limiter must be fast-acting. Such is not the case with conventional designs depending on grid-current and cut-off limiting with pentodes operated at low screen and plate voltages; recent designs have unanimously adopted other means for limiting. The simplest quick-acting limiter employs biased diodes, with care taken to assure that time constants in the bias source do not lead to the same recovery time troubles which hamper pentode limiters.

A means which does not present the signal-attenuation disadvantage of the diode limiter is available through use of the gated-beam tube (6BN6) as a limiter. This tube was originally designed as a combination limiter-discriminator[17,18], and is so employed in many television receivers. Its use as a detector in high quality receivers has not yet been reported, but when properly used it is unsurpassed as a limiter[19]. It has the fortunate property of depending on electron-optical beam-switching for its limiting action, rather than on grid-current biasing. Literature on its application is extensive but apparently not widely familiar. Interested experimenters might do well to investigate its use as a combined wideband limiter and discriminator. Of course, in all limiting means mentioned, care must be taken that the bandwidth appropriate for the desired capture ratio is maintained; in general such wide-band limiters have single-tuned low-Q circuits and are only broadly tuned.

I.F. and front-end design should follow general good design practice for low noise, with special attention to selectivity and flat-top characteristics. As mentioned earlier, it is important to obtain as much selectivity as early in the receiver as possible. Special attention should also be directed to the overload characteristics of the front end, with an eye to minimizing spurious responses. Note also that the later stages of the i.f. amplifier should not limit, for if they do, the spectrum is broadened with consequent possible distortion and degradation of capture ratio due to loss of sidebands. Both of these last two points indicate the desirability of an effective, fast-acting automatic-gain-control system. If the a.g.c. is fast-acting enough, it will in fact be of considerable assistance to the limiters in maintaining a constant signal amplitude at the detector.

And now, in closing, a few remarks about some alternative schemes and some new developments. A device used successfully some years ago, which does not seem to have been exploited in the design of receivers of good capture ratio is the locked-oscillator detector[20, 21]. In short, this scheme locks the frequency of an oscillator in the receiver which is normally operating at the i.f. to that of the received signal; it is the resulting variations in the frequency of this oscillator which are detected. An advantage of this system is its inherently perfect limiting, since the oscillator's output amplitude depends in no way on the incoming signal amplitude. For satisfactory locking it is obvious that the incoming signal would have to exceed some threshold, as is always the case with any detector. With suitable design the frequency excursions encountered under interference conditions can be handled by making the oscillator such that it cannot quite follow the extreme variations; it will thus perform, in effect, to limit bandwidth.

Pulse-counting Discriminators

Counter-type detectors are frequently proposed for f.m. receivers[22, 23, 24]. Their advantages are considerable, the principal ones being excellent linearity over the design range, and in most cases, admirable simplicity. Since they customarily use a low i.f., of the order of 150 kc/s, it is easily predictable that strange things must happen under interference conditions. If the instantaneous frequency were to head towards 150 kc/s below channel centre, the frequency into the counter would approach zero, which it cannot be expected to detect satisfactorily. And if the instantaneous frequency heads for a frequency more than 150 kc/s below channel centre, it is plain that the i.f. output into the counter will reverse phase at zero frequency and start back up again, giving rise to considerable distortion, since if the instantaneous frequency went 300 kc/s low, the counter would think that it was seeing the same 150 kc/s that corresponds to an unmodulated carrier. These results are somewhat analogous to over-modulation in an a.m. transmitter, or to partial carrier suppression in an a.m. receiver; the consequence is that the obtainable capture ratio is severely restricted by the use of the low i.f. that is dictated by practical considerations in counter-detector design. Use of higher i.f.'s in counter-detector circuits brings with it considerable complication; if money and size were no object, one might employ a digital frequency divider to proceed from the customary i.f. range down to the neighbourhood where a counter discriminator can operate conveniently. The deviation would then have been reduced by the dividing ratio, making good capture ratio possible with a second i.f. of the order of 150 kc/s; other things held constant, the output voltage would be reduced by the same division factor.

A recent paper[25] describes the theory behind a plan to accomplish interference rejection without recourse to the wide-band limiter-detector system discussed above. This suggested system, results of the experimental confirmation of which have not yet been reported, is an outgrowth of the M.I.T. work mentioned earlier. Its conclusion is that the wide-band scheme is, in the mathematical sense, sufficient but not necessary, the newer plan involves alternate stages of amplitude limiting and bandwidth limiting. Thus every time a limiter broadens out the spectrum by removing amplitude modulation, a steep-skirted bandpass filter reduces the bandwidth at least part way back to its original value. Cascading a succession of such ideal limiters and bandpass filters is shown to be capable of yielding a good capture ratio without the necessity of including broad-band circuits. Pending further experimentation with this idea, one can be reasonably certain that the broad-band technique will do the job. Perhaps in a few years the broad-band techniques will have become the traditional techniques, with which the newer narrow-band system will be competing for recognition.

REFERENCES

1 Armstrong, E. H., "A Method of Reducing Disturbances in Radio Signalling by a System of Frequency Modulation," *Proc. I. R. E.*, May 1936, pp. 689-740.

2 Guy, Raymond F., "Frequency Modulation Field Tests," *R.C.A. Rev.*, October 1940, pp. 190-225.

3 Kirke, H. L., "F.M.: B.B.C. Field Trials," *B.B.C. Quarterly*, July 1946, p. 62.

4 Beaumont, F. H., "Design of a Comparator AM/FM Broadcast Receiver," *J. Brit. I.R.E.*, March 1953.

5 Crosby, M. G., "F. M. Propagation Characteristics," *Proc. I.R.E.*, June 1936, p. 898.

6 Arguimbau, L. B., "Vacuum Tube Circuits," John Wiley, 1948.

7 Arguimbau, L. B., and Stuart, R. D., "Frequency Modulation," Methuen, to be published shortly.

8 Black, Harold S., "Modulation Theory," Van Nostrand, 1953.

9 Granlund, J., "Interference in Frequency-Modulation Reception," Technical Report No. 42, Jan. 20, 1949, Research Laboratory of Electronics, M.I.T., Cambridge, Mass.

10 Arguimbau, L. B., and Granlund, J., "Sky-Wave F-M Receiver," *Electronics*, December 1949.

11 Arguimbau, L. B., "Frequency Modulation," *J. Madras Inst. Tech.*, November 1953.

12 Arguimbau, L. B., and Granlund, J., "The Possibility of Transatlantic Communication by Means of Frequency Modulation," *Proc. National Electronics Conference*, Chicago, November 1947.

13 Arguimbau, L. B., Granlund, John, Manna, E. E., and Stutt, C. A., "Transatlantic Frequency-Modulation Experiments," Technical Report No. 278, September 20, 1954, Research Laboratory of Electronics, M.I.T., Cambridge, Mass.

14 Paananen, Roy, "IF and Detector Design for FM," *TV and Radio Engineering*, April-May, June-July, and August-September 1953.

15 Cross, H. H., "Head End Design for FM Tuner," *TV and Radio Engineering*, February-March, 1953.

16 Cramer, B. G., Unpublished memorandum, 1956.

17 Adler, R., and Haase, A. P., "The 6BN6 Gated Beam Tube," *Proc. National Electronics Conference*, Chicago, September 1949.

18 General Electric (U.S.) Engineering Bulletin ET-B28, "The Gated-Beam Tube and its Application in Intercarrier Television."

19 Price, R. A., "A Study of the Gated-Beam Limiter," M. S. Thesis, Department of Electrical Engineering, M.I.T., Cambridge, Mass., 1953.

20 Bradley, W. E., "A New Detector for Frequency Modulation," *Proc. National Electronics Conference*, Chicago, October 1946.

21 Corrington, M. S., "Locked-in Oscillator for TV Sound," *Electronics*, March 1951.

22 Schrock, N. B., and Packard, D., "A Pulse Counter Type FM Station Monitor," *Proc. National Electronics Conference*, Chicago, November 1947.

23 Onder, K., "Mobile FM Broadcast Receiver Design," *Electronics*, May 1954.

24 Scroggie, M. G., "Low-Distortion F.M. Discriminator," *Wireless World*, April 1956, p. 158.

25 Baghdady, E. J., "Frequency-Modulation Interference Rejection with Narrow-Band Limiter," *Proc. I.R.E.*, January 1955, p. 51.

PIE-TEA

Regrettably Theoretical Refreshment

By "CATHODE RAY"

MY apologies for the title. The idea was to attract at least the momentary attention of the Billy Bunters of the electronic world. But perhaps there is small hope of expecting that attention to continue once I have confessed that the title really ought to have been "*Π*-T" and that I am offering no facilities for raising *π* to the *t*th in any grossly materialistic sense.

This is not the first time it has been appropriate to recall the celebrated radio journalist who passed off a fairly conventional receiver circuit as something startlingly novel by the simple expedient of drawing it in an unfamiliar pattern. (One of the features that seemed to put it in a class by itself was the l.t. battery in series with the aerial.) He was taking advantage of the very large extent to which our minds are guided by the way in which a circuit diagram is set out. In more recent times the late Mr. Bainbridge-Bell, who also realized this fact, made commendable use of it in his efforts to standardize a clear and logical style. But there are still differences between ourselves and the old heavy electrical engineers, who spend a lot of their time contemplating 3-phase power systems. Three impedances (or generators, or what have you), represented in Fig. 1 by oblongs, can be arranged symmetrically between three terminals in the two ways shown; the first is for obvious reasons called "star" or "Y" or "wye," and the second "delta" or "Δ" or "mesh." We people, on the other hand, are more interested in filters and attenuators, which are examples of 4-terminal networks or "quadripoles." There are two basic forms of these, shown in Fig. 2 and known for equally obvious reasons as "T" and "*Π*" respectively.

Students who have had to become acquainted with both the two main divisions of electrical engineering, and therefore with both Figs. 1 and 2, may (unless it was pointed out to them at the time) have experienced an appreciable time lag in seeing that electrically these two pairs of circuit formation are identical, the differences being confined to the way in which they are drawn. Billy Bunter, for example, or Pilot Officer Prune (if either of them got as far as a telecommunications course) would probably need a soldering iron for changing a delta system into a *Π*, and thereby raise a cackle from the superior mortals who had seen the light five minutes earlier. We, being more sophisticated still, are supposed to have reached the stage where we are no longer misled by any apparent differences between Figs. 1 and 2 but instead are interested in (a) and (b) in either Fig. being electrically identical.

For purpose of discussion it is desirable to settle on one particular nomenclature, and although our professional inclinations will naturally be towards Fig. 2, I am sufficiently conscious of the value of visual arrangement to admit that in this case the heavies have something. The triangular symmetry of Fig. 1 best matches the cyclic symmetry of its mathematics, as we shall see.

And so, although "*Π*-T" may have a more pleasurable sound for some, we are going to call our subject (embracing both Figs. equally) the Star-Delta Theorem. It states that any three impedances connected in one of these ways can be exactly replaced by three other impedances connected the other way, provided that their values are correctly chosen. It is only fair to add that the substitute impedances are liable to be awkward from a practical point of view—they may have to vary with frequency in a rather impossible manner, and resistances may come out negative. But at any one frequency the most that is needed to make each of the three "arms" is one resistance in series or parallel with one reactance.

The next thing is to find the formulæ for the substitute impedances. To do this we must have symbols for the three impedances in each formation. The general symbol for impedance being Z, the usual practice is to distinguish the six concerned here by subscripts—Z_1, Z_{ab}, or whatnot. But seeing that "Z" is common to all six, the information conveyed by that symbol is nil*, so it is redundant. It is much quicker and simpler and less liable to error (as I am sure the printer will agree) to label them simply a, b and c in the star and A, B, C in the delta, and away with anyone who grumbles that C stands for capacitance.

To preserve the symmetry, the a in the star should

* If this proposition is new to you, consult any book on Information Theory, or "Cathode Ray" in the Sept. 1952 issue.

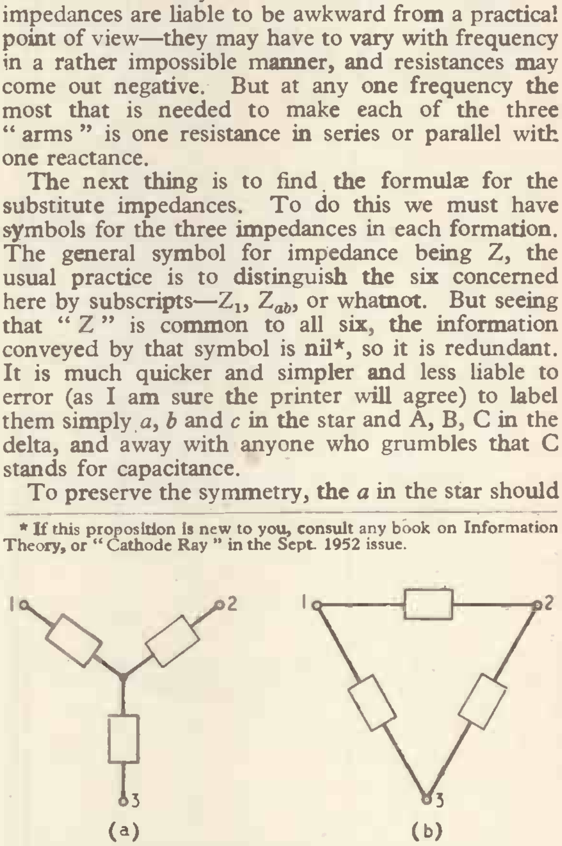


Fig. 1. Diagrams like this (or drawn with inductances in place of the oblongs) are common in books on 3-phase electric supply systems. They are called the star (a) and delta (b).

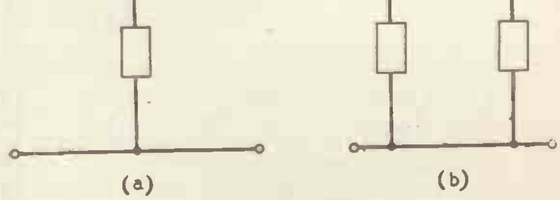


Fig. 2. These diagrams of the T (a) and π (b) networks are common in books on communication circuits, and of course are electrically the same as those in Fig. 1.

come opposite the A in the delta, and so on, as in Fig. 3.

One procedure is to reckon the impedance between each of the three pairs of terminals in turn in both arrangements. Then, if the two arrangements are electrically the same, their corresponding impedances must be the same, which we can express by equating them. The impedance between terminals 1 and 2 is $b + c$ for the star and A in parallel with B + C for the delta. We are going to make much use of the rule that to find the result of two impedances in parallel you divide their product by their sum. So

$$b + c = \frac{A(B + C)}{A + B + C}$$

The same method applies to the other two pairs of terminals, with the results

$$c + a = \frac{B(C + A)}{B + C + A}$$

$$a + b = \frac{C(A + B)}{C + A + B}$$

This is an example of the mathematical cyclic symmetry I mentioned; having one equation, we can arrive at the others by moving all the letters one place round each time, as in the Mad Tea Party

Now if we add the last two lots together (to give $c + a + a + b$) and then deduct the first, we eliminate b and c and leave $2a$, thus:

$$2a = \frac{B(C + A) + C(A + B) - A(B + C)}{A + B + C}$$

$$= \frac{BC + BA + CA + CB - AB - AC}{A + B + C}$$

$$= \frac{2BC}{A + B + C}$$

$$\text{So } a = \frac{BC}{A + B + C}$$

In exactly the same way (or by using cyclic symmetry as a short cut) we find that

$$b = \frac{CA}{A + B + C}$$

$$\text{and } c = \frac{AB}{A + B + C}$$

So if we know the three impedances A, B and C in a delta we can calculate the correct values for the three impedances a, b and c to make a star that is electrically the same.

Although the foregoing, or its equivalent, is the treatment given in some books, it is really more by luck than judgment that it happens to be right. The only thing we have established is that the two arrangements related by the formulæ are equivalent as viewed between two of their terminals, the third being unconnected. But that is not how stars or deltas are normally used. The usual thing is to use one pair of terminals as the input and another as the output, and the impedance measured at one pair depends on what is connected between the other pair. It is not obvious that the formulæ we have derived for infinite output impedance would hold good for *any* impedance. When output impedances are brought into the problem, simple algebra is a clumsy tool for solving it, and I will refer you to the more advanced books for the full treatment, which by good fortune does give the same result.

To be fully armed, we need formulæ to perform the reverse transformation; i.e., given a, b and c, to find the equivalent A, B and C. One way of arriving at this second set of formulæ is to follow the same procedure as for the first, but *short-circuiting* one of the unused pairs of terminals in each arrangement. Alternatively, the second set can be derived from the first by algebra, but a little less easily than you might think. In any case, I consider it neater to call in the duality principle.

This was explained in the April 1952 issue, but as that is rather far back I had better just mention that equations which are true of one electrical circuit also hold if they and the circuit are systematically turned upside down. Among other things, series is replaced by parallel, open-circuit by short circuit, and impedance by admittance.

Now the delta is the dual of the star, and if the same procedure as before is followed, short-circuiting the output instead of open-circuiting it, and working in admittances instead of impedances, the form is exactly the same. I suggest you try it for yourself to make sure; what I am going to do is assume that duality works and use it to transform a sample equation in our existing set. It is

$$a = \frac{BC}{A+B+C}$$

Interchanging large and small letters and standing them all on their heads, we get

$$\frac{1}{A} = \frac{\frac{1}{bc}}{\frac{1}{a}+\frac{1}{b}+\frac{1}{c}}$$

From which $A = bc\left(\frac{1}{a}+\frac{1}{b}+\frac{1}{c}\right) = \frac{bc}{a}+c+b$

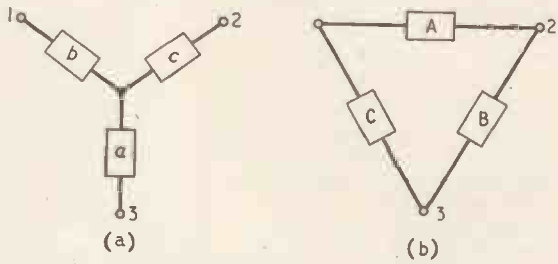


Fig. 3. The impedances in the two formations will be denoted by these letters.

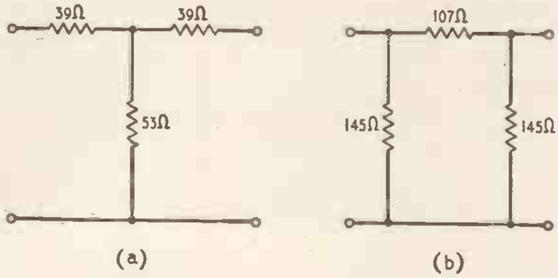


Fig. 4. These two attenuators are completely interchangeable.

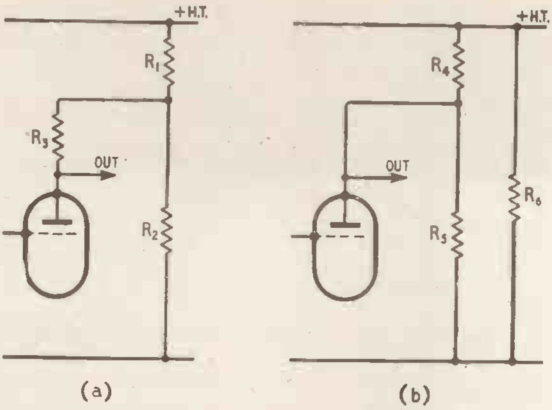


Fig. 5. By substituting a delta (b) for the star in (a), we find that the same job can be done with one resistor fewer.

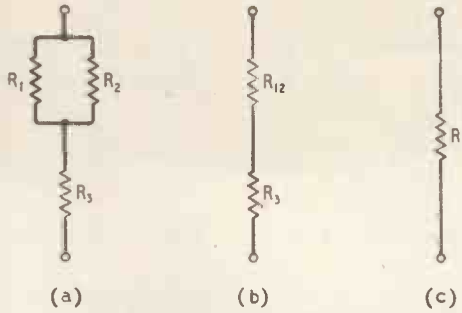


Fig. 6. The ordinary series and parallel additions can be used to find the single resistance equivalent to networks like (a), but . .

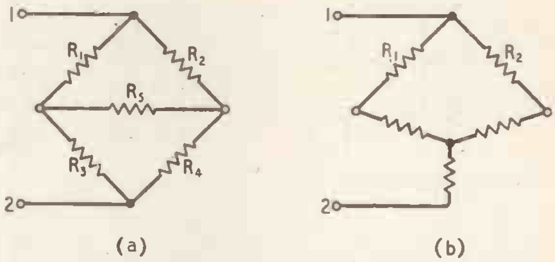


Fig. 7 . . . they fail when applied to a bridge circuit (a). However, the star-delta transformation succeeds (b).

This doesn't look very symmetrical, but it can be made to do so by writing it a little more fully:

$$A = \frac{ab+bc+ca}{a}$$

Encouraged by the fact that either of these is correct by the reference books, we write down the other two simply by cyclic symmetry:

$$B = \frac{ca}{b}+a+c$$

$$C = \frac{ab}{c}+b+a$$

A still neater use of the duality principle would be simply to say that as the two arrangements are duals of one another the second set of formulæ is exactly the same as the first except that the letters represent admittances instead of impedances.

It would be a pity if, having equipped ourselves with these two sets of formulæ, we were to find no use for them. Even in Mr. Squeers' system of education, theory was followed by practice. So the rest of the session will be devoted to this aspect of the matter.

Suppose an increase in power of the local television signal has made it necessary to cut it down at the receiving end, say by 10dB in a 75-ohm aerial line. We may have been informed that this can be done by inserting between the line and the receiver a T attenuator (Fig. 4(a)) in which the horizontal arms are 39-Ω resistors and the upright one 53 Ω. But if we had no resistors as low as this we might try the Π form (b) instead. The uprights are what we have been denoting by C and B in Fig. 3, and substituting $b = c = 39$ and $a = 53$ we get

$$B = C = 53 + 53 + 39 = 145$$

Similarly

$$A = \frac{39^2}{53} + 39 + 39 = 107$$

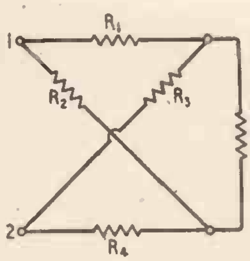
The " preferred values " 150 Ω and 100 Ω would do quite nicely, giving an attenuation of 9.6 dB at 75 Ω.

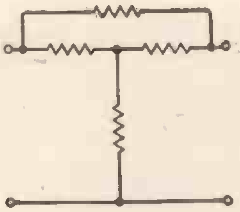
In this case it would be just as easy to find the values directly from the formula for matched Π attenuators, provided of course we happened to have it. However, it makes a nice simple example of the use of our Star-Delta Transformation. In so far as all the arms of the system can be regarded as pure resistance, the two arrangements are truly interchangeable at all frequencies. At Band-III frequencies, however, we have to be careful about the type of resistor we use; as little as 2 pF stray capacitance is about 400 Ω reactance, so is not a negligible path in comparison with 100 or 150 Ω Not that it would be likely to cause trouble in such a non-critical application as a TV attenuator.

It is interesting to note in passing that the equivalent of a star in which all the arms are equal is a delta in which all the arms have three times the impedance—as can easily be discovered by using the transformation formulæ.

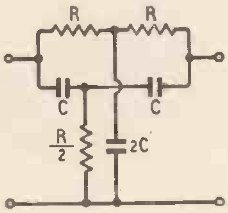
Another very simple purely resistive example was given by W. Tusting in the November 1954 issue, p. 552, where he showed that if one wished to run a resistance-coupled valve from a tapped-off point on the h.t. supply, as in Fig. 5(a), it was really unnecessary to use three resistors, because if the star system they form is transformed into its equivalent delta (b) it turns out that one of the resistors (R_6) serves no useful purpose and can be omitted.

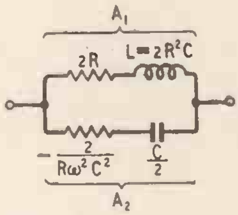
Most of the elementary books on electricity, after they have dealt with Ohm's law and series and parallel arrangements, show how the currents, etc., in complicated networks can be calculated by successive reduction. For instance, R_1 and R_2 in Fig. 6(a) can be replaced by R_{12} ($= R_1 R_2/(R_1 + R_2)$) at (b), and this in turn can be added to R_3 to give simple R at (c). But with some circuits this doesn't work. Perhaps the most important of these exceptions is the bridge network, Fig. 7(a). Suppose we wanted to find the resistance of this bridge as a whole, between the terminals 1 and 2. The difficulty is R_5, because it is not directly in





Left:—Fig. 8. This lattice circuit is just a different way of drawing the bridge—Fig. 7(a). Right:—Fig. 9. The bridged T is another network that can be simplified by the star-delta transformation.





Left:—Fig. 10. And so is the parallel T or twin T, of which this is an example. Right:—Fig. 11. The equivalent path between the top two (" live ") terminals of Fig. 10 is shown here; it consists of a tuned circuit with infinite impedance at resonance.

parallel with any of the other arms. But if we spot that with R_3 and R_4 (or with R_1 and R_2) it makes a delta, we have only to transform it into its equivalent star, as in Fig. 7(b), which (after adding two of the new arms to R_1 and R_2) is the form we handled successfully in Fig. 6.

Incidentally, this is another example of how the same circuits can be made to look different, according to who is drawing the diagrams; or even the same person can draw them differently and not realize that they are the same. In books on electrical measurements one could hardly fail to find Fig. 7(a)—the familiar diamond-shaped Wheatstone bridge. In books on filters and attenuators one could hardly fail to find the lattice network (Fig. 8). Yet these are identical. Personally I consider Fig. (7)a much clearer than Fig. 8—it is easier to see that the attenuation can be made infinite, and what are the conditions for this—but perhaps that is because I studied Wheatstone bridges before attenuators.

Another commonly used arrangement that defies the series-parallel treatment is the bridged-T (Fig. 9). I will not go into this in detail, because Mr. Tusting did so in the article just referred to, but will just point out that the upper part of it forms a delta. When transformed into the equivalent star or T, it combines with its original " stalk " to form a simple T. Alternatively, the lower part of Fig. 9 is a T which can be transformed into a Π into which the original " roof " can be merged by paralleling.

In practice this sort of network nearly always has reactive arms, as in the Tusting example. This makes no difference to the formulæ, but in place of simple arithmetic we have to use the so-called " complex " algebra whose mysteries I attempted to dispel in the February 1953 issue.†

† Or see " Second Thoughts on Radio Theory ", Chaps. 28 and 29.

As an example of this let us take a slightly more complicated network—the parallel-T, embodied in a distortion meter described by V. J. Tyler in the September 1953 issue. In this particular case, Fig. 10, half its arms were resistors and half capacitors, and their ratios were as shown. The object of the thing was to remove entirely the fundamental of the signal being investigated and allow the harmonics to go on and be measured by a suitable valve voltmeter. So it must have infinite attenuation at some selected frequency and as little as possible at all others. Hence the need for reactances, to discriminate between one frequency and others. Like a bridge, which also can be adjusted to balance out the signal but has the disadvantage that there is no earthable terminal common to input and output, it is called a " null " network.

As the name " parallel T " suggests, it consists of two T filters in parallel between the usual input and output terminals. But since no arm is in simple series or parallel with any other, it completely defies straightforward calculation. However, by transforming both Ts into Πs, each of the three arms in one Π comes directly in parallel with the corresponding arm of the other so can be merged with it to form a single Π. And if you are wondering why Mr. Tyler didn't call for this single Π (or its equivalent single T) in the first place, instead of his complicated double T, wait and see.

Suppose what we want to find is the correct value of C for rejecting a given frequency completely. That means the C that makes the impedance of arm A in Fig. 3 infinitely large. This arm will consist of two Π arms in parallel, say A_1 and A_2. Then

$$A = \frac{A_1\ A_2}{A_1 + A_2}$$

and this is infinite if $A_1 + A_2 = 0$ (assuming $A_1\ A_2$ is not zero). Now as regards the capacitors in Fig. 10 it is the reactance of C that concerns us, which is $1/j\omega C$. Using our transformation and remembering that $j^2 = -1$ we have

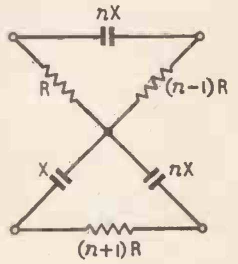


Fig. 12. The " bolted lattice " network—another that can be simplified by the star-delta transformation.

$$A_1 + A_2 = \frac{b_1 c_1}{a_1} + b_1 + c_1 + \frac{b_2 c_2}{a_2} + b_2 + c_2$$

$$= 2R^2 j\omega C + R + R + \frac{2}{R(j\omega C)^2} + \frac{1}{j\omega C} + \frac{1}{j\omega C}$$

$$= 2R^2 j\omega C + 2R - \frac{2}{R\omega^2 C^2} - j\frac{2}{\omega C}$$

To make this add up to nothing, the resistive and reactive parts must separately cancel out, i.e.,

$$2R^2 j\omega C - j\frac{2}{\omega C} = 0$$

$$\text{and} \quad 2R - \frac{2}{R\omega^2 C^2} = 0$$

In both cases this happens when $R = 1/\omega C$; in other words, when the frequency is such as to make the reactance of C equal to R. In the distortion meter the middle value of R was 15 kΩ, so for rejecting 1 kc/s (say) the reactance of C must be 15 kΩ at 1 kc/s. That works out at about 0.01μF.‡

Fig. 11 shows the arms A_1 and A_2 in parallel, and answers the question about the point of using a double T. As our calculations show, the reactance in A_1 is $2R^2j\omega C$, which varies directly with frequency, so is equivalent to an inductance equal to $2R^2C$. With R = 15 kΩ and C = 0.01μF, that is 4.5 henries; and such an inductor alone would cost and weigh more than the whole double T. And what about A_2, which contains a negative resistance! To give us the equivalent of an easily tunable audio-frequency resonant circuit with infinitely high Q, this double T is a masterpiece of economy.

A closely related null network is shown in Fig. 12§. You may like to work it out in detail. The procedure is exactly the opposite of that followed with Fig. 10: the two deltas in series are transformed into stars, and the null occurs when the two vertical arms in series with one another, but shunted across the transmission path, add up to zero impedance. The answer (to check your working) is when $(X/R)^2 = (1 - n^2)/n^2$, which comes to much the same as with Fig. 10 (i.e., $|X| = R$) when $n \gg 1$.

The logical conclusion of all this is the theorem that *any* three or four terminal network of linear impedances can be reduced to an equivalent star or delta, and that its component values can be found by measuring any three of the four following: input impedance with output open and short-circuited; output impedance with input open and short-circuited. It is too late now to start on these aspects of the matter, but details can be found in the books on communication circuits.

‡ If $1/(2\pi \times 1{,}000 \times C) = 15{,}000$, $C = 1/(2\pi \times 1{,}000 \times 15{,}000) = 1.06 \times 10^{-8}F = 0.0106\mu F$.

§ Due to E. M Reid, *Electronic Engineering*, Oct. 1954, p. 445.

Radio Officers' Examinations

A CHANGE in the procedure and standards in the examinations for the P.M.G.'s certificate of competence in radio-telegraphy (1st and 2nd Class) is being introduced for the next exam which will be held in December. In the past, examiners have toured the country holding examinations at all the wireless schools in turn. Under the new arrangement exams will be held three times a year—March, July and December—simultaneously at all schools where suitable equipment, approved by the P.M.G., is installed. A list of these schools is given below.

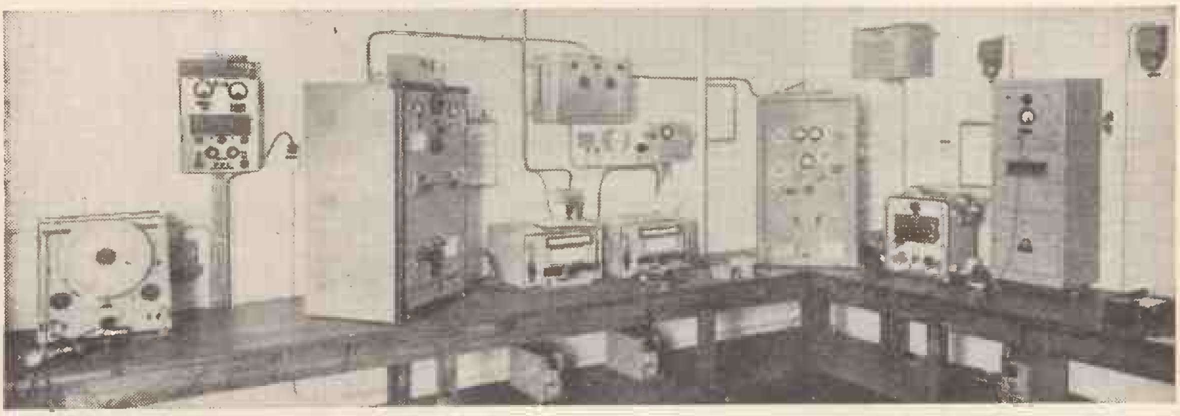
Under the new scheme the examinations for the P.M.G.'s certificate, which has to be obtained by all radio officers serving in British merchant ships, will be more comprehensive and the standard in general has been raised.

The syllabus of instruction for both the first and second class certificates is set out in two parts: the first, headed "technical electricity," and the second "radio communication."

The examinations for both certificates will be conducted in two parts: the first, theoretical; and the second, practical and manipulative.

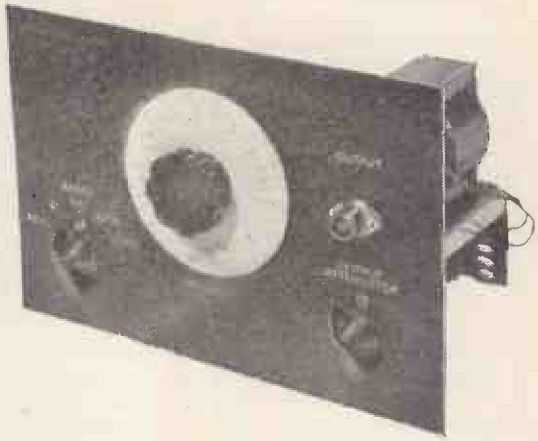
The revised details for the examinations are being incorporated in the "Handbook for Wireless Operators" issued by the Postmaster General (H.M.S.O. 3s). Further information on the syllabuses is obtainable from the principals of the colleges listed below.

ABERDEEN
Marine Radio College, 56 Union Street
BELFAST
Marine Radio College, 2 Eglantine Avenue, Lisburn Road
BRIDLINGTON
North Eastern School of Wireless Telegraphy, Radio House, Shaftesbury Road
CARDIFF
College of Technology and Commerce, Cathays Park
COLWYN BAY
Wireless College, East Parade
GLASGOW
Glasgow Wireless College, 26 Newton Place, C.3
GREENOCK
Watt Memorial School, Dalrymple Street
GRIMSBY
Grimsby College of Further Education, Nautical Department, Orwell Street
HULL
College of Technology, Park Street
LEITH
Leith Nautical College, Edinburgh, 6
LIVERPOOL
Riversdale Technical College, Riversdale Road
LONDON
British School of Telegraphy, 179 Clapham Road, S.W.9
London Telegraph Training College, 20 Penywern Road, S.W.5
Norwood Technical College, Knight's Hill, S.E.27
MANCHESTER
Wireless Telegraph College, 25 John Dalton Street
College of International Marine Radiotelegraphic Communication, Overseas House, Brook's Bar
PLYMOUTH
Plymouth and Devonport Technical College, Tavistock Road
PRESTON
Northern Counties Wireless School, 91 Lancaster Road
SOUTHAMPTON
The University, Dept. of Electronics, Telecomms. and Radio
The School of Marine Radio and Radar, Hamble
SOUTH SHIELDS
South Shields Marine and Technical College, Ocean Road



Typical marine radio equipment installed in the new examination room at G. P. O. headquarters. Radio officers employed at sea wishing to obtain a higher grade of certificate than that already held will be examined here. On the bench are, left to right, Marconi direction finder; Siemens emergency transmitter, receiver and automatic keying device; Marconi "Mercury" receiver; "Electra" receiver; Marconi transmitter; I. M. R. "Solas" life-boat equipment; and Marconi automatic alarm.

Wide-Range Audio Oscillator



Simple Design Covering a Frequency Range of 3 c/s to 300 kc/s

By R. WILLIAMSON

ON a number of occasions recently the writer has been unhappily reminded of the inadequacies of his present audio oscillator (vintage 1950). A few years ago a range from 25 c/s to 25 kc/s was considered quite adequate for the vast majority of audio testing applications. Nowadays, frequencies used in audio equipment and for the testing of such equipment may extend over a very wide range. Magnetic bias frequences are often as high as 120–150 kc/s and many wide-band low-frequency amplifiers have a measurable response from perhaps a couple of cycles to over 200 kc/s.

For these reasons it was decided to construct a new oscillator fully capable of use in testing all audio equipment of contemporary design. The functions desirable in the new design were carefully considered and are as follows:—

(*a*) The range should be from 3 c/s to 300 kc/s in five decade steps with overlap between ranges.

(*b*) Output to be pure sinusoidal with total harmonic content no greater than 1%.

(*c*) Amplitude linearity should be no worse than ± 0.5 dB over the entire range and no preset controls should be necessary.

(*d*) Finally, the unit should be fully self-contained, portable and on economic grounds of simple circuitry using standard components.

In the prototype model the above specification was satisfied completely, and in some instances improved upon. The unit is small, compact and of simple design. The total harmonic distortion on range 3, measured at 2 kc/s was considerably less than 1%. Linearity was ± 0.25 dB from 330 kc/s to 15 c/s and 0.75 dB down at 3 c/s. In fact, it proved possible to calibrate the output control directly in volts, thus obviating the necessity for a metered output stage. The maximum output voltage was 25 volts R.M.S. and the frequency drift checked after continuous operation for 3 hours was negligible.

Maintained Accuracy

It was decided to use the Wein bridge type of oscillator. For optimum performance in accuracy and frequency stability the variable element should be a ganged capacitor. But, unfortunately, to cover the specified range would mean either an abnormally low bridge input impedance on the highest ranges or unwieldly values of resistance on the lowest ranges. In one model constructed a carbon track type of ganged potentiometer was employed, and it is still accurate to the original calibration after three months' use, with the additional advantage of 300° scale coverage. However, if the constructor considers the extra expenditure worth while a wire-wound ganged potentiometer gives frequency stability comparable with variable capacitors.

LIST OF MAIN COMPONENTS WITH VALUES

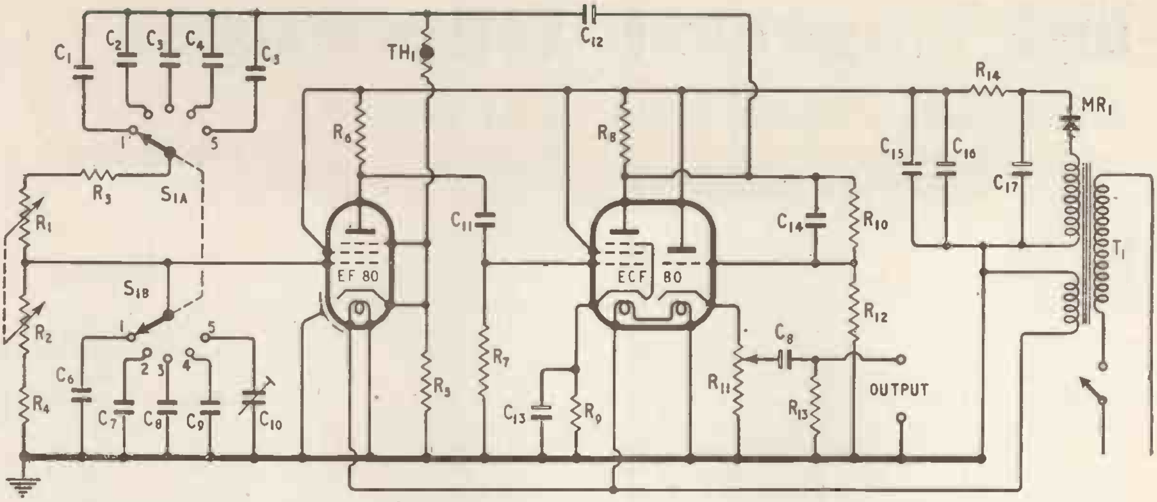
Capacitors

C_1 0.47 μF
C_2 0.047 μF
C_3 0.0047 μF
C_4 470 pF
C_5 47 pF
C_6 0.47 μF
C_7 0.047 μF
C_8 0.0047 μF
C_9 470 pF
(C_1–C_9: Tolerances—see text)
C_{10} 50 pF compression trimmer
C_{11} 0.25 μF, 250V
C_{12} 32 μF, 250V
C_{13} 100 μF, 6V
C_{14} 0.25 μF, 250V
C_{15} 0.25 μF, 250V
C_{16} 60 μF, C_{17} 60 μF: 350V
C_{18} 50 μF, 50V

Resistors

R_1, R_2: 100 kΩ + 100 kΩ*
R_3 10 kΩ, 2%
R_4 10 kΩ, 2%
R_5 4.7 kΩ
R_6 100 kΩ, ½W
R_7 560 kΩ
R_8 15 kΩ, 1W
R_9 330 Ω, ½W
R_{10} 100 kΩ
R_{11} 10 kΩ, wire-wound
R_{12} 560 kΩ
R_{13} 22 kΩ
R_{14} 2 kΩ, wire-wound, 3W
TH_1 S.T.C. Thermistor A2552/100
T_1 250 V, 30 mA; 6.3V, 1 amp.
MR_1 250 V, 50 mA. contact-cooled type.
$S_{1A, B}$ 5-way, 2-pole Yaxley.

*Ganged; log law (Reliance Mfg. Co.).



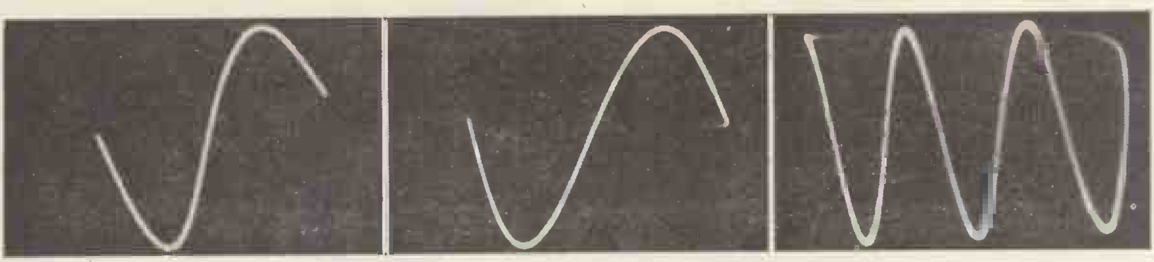
Circuit diagram of the oscillator. Frequency ranges are: 1, 3 c/s—33 c/s; 2, 30 c/s—330 c/s; 3, 300 c/s—3.3 kc/s; 4, 3 kc/s—33 kc/s; 5, 33 kc/s—330 kc/s.

The operation of this type of RC oscillator is adequately dealt with in detail in the majority of text books, but a brief recapitulation would not be out of place. The circuit elements to determine the frequency of oscillation are in the form of a potential divider, the upper arm consisting of capacitance and resistance in series and in the lower arm identical values of resistance and capacitance in parallel. At a certain frequency attenuation is at a minimum of 9.54 dB and if the potential divider is connected in the regenerative loop of an amplifier stage with a gain slightly higher than this, oscillation will take place. Provided overloading of the amplifier does not occur, the harmonic content of the generated waveform can be of a very low order. To satisfy the stringent requirements of the amplifier stage, i.e., wide bandwidth, low distortion and minimum phase shift, a high degree of negative feedback is employed, the feedback attenuator completing the familiar Wein bridge. To compensate for minor tracking errors and maintain oscillation it is usual practice to include a non-linear element in the degenerative loop, and in this design an S.T.C. Type A thermistor is used. The oscillator has a buffer output stage in the form of a cathode follower and is partially d.c. coupled to maintain the amplitude of the lowest range. With this method of output control used the source impedance varies somewhat from about 400Ω at maximum to 2500Ω at the half-way setting In practice this is no serious disadvantage since there is no question of matching to the load, usually considerably higher.

Wiring should be rigid and as short as possible to keep stray capacitance to a minimum. Earth wiring should be *via* a common heavy gauge copper wire to one point on the chassis only. The accuracy of the generator will depend on the tolerance of the capacitors in the bridge, which should be as close as practicable. Of the high values in particular, padding may be necessary to bring the capacitors to within at most 2% of the specified value.

Calibration

Although calibration can be carried out by other means it is strongly recommended that an oscilloscope be used. By injecting the reference signal to the horizontal input and the generated signal into the vertical input, calibration by Lissajous figures on the fundamental and multiples of the reference signal is easily effected. At the same time a constant visual check can be maintained on the generated waveform for distortion. The reference signal should, of course, be of known accuracy; e.g., a pre-transmission B.B.C. tone, in which case calibration should be initially made on Range 3. Providing close-tolerance capacitors have been used, calibration on other ranges other than Range 5 should be accurate and in multiples of ten. On Range 5 the scale should be set to 200 kc/s and a radio receiver in close proximity tuned to the Droitwich Light Programmes transmission. C10 should then be adjusted until a zero beat note is heard. Similar checks can be made at other frequencies on the radio scale.



Oscillograms showing oscillator output at 3 c/s, 2 kc/s and 200 kc/s.

High-Temperature Components

New Materials and Methods to Meet Service Demands

By G. W. A. DUMMER, M.B.E., M.I.E.E.

IN 1939, Service components were tested to W.T. Board Specification K.110, in which the dry heat test was exposure of the components for six hours at 70°C. The 70° figure was made up by allowing 15° temperature rise in the equipment above the highest ambient temperature then measured, i.e., 55°C. Certain components, notably selenium rectifiers, could not be operated at temperature in excess of this in any case. With the increase in complexity of equipments and in the number of components used, it became obvious that this 15° rise was insufficient and therefore a new rating of 85°C was introduced, i.e., 55° ambient + 30° rise. The introduction of sealing and miniaturization techniques showed a need for a range of components rated at 100°C and in 1945 Specification RCS.11 required three categories of temperatures −40°C to +70°C, −40°C to +85°C and −40°C to +100°C. Recently a −40°C to +125°C category has been introduced and it is interesting to compare the increase in Service category temperature of components over the years—see Fig. 1.

In recent years considerable advances have been made in miniaturizing components. The use of these extremely small components in sealed assemblies aggravates the cooling problem, since there are smaller surface areas available to transfer waste heat to the surroundings. Various methods of cooling miniature equipments have been adopted, notably on airborne boxes, e.g., forced convection cooling; but it is obvious that if components were available which could operate at the maximum temperature ambients of valves, etc. in a confined space without cooling arrangements, considerable gains would be made.

In airborne radar equipments the following constructions are in use:—

Open Construction (Fig. 2). In this construction, heat losses occur mainly by natural convection and some radiation. The arrangement consists of a well-ventilated box with possibly an internal blower for a particular heat-producing component, for example, a magnetron or a large transmitter valve.

Pressurized Construction (Fig. 3). Heat losses in this construction are by radiation and convection; an internal fan is used to reduce excessive hot spots and an external fan, arranged to blow over the external surface, transfers heat to local air. It is possible to use ram air in place of the external fan in some cases, but either system becomes inefficient at altitudes over 30,000 feet because of the low density of the air available.

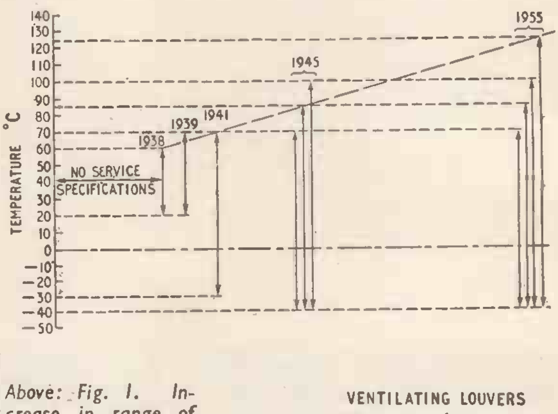
Pressurized Construction with Annular Heat Exchanger (Fig. 4). In this construction, heat losses are by radiation and forced convection. The annular space between the internal cover and outer shell is fitted with cooling fins or wires over which several pounds of cooling air can pass per minute. The source of mass flow can be air from the cabin spill-over, a ram scoop or, in some cases, a specially designed high-altitude blower.

The latter two methods are thermally inefficient because of poor heat transfer from the components to the pressurized container and it is neceessary to expend much horse-power in cold air units or blowers to cool equipment dissipating a few hundred watts at high altitudes.

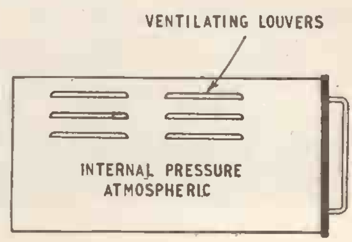
Aerodynamic Heating Effects. In low-speed flight, equipment cooling has generally depended on the losses due to natural convection and radiation, the heat being conveyed to the aircraft structure and thence to the outside air. Where forced convection cooling is used, outside air is collected and forced through ducts to the equipment or equipment bay, where it takes up heat, and is expelled as hot air farther down the aircraft. At high speeds, the temperature of the "cooling" air may be higher than the ambient temperature of the equipment itself.

Similarly, the aircraft skin temperature rises with speed until heat flows into equipment instead of away from it and even components which do not generate heat are heated above their maximum tolerable temperature. The rise in temperature in the Fairey D.2 aircraft was recently given in a television broadcast as 100°C. The main problem of cooling large electronic equipments in high-speed aircraft lies not so much in its practicability as in the formidable weight penalties involved in the provision of cooling apparatus.

Other Design Requirements.—With the continuing trend towards extreme miniaturization such as



Above: Fig. 1. Increase in range of temperature specified for tests of Service equipment since 1938.



Right: Fig. 2. Conventional cabinet with ventilation at atmospheric pressure (low at high altitudes).

Army pack transmitter/receivers, computors, etc., there is little doubt that as components are made smaller, heat dissipation problems become increasingly difficult. The development of high temperature components is, therefore, useful in all fields of electronic equipments.

Component Developments

In general, the development of components for use at high ambient temperatures precludes the use of organic materials such as paper and many of the plastics, and requires the use of inorganic materials such as glass or ceramics. Certain plastics, such as polytetrafluorethylene (p.t.f.e.) and materials such as silicones can be used with advantage.

The following is a general review of recent developments in laboratories in the United Kingdom and the United States of America and will be of interest to the electronics industry in this country.

N.B.—In all cases, temperatures on the surface of components are referred to.

Fixed Resistors[1].—British laboratories have worked on metal film resistors for some years and the platinum-gold types are now becoming commercially available. The platinum-gold fixed resistor is fired on a glass base at a temperature of the order of 600°C. The limiting factor is not in the film but in the solder which is used to attach the end connections. Temperatures of 180°C to 200°C have been reached with good stability and reasonably long life, but pressure connections in place of solder connections might enable 300°C to be reached. Metal oxide film resistors have also been developed, which are formed by spraying tin-antimony chlorides on glass rods at a high temperature. Upon impinging on the glass, these chlorides become oxides on the surface, forming a very hard adherent resistive film. It has been found experimentally that tin-antimony oxide powders mixed with alumina, pressed in the normal powder resistor manufacturing techniques and then fired at temperatures of the order of 900°C, can produce Grade 2 resistors which can be operated up to at least 400°C with pressed end connections. The temperature coefficient is, however, rather high and work is being done on other diluting materials with the aim of improving this characteristic. Existing types of pyrolytic or cracked carbon resistors, when de-rated, can operate at 120°C for long periods with good stability and at even higher temperatures for short periods. The normal carbon composition resistor is limited to about 115°C and no power can be dissipated at this temperature. Vitreous wire-wound resistors, when de-rated, can operate at 320°C or, in some cases, 450°C, depending upon the conditions.

It would seem, therefore, that already we have available a wide range of resistors, although some are in the experimental stage, capable of operating in the 150°C region with reasonable reliability and stability.

Variable Resistors.—Wire-wound resistors on ceramic formers and of all-metal construction are available, which can operate in excess of 150°C, but carbon composition resistors are unable to exceed 115°C. Some work is being done on the use of silicone mixes with carbon blacks to increase the operating temperature of the track, and it is hoped

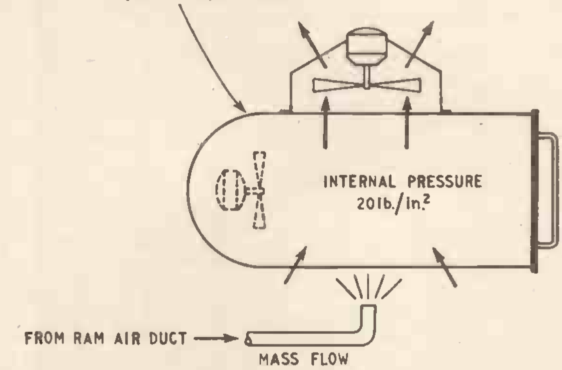


Fig. 3. Pressurized construction with external forced convection cooling by ram air or fan.

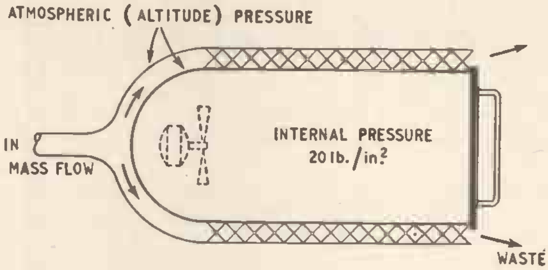


Fig. 4. Pressurized construction with annular heat exchanger.

to produce a track operating up to 200°C. Recently developed metal film (platinum-gold) variable resistors may operate up to 200°C.

Fixed Capacitors.—P.T.F.E. dielectric capacitors in America have operated for 20,000 hours at 200°C, but they are expensive and it has been found difficult to produce thin films of the material for winding. Glass dielectric capacitors, also available in America, are capable of operating continuously at 200°C. Similar work is being done by several British firms.

Mica as a dielectric can withstand temperatures up to about 400°C before dehydration occurs, but mica capacitors are limited by the sealing material. Silvered mica capacitors in "Mycalex" cases will operate at about 130°C. Vitreous glaze capacitors should operate satisfactorily at 150°C in sizes comparable to the mica capacitors.

High-permittivity ceramic dielectric capacitors are not, in general, capable of being operated over 100°C because of a degradation effect known as "creep", which becomes apparent as a change in capacitance with temperature; the mechanism of the change is not fully understood but is being studied.

Some low-permittivity ceramic capacitors can operate at temperatures up to 125°C. Polyethylene terephthalate, known as "Melinex," is capable of operating up to 130°C, but is temperature and frequency sensitive. Paper dielectric capacitors can be operated up to 100°C without too great a deterioration in insulation resistance, and metallized paper capacitors up to 125°C. The recently introduced tantalum pellet electrolytic capacitors can operate at 150°C for long periods without deterioration, but

[1] See "Radio and Electronic Components, Vol. 1—Fixed Resistors," published by Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons.

TABLE

Type of Component	Approximate Maximum Operating Temperature
Gold-platinum film fixed resistors (de-rated) ...	200°C
Oxide film fixed resistors (de-rated)	200/400°C
Oxide powder fixed resistors (de-rated)	400°C
Cracked carbon fixed resistors (de-rated) ...	150°C
Carbon composition fixed resistors (dissipating no power)	115°C
Vitreous wire-wound fixed resistors (de-rated) ...	320°C
Wire-wound variable resistors on ceramic formers (de-rated)	150/200°C
Carbon composition variable resistors (dissipating no power)	115°C
P.T.F.E. dielectric capacitors	200°C
Glass dielectric capacitors	200°C
High-K ceramic dielectric capacitors	100/125°C
Low-K ceramic dielectric capacitors	125°C
Vitreous enamel dielectric capacitors	150°C
"Melinex" dielectric capacitors	130°C
Paper dielectric capacitors	100°C
Metallized paper capacitors (some)	125°C
Transformers and chokes (using silicone oil, etc.)	250°C (Normal types about 110°C)
Relays (ceramic and glass insulation, etc.)... ...	150°C
Switches (ceramic base)	150°C
Plugs and sockets (ceramic)	300°C
Plugs and sockets, silicone (experimental) ...	200°C
Sleeving (silicone)	200°C
Cables (some)	250°C
Silicon rectifiers	180°C
Spindle seals	150°C

tantalum foil capacitors are limited to about 85°C.

Transformers and Chokes.—It is possible to operate transformers up to 250°C by the use of silicone-impregnated glass-covered wire with silicone-impregnated glass cloth interleaving, bobbins, etc., with normal grain-oriented silicon steel cores. Anodized aluminium wire is also being used experimentally. In America, fluoro-compound liquids with glass silicone wicks to convey the liquid to the hot spots, which act as vapour phase heat exchangers, are being used, there being a mixture of gases in the void space to give optimum heat transfer. Heat "sinks" consisting of copper plates are part of the design. In America, also, ceramic-covered wire with an external covering of p.t.f.e. is available which can operate at temperatures of up to 250°C.

Experimental transformers for operation at temperatures up to 500°C are being made in Britain by the use in their construction of such substances as asbestos, mica, glass and silica and by the use of core materials with high Curie points, of the order of 700°C. Tungsten or molybdenum wires may have to be used for conductors.

Relays.—Relays are available in the United States which operate at temperatures of 200°C, using ceramic and glass insulation and metal covers.

Switches.—Ceramic base switches are available which can operate to 150°C, but considerable work is being done on the development of switches for temperatures in excess of this.

Plugs and Sockets.—General purpose multi-way plugs and sockets with phenolic insulation are generally limited to approximately 85°C, but recent developments of loaded silicone insulating materials have led to new ranges being developed which can operate up to 200-250°C. In the United States of America, glass-sealed types of plugs and sockets are being used for operation at 200°C. Ceramic or sintered alumina plugs and sockets are available operating up to 300°C.

Cables and Sleeving.—Cables made with glass braid impregnated with silicone varnish and with p.t.f.e. insulation can operate at 200°C; non-flexible cables with ceramic insulation and copper external sleeving can run continuously at 250°C and, for short periods, up to 1000°C. Silicone sleeving can be used up to 200°C, but abrasion resistance is not yet too good.

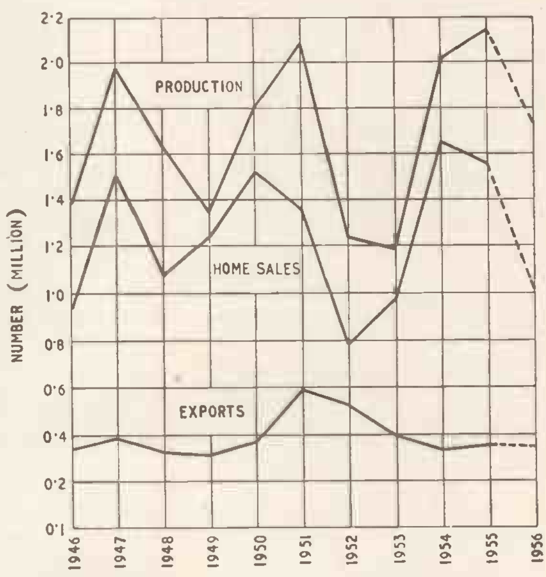
Power Rectifiers.—The recently introduced silicon rectifiers can operate at temperatures up to 180°C, have a much higher efficiency than the selenium or copper oxide types and are considerably smaller. Titanium dioxide rectifiers can operate for long periods at 100-150°C, but they are larger than selenium or copper oxide rectifiers and are moisture sensitive. Tellurium rectifiers have operated at much higher temperatures but are still experimental.

Spindle Seals.—A new type of spindle seal which has recently been developed, using spring-loaded p.t.f.e. bushes, is capable of operating in excess of 150°C for 20,000 operations. It can be used for high-temperature potentiometers, rotary switches, etc.

The accompanying table summarizes the surface temperatures of the above components. It should be pointed out that the figures relate to reasonably long life, but many components will work at much higher temperatures if a shorter life is accepted.

It thus appears that considerable progress is being made in the development of high temperature components, but valves must also be considered. Most valves will work at temperatures between 160°C and 200°C, although life may be reduced; some can operate up to 240°C. Valves are the main source of heat production in electronic equipments and it may be that in the future valves which will work at even higher temperatures may be required.

Acknowledgements.—The author is indebted to L. A. Williamson, S. C. Schuler, J. H. Bruce, D. E. H. Jones, C. H. Miller and C. H. Taylor for their co-operation in the preparation of this article.



PRODUCTION and home and export sales curves of sound receivers—including radiograms and car radio sets—plotted from figures issued by the Radio Industry Council at the Radio Show. The 1956 figures are calculated from the totals for the first six months of the year.

IMPORTING AN INSTRUMENT

A Guide Through the Official Maze

*By A. J. REYNOLDS**

OVER the past twelve months or so the inflow of measuring instruments from abroad, and in particular from the U.S.A., has increased from a very slow drip to a thin trickle.

By virtue of their unfamiliar appearance and because of their temporary novelty value these instruments are shown to all visitors to laboratories owning them, the effect thus resembling that of the stage army—an impression of numbers out of proportion to reality.

Questions regularly put to the writer suggest that there is a great deal of ignorance concerning the legislation, practice and even ethics of importing these instruments, so perhaps an attempt at clarification might not be out of place.

To the telecommunications industry, instruments are the tools of trade. We are fortunate in this country in possessing a vigorous instrument industry which can fulfil most of our needs and at the same time make a useful contribution to exports. Only two other countries in the world are in anything like the same position—America and Germany. Even Russia, as far as can be judged, relies to a considerable extent on imported instruments.

Viewed as part of the general picture of the radio and allied industries, the turnover of the whole of the instrument industry is but a few per cent of the total turnover. That few per cent, however, has a virtually incalculable effect on the performance and abilities of the industry as a whole, the finished product being only as good as the tools with which it was made.

Just as incalculable but equally important is the effect on price of inefficient or time-consuming methods brought about by inadequate tools.

Divergent Industries

The enormous anti-import ditch dug between the U.S.A. and ourselves just after the war was most successful in preventing apparatus crossing the Atlantic and even more undesirably prevented American technical journals from being seen by all but a favoured few. It is not surprising, then, that, kept forcibly apart from each other, two rapidly expanding industries should progress along slightly divergent paths.

Different techniques were evolving in the U.S.A., some superior, some inferior, to our own solutions to the same problems. These techniques gave rise to their own individual instrument requirements and produced many instruments of types not even attempted by our own manufacturers. The converse also applies, but instances are fewer.

An excellent example of this is in the range of instruments manufactured by the Kay Electric Company in America. Here is a whole catalogue of thirty-odd instruments, hardly one of which has a British counterpart.

The range consists for the most part of sweep generators and noise generators. Sweep generators are available giving a sweep of ±30 Mc/s with a centre frequency continuously variable from 50 Mc/s to 1,000 Mc/s. There is a video sweep generator having ranges of 0-5 Mc/s, 0-10 Mc/s and 0-20 Mc/s with several crystal markers. Noise generators are available at all common impedances and covering the frequency spectrum from the low radio frequencies well into the microwave region.

Importance of Markets

In some cases component development plus the larger market has bred an instrument better than anything here by several orders. The availability of a valve that will work in a counter decade at 10 Mc/s with complete reliability has enabled Hewlett Packard to offer a frequency measuring counter which, with accessories, covers the fantastic frequency range of 0.006 c/s to 12,000 Mc/s with an accuracy of 1 part in 10,000,000.

The importance of the large domestic market in the U.S.A. is perhaps not realized sufficiently. To develop, engineer and manufacture an instrument such as the above counter is an enormously expensive business and the final instrument can only be sold at an economic price if the development and tooling charges can be spread over a very large number of instruments.

There is a factor in the order of tens between the potential annual demand for a given instrument in Britain and the U.S.A. In spite of this handicap there is a sprinkling of British instruments that have no peer in the States. To quote the one example that will not be invidious, there is no American multi-range meter with the performance and versatility of the Avometer.

There are, then, occasions when the only sane engineering answer to a particular problem involves importing an instrument. What is the procedure and how does one obtain the dollars?

Obtaining a Licence

The first step is to obtain a Board of Trade licence to import the item in question. This is achieved by filling in the inevitable form, which asks in effect: "What do you want? Why do you need it? Why won't the local product do?" The Board of Trade call on the Ministry of Supply for assistance in making their adjudication. In the case of instruments, at least, this involves the production officer responsible for the Ministry purchases of that type of equipment. These officers are engineers in their own right, with the result that, with very few exceptions, a good case is rewarded with a licence and any attempt at "pulling a fast one" reaps the raspberry it richly deserves.

Having got your licence you now have a title to the necessary dollars. Before sending off your pur-

* Livingston Laboratories.

chase order to the manufacturer, however, you must apply to the Board of Trade again, this time for a document known as an import certificate, which must accompany your order to allow the manufacturer to obtain an export licence.

The vast majority of instruments as we know them are liable to a customs duty of 33⅓% on arrival, being subject to the Safeguarding of Industries Act, 1921, this duty being popularly known as "key industries duty." The Act was passed just after the first world war to protect the then infant British optical and chemical industries against German competition. It has been amended from time to time, one of the most important occasions being in the Finance Act introduced in 1936, when provision was made for the duty to be waived in certain exceptional cases.

Duty-free Import

Before the goods are imported a Treasury licence may be applied for. This document, if issued, enables goods subject to "key industries duty" to be imported duty free. The conditions required for duty-free import are very similar to those required for the original import licence. The adjudication is made on a basis of use, and available British alternatives.

Here, where the Government is concerned with money destined for its own pocket, the going becomes much tougher.

A lot turns on the question of what constitutes a "similar" instrument—and at times we appear to have the Gilbertian situation where the arbiter is the competing British manufacturer! By the time the argument has subsided the instrument has arrived and it is only necessary to wheedle it out of the customs. It may be costing £800 and be covered by a duty-free licence but do not be surprised to be charged 1s 9d duty on the mains lead if that was not listed separately on the licence.

If you see an instrument in *Electronics* that would halve your testing time or do a particular job three times as accurately in half the time, don't despair of getting it. There are only thirty-seven separate steps of paper work between needing it and having it on your bench.

The comparatively few instruments that have come in during the past couple of years have had a beneficial effect on the industry at large, out of all proportion to their cost. They have speeded development, cut production costs and acted as a gentle spur to many instrument manufacturers. The cost per year in dollars? Just about one token import of Californian dried fruit.

CLUB NEWS

Chelmsford.—"70-cm techniques" is the title of the lecture to be given by F. Turner at the meeting of the Chelmsford Group of the British Amateur Television Club on October 11th, at 7.30 at 10 Baddow Place Avenue, Great Baddow, near Chelmsford. Sec.: D. W. Wheele (G3AKJ), 56 Burlington Gardens, Chadwell Heath, Essex.

Crystal Palace.—At the meeting of the Crystal Palace and District Radio Club on October 20th, G. A. Bird (G4ZU) will speak on the design and construction of a three-band "minibeam" aerial. Meetings are held at 7.30 at Windermere House, Westow Street, London, S.E.19. Sec.: A. J. Worrall, 169, Kent House Road, Beckenham, Kent.

Plymouth.—Meetings of the Plymouth Radio Club are held on alternate Tuesdays at 7.30 at the Virginia House Settlement, Barbican. The next meeting is on October 2nd. Regular morse classes are held and occasional lectures given. Sec.: C. Teale (G3JYB), 3 Berrow Park Road, Peverell, Plymouth, Devon.

Sidcup.—The September meeting of the Cray Valley Radio Club will be held at the Station Hotel, Sidcup on September 25th at 8.0. R. G. Shears (G8KW) will speak on v.h.f. mobile radio communication. Sec.: S. W. Coursey (G3JJC), 49 Dulverton Road, New Eltham, London, S.E.9.

Warrington.—It is proposed to include in the winter programme of the Warrington and District Amateur Radio Society a series of lectures on radio theory up to the standard for the Radio Amateur Examination. Meetings are held on the first and third Thursdays of each month at 7.30 at the Royal Oak Hotel, Bridge Street. Sec.: R. Dyke, 22 Stetchworth Road, Walton, Warrington, Lancs.

OVERSEAS SALES

THE value of exports for the whole of the radio industry for the first six months of this year was nearly £19.6M which, if continued for the rest of the year, will mean a record figure of nearly £40M. As will be seen from the figures below giving the exports for the various sections of the industry since 1950, the largest percentage *increase* during the past seven years has been in the value of sound reproduction equipment. But by far the largest contribution to the industry's export figures continues to be made by the manufacturers of capital goods—communications equipment, transmitters, navigational aids, industrial equipment, etc. It is estimated by the Radio Industry Council that indirect exports of capital goods (e.g., fitted in ships and aircraft) represent a further 25% increase on the figures given for this type of equipment. It is worth recording that the number of car radio sets exported during the first six months of this year was over 6,500—a 50% increase on the same period last year.

Class of Product	1950		1951		1952		1953		1954		1955		1956 §	
	£M	%	£M	%	£M	%	£M	%	£M	%	£M	%	£M	%
Domestic Receivers	2.740	15	4.793	21	4.636	19	3.945	15	3.628	12	3.968	12	3.919	10
Sound Reproduction Equipment	1.133	6	1.711	8	2.123	8	3.056	12	3.760	13	5.728	17	7.262	19
Components†	4.607	25	6.014	26	5.931	24	5.386	20	6.543	22	7.484	22	8.294	21
Communications & Industrial Equipment	7.089	39	6.440	28	8.630	34	11.655	44	13.182	44	13.628	41	16.597	42
Valves & Cathode-Ray Tubes*	2.700	15	3.790	17	3.672	15	2.252	9	2.602	9	2.812	8	3.104	8
Total	18.269		22.748		24.992		26.294		29.715		33.620		39.176	

§ Estimate based on January-June figures.

† Kits of parts and some chassis are included under the components heading.

* All valves, whether loose or with apparatus, appear under the valve heading prior to 1953. Since January 1953 valves exported with apparatus are included under the apparatus heading.

OCTOBER MEETINGS

LONDON

4th. I.E.E.—Address by Sir Gordon Radley (president) at 5.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2.

5th. Television Society.—"Impressions of commercial television" by Leslie Mitchell at 7.0 at 164 Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2.

17th. I.E.E.—"The electronic age" by Dr. R. C. G. Williams (chairman, Radio and Telecommunication Section) at 5.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2.

19th. I.E.E.—Discussion on "Experiments for the electronics laboratory" opened by V. Attree at 6.0 at Savoy Place, W.C.2.

19th. B.S.R.A.—"A distortionless loudspeaker" by P. J. Walker at 7.15 at Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, W.C.2.

22nd. I.E.E.—"Use of transistors in radio and television" by Dr. A. J. Biggs and E. Wolfendale at 5.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2.

23rd. I.E.E.—Discussion on "The use of electronic computers in nuclear reactor design studies" opened by R. W. Sutton at 5.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2.

26th. R.S.G.B.—"More about the antenna match" by Frank Hicks-Arnold (G6MB) at 6.30 at the I.E.E., Savoy Place, W.C.2.

29th. I.E.E.—Five-day convention on ferrites opens at Savoy Place, W.C.2.

31st. Brit.I.R.E.—Address by George A. Marriott (president) at 7.15 at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, W.C.1.

31st. British Kinematograph Society.—"Colour television" by B. J. Edwards (Pye) at 7.15 at the Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, W.C.2.

BIRMINGHAM

8th. I.E.E.—"Germanium and silicon power rectifiers" by T. H. Kinman, G. A. Carrick, R. G. Hibberd, and A. J. Blundell at 6.0 at Regent House.

29th. I.E.E.—"Stereosonic recording and reproduction" by H. A. M. Clark at 6.0 at James Watt Memorial Institute, Great Charles Street.

CAMBRIDGE

9th. I.E.E.—Address by J. G. Yates (chairman, Cambridge Radio and Telecommunication Group) at 6.0 at Cambridge Technical College.

23rd. I.E.E.—"Generation and synthesis of music by electrical means" by A. Douglas at 8.0 at the Cavendish Laboratory.

CARDIFF

31st. Brit. I.R.E.—"Applications of transistors to radio reception" by L. E. Jansson at 6.30 at Cardiff College of Technology, Cathays Park.

CHELTENHAM

5th. Brit. I.R.E.—"Television lighting effects" by A. E. Robertson at 7.0 at the North Gloucestershire Technical College.

GLASGOW

3rd. I.E.E.—Address by Prof. F. M. Bruce (chairman, S.W. Scotland Centre) at 7.0 at the Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 37 Elmbank Crescent, C.2.

11th. Brit. I.R.E.—"The digital computer and its applications" by Dr. Barnett at 7.0 at the Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 37 Elmbank Crescent, C.2.

25th. I.E.E.—"An introduction to computers" by P. A. V. Thomas at 7.0 at the Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 37 Elmbank Crescent, C.2.

26th. Society of Instrument Technology.—"A flexible electronic recorder controller" by S. A. Bergen (Cambridge Instrument Co.) at 7.15 at the Building Centre, 425 Sauchiehall Street.

IPSWICH

8th. I.E.E.—Address by J. A. Sumner (chairman, East Anglian Sub-Centre) at 6.30 at the Crown and Anchor Hotel.

LOUGHBOROUGH

9th. I.E.E.—Address by Dr. H. L. Haslegrave (chairman, East Midland Centre) at 7.0 at Loughborough College.

MANCHESTER

4th. Brit. I.R.E.—"Education for electronics" by R. H. Garner at 6.30 in the Reynolds Hall, College of Technology, Sackville Street.

29th. Institution of Production Engineers.—"Computer-controlled machine tools" by D. T. N. Williamson (Ferranti) at 7.15 in the Reynolds Hall, College of Technology, Sackville Street.

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

15th. I.E.E.—Address by A. E. Twycross (chairman, North-East Radio and Measurement Group) at 6.15 at King's College.

OXFORD

10th. I.E.E.—"A transatlantic telephone cable" by Dr. M. J. Kelly, Sir Gordon Radley, G. W. Gilman and R. J. Halsey at 7.0 at Southern Electricity Board, 37 George Street.

PORTSMOUTH

12th. B.S.R.A.—"A distortionless loudspeaker" by P. J. Walker at 7.30 in the Lecture Hall of the Central Library.

SHEFFIELD

17th. I.E.E.—Address by G. G. Nicholson (chairman, Sheffield Sub-centre) at 6.30 at the Grand Hotel.

TORQUAY

11th. B.S.R.A.—"Towards perfection: more news of the quest" by D. M. Chave (Lowther Manufacturing) at 7.45 at Callard's Café.

WOLVERHAMPTON

10th. Brit. I.R.E.—Lecture on colour television at 7.15 at the Wolverhampton and Staffordshire Technical College, Wulfruna Street.

17th. Institution of Production Engineers.—"Electronic control in industry" by E. Heys at 7.30 at the Wolverhampton and Staffordshire Technical College, Wulfruna Street.

LATE-SEPTEMBER MEETINGS

LONDON

26th. Brit. I.R.E.—"Some aspects of transistor progress" by Dr. H. W. Loeb at 6.0 at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, W.C.1.

28th. Physical Society.—"Speech, music and hearing" by Dr. Winston E. Kock (Bell Telephone Labs.) at 5.30 in the Physics Department, Imperial College, Prince Consort Road, S.W.7.

RANDOM RADIATIONS

By "DIALLIST"

Faint, But Persuing

MY search for the v.h.f.-only, three-station, press-button receiver continues. I hear rumours that it is in course of production, or even that it has been produced by one or more manufacturers, but that's as far as it seems to get. I'm by no means alone in wanting such a receiver. Like innumerable folk who live on our east or south-east coasts, I find the medium-wave and long-wave bands completely useless owing to constant interference from foreign stations and a variety of devices which make for the greater safety of those who go down to the sea in ships. Therefore I see no point in paying for tuning circuits that will never be used, for a wave-change switch and so on. On Band II only three B.B.C. programmes, Home, Third and Light, are available. Hence there's no point in buying a receiver with continuous tuning throughout the band. A set pre-tuned to the three frequencies of the local transmitting station—and possibly provided with a trimmer for drift or for small changes in valve characteristics—would be ideal for the job and I'm sure there would be a good demand for it.

"Sound" Renaissance

INTEREST in v.h.f. broadcasting is steadily growing but the a.m. receiver with an added f.m. range won't in most cases do justice to the high quality of the transmitted signals. Those who get their first taste of v.h.f. broadcasting with such receivers can't possibly realize what splendid reproduction of music is obtainable from the service. People whose introduction to the new service comes by way of a good television console provided with a v.h.f. range may fare better, for many of these have audio departments designed to deal pretty well with a wider range of modulation frequencies. But there's one big improvement due to f.m. which users of both sound and television sets with the extra range are bound to observe: the completely quiet background. The spread of f.m. transmissions will, I believe, do a great deal towards restoring the popularity of sound broadcasting.

A New Menace?

THE ever go-ahead Bell Telephone Laboratories of America have, I observe, developed an up-to-date version of a device which enables those at each end of a line to see one another while they converse. It's certainly an ingenious contrivance, for, by working at the rate of one picture every two seconds, it has been found possible to transmit and receive over ordinary telephone lines. I see, of course, the attractions of this "picture-phone" affair; but it seems also to have rather awful possibilities unless you're provided with a switch enabling you to cut out at will the image transmitter at your end of the line. It would, for instance, no longer be seemly to answer calls clad only in a bath towel. Nor, again, could you wriggle out of an invitation on the grounds of being up to the eyes in work if a mid-morning caller could plainly see for himself that you had just tumbled out of bed. No, I think that the old-fashioned no-picture telephone will do well enough for me.

More Power to their Elbows!

BY the time that this is in print the Crystal Palace e.r.p. will have gone up to 120 kilowatts—and no doubt there will have been a heavy demand for attenuators in Sydenham and parts adjacent! Dwellers in erstwhile fringe areas will be getting the television reception for which they have been longing, or at any rate something like it, and those in the coastal parts of Kent will no longer be feeling quite so much left out in the cold. I have a fellow feeling for all those whose homes are in places where only a poor TV signal is available, since for more than a year now I've had to make do with a mingy 25 μV/m, which means a "snowy" picture and other inconveniences. However, it shouldn't be long now before the permanent station at Tacolneston, near Norwich, comes into action and then, one hopes, all will be well. This will have been a big year for television development. Before it comes to an end it will have seen the move from Alexandra Palace to Crystal Palace, the "hotting up" of the latter station, of North Hessary Tor, Rowridge and Tacolneston, besides the coming into action of the I.T.A. stations at Lichfield, Winter Hill and Emley Moor. Not a bad record!

Misleading?

IT seems to me rather a pity that the name ferroelectrics has been given to a range of materials which have, in fact, nothing ferrous in their make-up. They are actually mainly (if not exclusively) ceramics and none of those in present use contains any iron at all. The term ferroelectrics was adopted because the electrical polarization of these materials is in many ways similar to the magnetization of ferromagnetic substances. Ferroelectrics are likely to play an increasingly important role in electronic apparatus. I, for one, regret that any explanation to the uninitiated of what they are and what they do must begin with some sort of statement that "ferro-" doesn't mean what it says.

Names Again

WHY, I wonder, can't TV set makers come to an agreement to standardize the names of the "outside-the-cabinet" controls? It must often cause a good deal of puzzlement to the man in the street to find, when he buys a new set, that it appears to have controls quite different from those he had grown accustomed to in the old one. There's no line-hold, he finds, though there's a mystifying knob labelled line-speed, or perhaps horizontal-lock. Is frame-amplitude the same thing as height, he wonders; and can horizontal-form mean the same as line-linearity? I'm sure it would be worth everybody's while to adopt one set of names for the controls of all TV sets.

Moving-coil Microphone

DESIGNED specially for the requirements of magnetic tape recorders, whether of the domestic or office dictating type, the new "Lustrette" Model LD61, introduced by Lustraphone, Limited, Regent's Park Road, London, N.W.1, is of the moving coil type. It is available in a choice of impedances which satisfy the input conditions of all the principal makes of recorder, and is housed in a case which is inherently stable for desk use; there is provision for stand mounting if required.

"Lustrette" moving-coil microphone for tape recorders.

UNBIASED

By FREE GRID

Freud in the Bathroom

I AM surprised there are not more lightweight TV sets on the market fitted with a handle so that they can easily be carried from room to room. I don't mean the type which runs off mains or car battery because this is produced for a special purpose. The type I have in mind is the sort which is conventional in every way except in size and weight.

You may well ask why I or anybody else should want to lug a TV set from room to room. The answer is that I don't always want to be tied to the same room when I want to do some viewing. My ideal is to have an aerial connection in every room, including the bathroom, and I don't mind telling you that I have made a start at home by equipping the latter room with one.

Nothing delights me more than to relax in a steaming hot bath and

watch television, although I must confess that so great is the power of suggestion that at first, whenever a lady announcer came on and gazed coldly at me in my bath, I used to go hot all over. I now invariably wear my bowler on these occasions. It adds a touch of sartorial formality which has an almost unbelievable psychological effect. No doubt Freud had a word for it.

Heretical Ideas

RECENTLY I took the opportunity to slip across to France to have a look at French 819-line television. I avoided Paris, as it is so full of other distractions which the Editor won't let me discuss here. I must confess that I was much impressed by the greater detail given and the absence of lininess. I know all the technical arguments against a larger number of lines but surely the need to transmit more information in a restricted bandwidth is a challenge to our engineers.

There would undoubtedly be a tremendous outcry if we all had to scrap our present TV sets, for it would be quite uneconomic to attempt to alter them. I cannot, however, see why the B.B.C. and I.T.A. second programmes, when they arrive, should not be radiated with a greater number of lines than 405. Those who wanted the second programmes would have to get a new set, but they couldn't grumble as the existing programmes would still be available on 405 lines. These could continue for some years until the owners of existing sets had received a fair run for their money.

Personally, I consider that a picture of greater detail would be preferable to colour. That brings me to yet another point. Why is so much effort being wasted in trying to produce a compatible colour system that is receivable in black and white on ordinary TV sets? Why cannot colour broadcasting—not necessarily by a compatible system—be confined for the first few years to the proposed two second programmes? Owners of existing sets would then have no grumble, as they would still be able to receive existing programmes and could change over to colour when they felt they could afford it.

As for the cost at the transmitting end, surely money could be saved on the programme side in a very simple manner. Don't have any second programmes, but let the B.B.C. and the I.T.A. radiate "second transmissions" of the same programme in higher lineage and subsequently in colour. Owners of existing sets would then have no leg to stand on as they could not complain that they were being cheated out of a second programme.

Radio Show Ramblings

WHY is it that the man in the street invariably wants to use the minimum in the way of an aerial? How often one heard enquirers at the Radio Show asking if this or that television set needed an outdoor aerial or whether an elaborate aerial was needed for "this 'ere v.h.f." I really wonder whether set manufacturers are to blame for this trend. Whilst they continue to produce sets with built-in or built-on aerials the wet-nosed viewer and listener are naturally going to expect a receiver to work with these, irrespective of the field strength available in their locality. I wonder if it was to set a good example that the I.T.A. adorned some of their receptionists with miniature arrays as head-gear?

At the B.B.C. enquiry bureau, where, incidentally, I noticed two well-known *Wireless World* contributors answering queries, the majority of the questions asked during the few minutes I was eavesdropping were concerned with v.h.f. That was to be expected in view of the excellent demonstration which the Corporation provided. It was certainly very convincing and I was glad to hear the demonstrator mention the need for a good aerial and refer listeners to the B.B.C. leaflet giving practical advice on v.h.f. aerials.

I was not very impressed by the "hi-fi" demonstrations at the Show. Perhaps it is that I have had a surfeit of these hyper-super-quality demonstrations. However, I was glad to find that in some of the demonstration rooms manufacturers had provided specialists to answer technical enquiries.

Apology Impending?

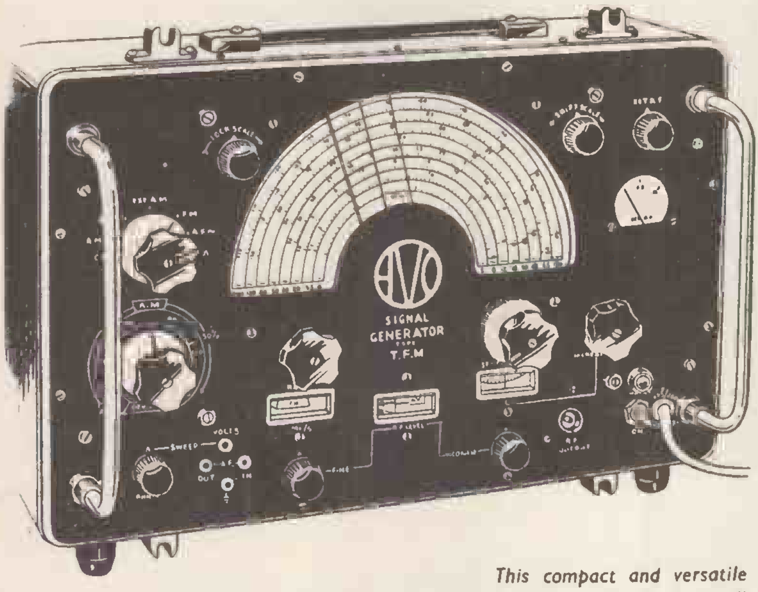
IN the September issue the Editor admitted to having had his knuckles rapped by the Post Office. His offence was that he had allowed to be published a description of a telephone answering machine with an implication that it satisfied P.O. rules and regulations. As everybody knows, each breath that we in radio draw is by permission of the Postmaster-General, and to offend him is a serious matter.

My sympathy went out to the Editor, but, now, in the light of something that has since happened, I doubt if there is any risk that publication of *Wireless World* will be suspended as a result of his indiscretion. In the latest number of the *Post Office Telecommunications Journal* there appears a summary of the offending *Wireless World* article, with no implication whatever that the device described fails to satisfy P.O. requirements. Indeed, the writer of the summary is at pains to quote the statement of the original author that the device, in "its respect for the sanctity of Post Office equipment, is virtually superhuman." Coming in a strictly official journal, that seems to me to amount to something very near official acceptance.

Regd. Trade Mark

WIDE BAND
SIGNAL GENERATOR
Type T.F.M.

The design of this new Wide Band Signal Generator, **operating throughout on fundamentals,** is the outcome of considerable research and development work to meet the stringent requirements imposed by new frequency modulation and commercial television stations.



The frequency bands have been chosen in such a manner as to ensure maximum convenience when servicing and aligning T.V. and F.M. receivers.

Provision has been made for spot R.F. frequency calibration.

Facilities are provided to ensure adequate discrimination throughout the very wide frequency band covered by the instrument.

Sine and square wave audio frequency modulation provided.

The instrument is fitted with an R.F. carrier level meter

A double-ratio slow-motion mechanism, together with interpolation dial, enables the instrument to be set with a high degree of accuracy. On the F.M. range an internal phasing control enables the modulating signal to be applied to the X-plates of an oscillograph to produce a picture of a discriminator response curve.

This compact and versatile instrument not only meets all U.K. requirements, but will also prove useful in many other parts of the world.

A M COVERAGE

5-220 Mc/s in 8 ranges, CW or 400 c/s sine/square wave modulation. Accuracy ±1%. Provision for spot frequency calibration.

F M COVERAGE

65-120 Mc/s. Accuracy ±1%. Maximum deviation ±150 Kc/s.

OUTPUT:
Minimum (about 2μV) to 100 mV continuously variable with decade multiplier. Force output 250 mV.

OUTPUT IMPEDANCE:
80Ω, 200Ω. balanced 80Ω and 300Ω, isolated unbalanced 80Ω

OPERATING VOLTAGES:
100-120, 200-260 V. 50-60 c/s A.C. mains.

DIMENSIONS:
15¼ x 10¼ x 10ins. approx. with lid closed.

WEIGHT: 16 lbs. approx.

LIST PRICE: £89

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers

The AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO., LTD.

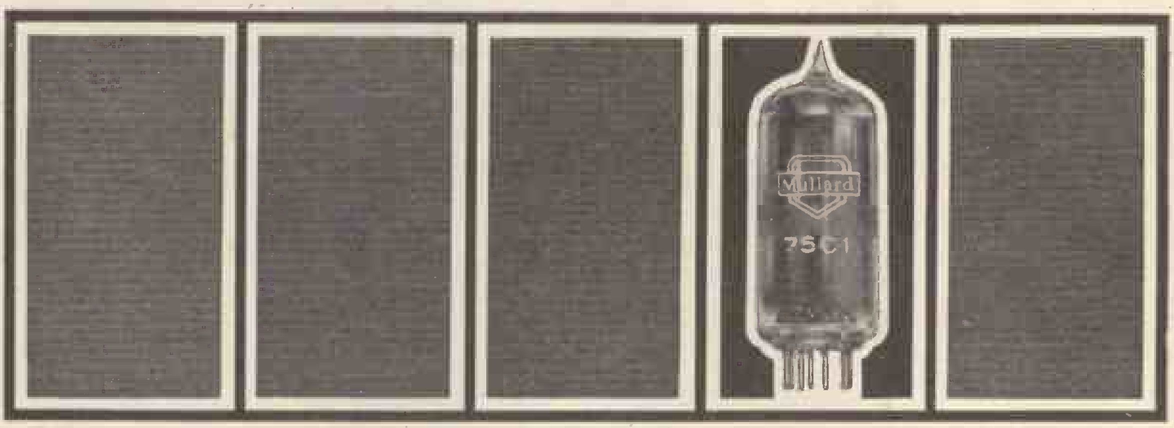
Fully descriptive brochure available on request

AVOCET HOUSE • 92-96 VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD • LONDON • S.W.1
Telephone: VICtoria 3404 (9 lines)

SG.6

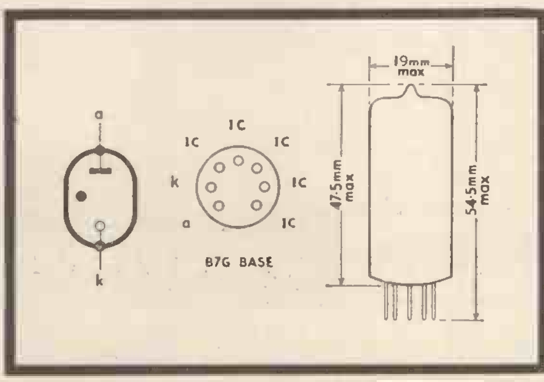
High Stability plus Low Regulation Voltage

STABILISER 75C1



For any equipment and for any application where low voltage stabilisers are normally employed, this 75 volt Mullard tube will give improved performance.

Mechanically strong, the 75C1 combines zirconium electrodes and the sputtered envelope technique pioneered by Mullard. This design gives a combination of high stability and good regulation which has never before been achieved in one tube.



ADVANCED FEATURES INCLUDE:

Very wide current range of 2 to 60mA with a regulation of only 9 volts.

Variation of burning voltages of less than 1% per 1,000 hours.

Burning voltage of all tubes at 20mA confined within the extremely close range of 73 to 79 volts.

Inherently Rugged Construction

Special uranium oxide coating ensures that the maximum striking voltage is 110 volts in BOTH DAYLIGHT AND DARKNESS.

Further data on the 75C1 and other stabilisers in the Mullard range are readily available upon request.

Mullard

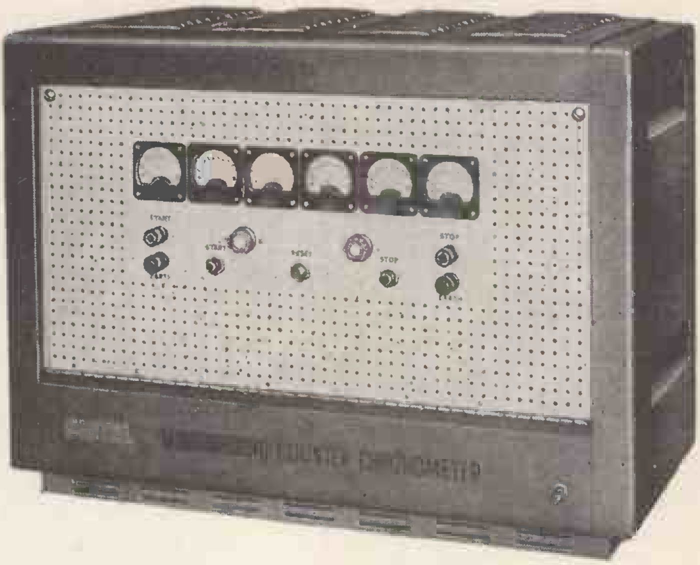
Mullard

COMMUNICATIONS AND INDUSTRIAL VALVE DEPARTMENT

MULLARD LIMITED · CENTURY HOUSE · SHAFTESBURY AVENUE · LONDON W.C.2

MVT300a

MICROSECOND CHRONOMETER



This equipment is designed to measure small intervals of time to a high order of accuracy and two ranges are provided :

(1) 1 μsec. to 1 sec. in steps of 1 μsec.

(2) 10 μsec. to 10 sec. in steps of 10 μsec.

Accuracy of each range is better than ± 0.005% ± the step interval.

Full details on this and other 'Cintel' Chronometers are available on request.

CINEMA TELEVISION LTD

A COMPANY WITHIN THE RANK ORGANISATION LIMITED

WORSLEY BRIDGE ROAD · LONDON · S.E.26

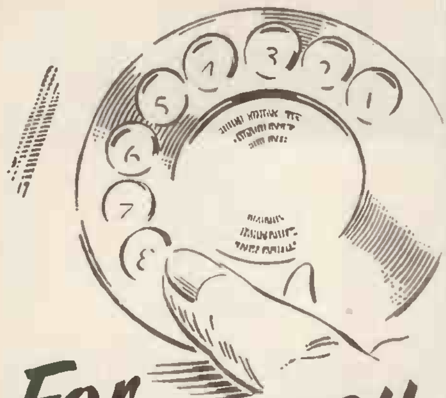
HITHER GREEN 4600

SALES AND SERVICING AGENTS:

Hawnt & Co. Ltd., 59 Moor St. Birmingham, 4

Atkins, Robertson & Whiteford Ltd., 100 Torrisdale Street, Glasgow, S.2

F. C. Robinson & Partners Ltd., 122 Seymour Grove, Old Trafford, Manchester, 16



For WEA 2211

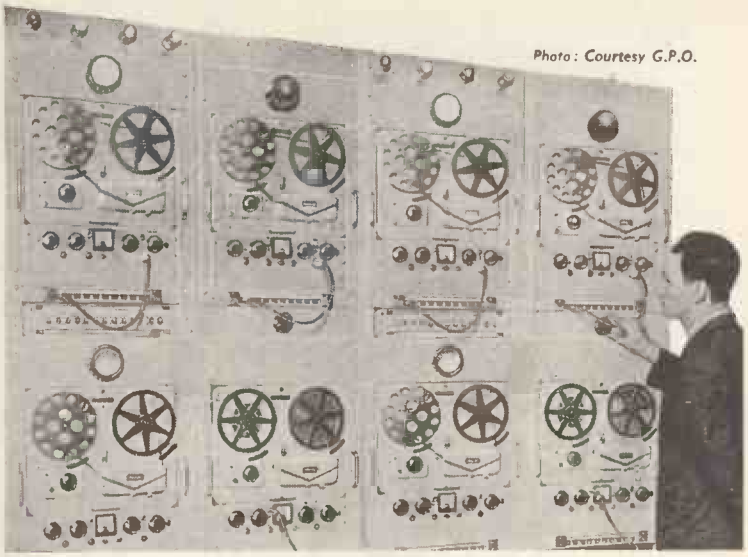


Photo: Courtesy G.P.O.

—the G.P.O. chose Ferrograph

What greater tribute to the supreme reliability of the Ferrograph than for it to be exclusively chosen by the G.P.O. for its new automatic telephone Weather Service. Opened only last Easter as a round-the-clock service for the London region, with as many as 600 lines available during peak periods, WEA 2211 has already recorded many millions of calls.

With a similar installation set up to provide Londoners with the latest Test Match scores, telephone enquiries reached the astronomical total of 2½ millions — big business for the G.P.O. and added lustre to the Ferrograph reputation for dependability.

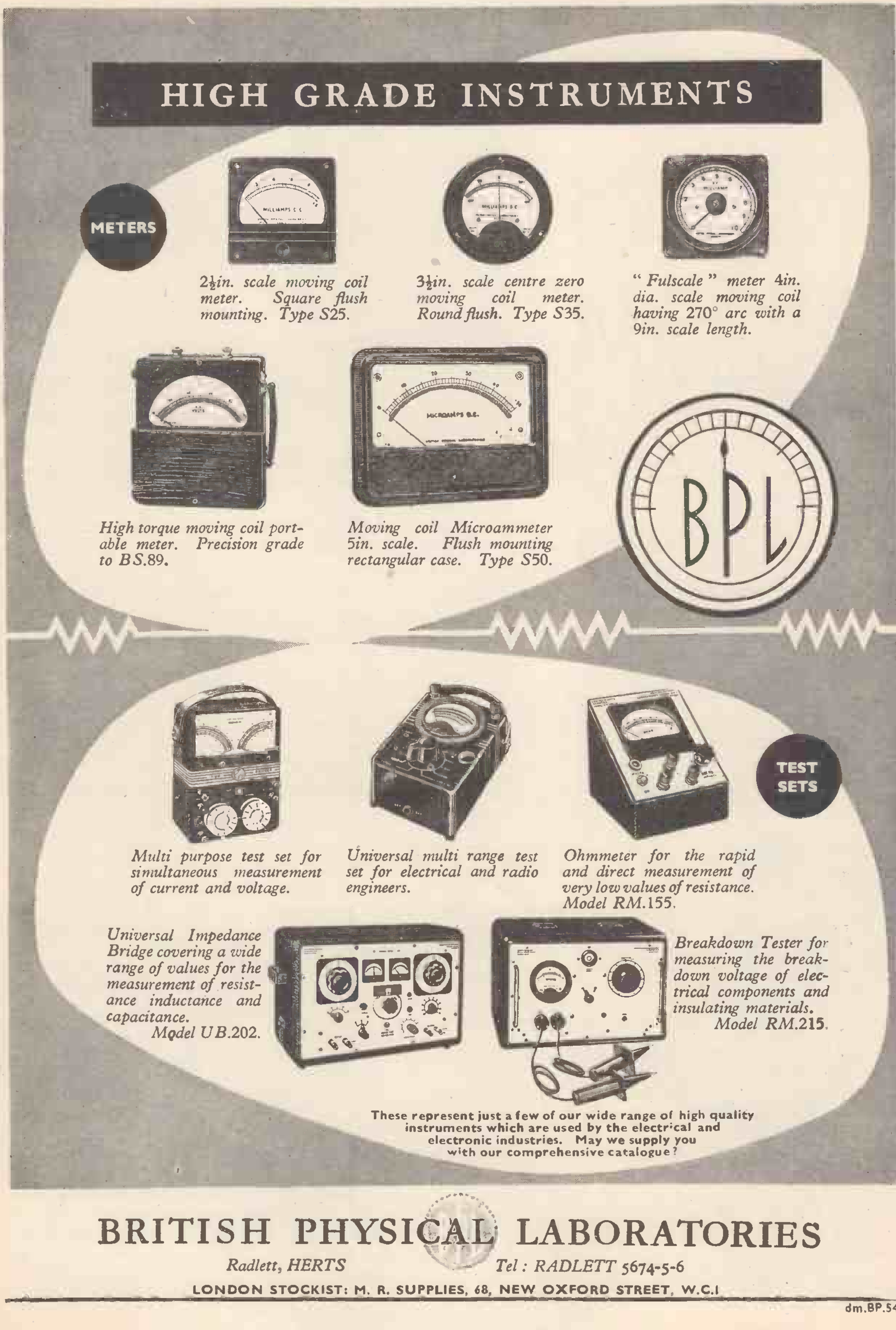
Bear these simple facts in mind when choosing your new Tape Recorder. There are many on the market costing less—some, indeed, much less. But Ferrograph standards of fidelity, performance and dependability have only been achieved by making cost considerations a secondary matter. The really important question we continually ask ourselves is "Does the Ferrograph still set the standard by which Tape Recorders are judged?" We believe that it does. We believe, too, that a lot of people are proud to say that they own Ferrographs.

3 Independent Motors • Synchronous Capstan Drive • Recording Level Meter • Uses 8¼" Reels • One-knob Control • Two-speeds with Lever Change • Bass and Treble Cuts • Tropicalised Components • Plays British & U.S. pre-recorded Tapes • 2½ watts Undistorted Output • Automatic Motor Cut-off.

Model 2A/N 3¾/7½ i.p.s. **76 gns.**	**Model 66/N** 3¾/7½ i.p.s. **84 gns.**
Model 2A/NH 7½/15 i.p.s. **86 gns.** (with 1200 ft. Ferrotape on 7" reel)	**Model 66/H** 7½/15 i.p.s. **88 gns.** (with 1750 ft. Ferrotape on 8¼" reel)

The Incomparable Ferrograph

BRITISH FERROGRAPH RECORDER CO. LTD · 131 Sloane Street, London, S.W.1 · Tel: SLOane 2214/5 & 1510


HIGH GRADE INSTRUMENTS
METERS
2½in. scale moving coil meter. Square flush mounting. Type S25.
3½in. scale centre zero moving coil meter. Round flush. Type S35.
" Fulscale " meter 4in. dia. scale moving coil having 270° arc with a 9in. scale length.
High torque moving coil portable meter. Precision grade to BS.89.
Moving coil Microammeter 5in. scale. Flush mounting rectangular case. Type S50.
BPL
TEST SETS
Multi purpose test set for simultaneous measurement of current and voltage.
Universal multi range test set for electrical and radio engineers.
Ohmmeter for the rapid and direct measurement of very low values of resistance. Model RM.155.
Universal Impedance Bridge covering a wide range of values for the measurement of resistance inductance and capacitance. Model UB.202.
Breakdown Tester for measuring the breakdown voltage of electrical components and insulating materials. Model RM.215.
These represent just a few of our wide range of high quality instruments which are used by the electrical and electronic industries. May we supply you with our comprehensive catalogue?
BRITISH PHYSICAL LABORATORIES
Radlett, HERTS
Tel: RADLETT 5674-5-6
LONDON STOCKIST: M. R. SUPPLIES, 68, NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.1
dm.BP.54

FLEXIBLE
REMOTE CONTROL OUTFITS

Our experience in the industrial field has indicated that there is a definite need for this type of outfit offering facilities for making prototype flexible remote controls as required.

The two gauges of Remote Control flexible shafts in these outfits cover the range of torque loadings required for • volume controls • all types of wave change switches • condensers • all controls likely to be met in electronic, radio and television equipment.

The outfits are reasonably priced and comprise:

No. 130 (.130 in. dia.) for remote controls up to 4 in. length.........**£7. 0.0**
No. 150 (.150 in. dia.) for remote controls up to 6 in. length.........**£7.10.0**

(For use without flexible casing)

THE S.S.White OF GREAT BRITAIN LTD
INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

BRITANNIA WORKS, 25-31 ST. PANCRAS WAY,
LONDON, N.W.1. *Telephone: EUSton 5393*

The S. S. White Company will be pleased to advise which Outfit is most suitable for specific applications.

A detailed Parts List is available upon request.

R.C.

Did you see the NEW COLLARO TAPE TRANSCRIPTOR at the RADIO SHOW

THE 456 HIGH-FIDELITY RECORD CHANGER — 4-SPEED

The latest and most reliable of a famous range of Automatic Record Changers, the 456 is a 4-speed instrument for $16\frac{2}{3}$, $33\frac{1}{3}$, 45 and 78 r.p.m. operation. It will play 7in., 10in., and 12in. records intermixed in any order—provided that all are of the same speed range—and is suitable for A.C. voltages of 100/125 and 200/250.

This new High-Fidelity Tape Deck has been designed on Transcription quality principles for live recording, recording from F.M. Broadcasts, etc., and reproducing pre-recorded tapes. A twin-track model fitted with four heads, it runs at speeds of $3\frac{3}{4}$, $7\frac{1}{2}$ and 15 inches per second.

4-SPEED GRAMOPHONE TRANSCRIPTION UNIT (MODEL 4T200) for truly faithful reproduction

Entirely new type 4-speed mechanism ensures absolutely uniform speed, with reproduction free from frequency modulation.

THE WORLD TURNS TO COLLARO QUALITY PRODUCTS

COLLARO LTD., RIPPLE WORKS, BY-PASS ROAD, BARKING, ESSEX.

Telephone: Rippleway 5533—Telex 8748 *Telegrams: Korllaro - Telex - Barking*

Makers of Record Changers, Gramophone Units, Pickups, Electric Motors etc.

switch to Superspeed!

In buying solder for manufacturing purposes there is only one sound principle . . . buy the best.

Otherwise you are risking the dependability of your products and the reputation of your firm.

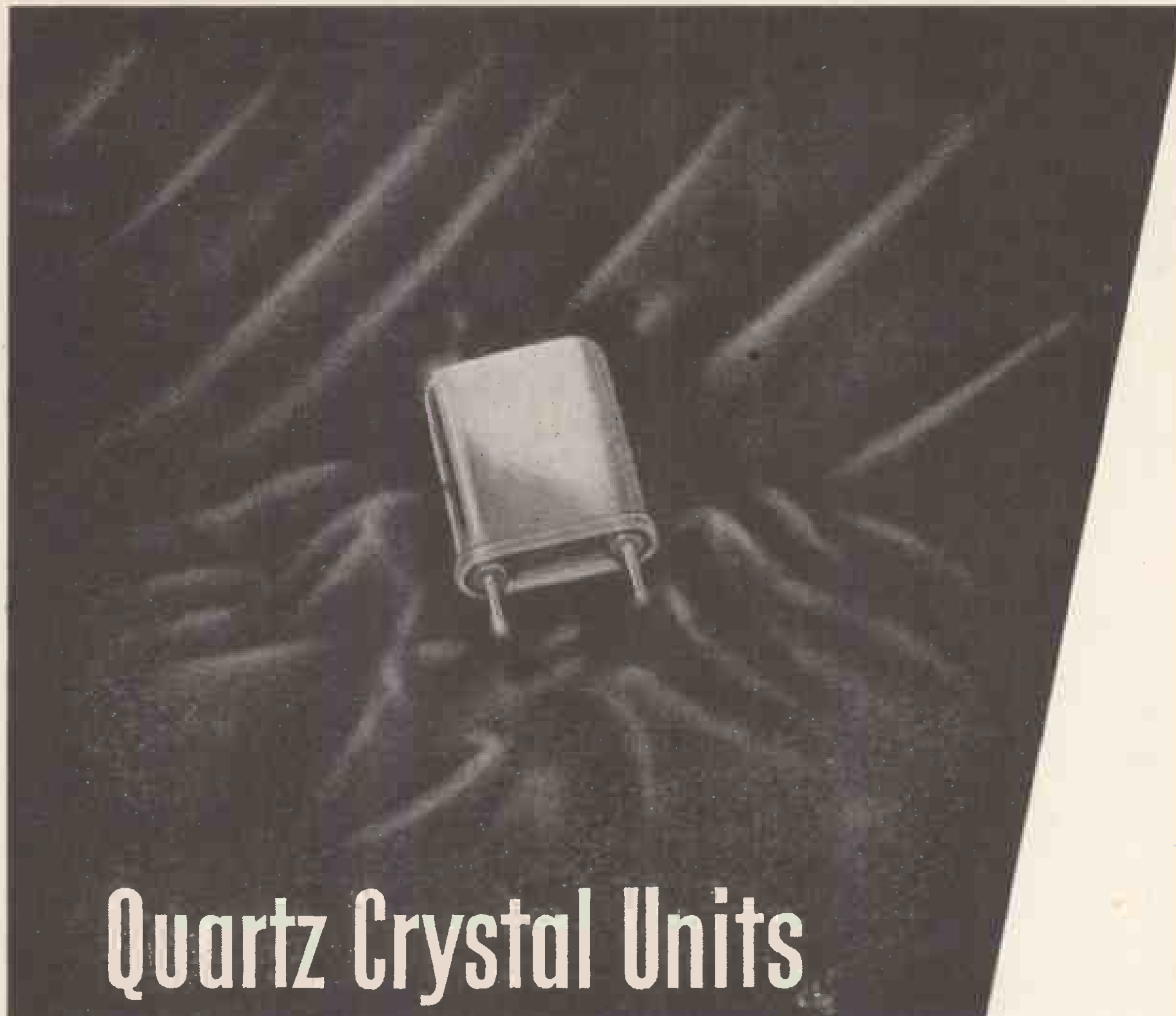
Incorporating Enthoven's unique 6-channel stellate core, *SUPERSPEED* is everywhere recognised as the most efficient cored solder wire for general assembly work on radio, television, electronic and tele-communication equipment. But there is also an Enthoven solder product that is *the best* for every other engineering and manufacturing application. Please write today for the new edition of our brochure "Enthoven Solder Products" —or consult us quite freely on your particular problems.

By relying on ENTHOVEN for all your soldering requirements you are banking on the best known name in the industry—a name that represents nearly 150 years experience in non-ferrous metals and an incomparable record in research and development.

ENTHOVEN SOLDER PRODUCTS

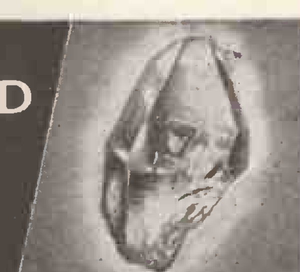
ENTHOVEN SOLDERS LTD., 89 UPPER THAMES STREET, LONDON, E.C.4. MANsion House 4533

CATHODEON

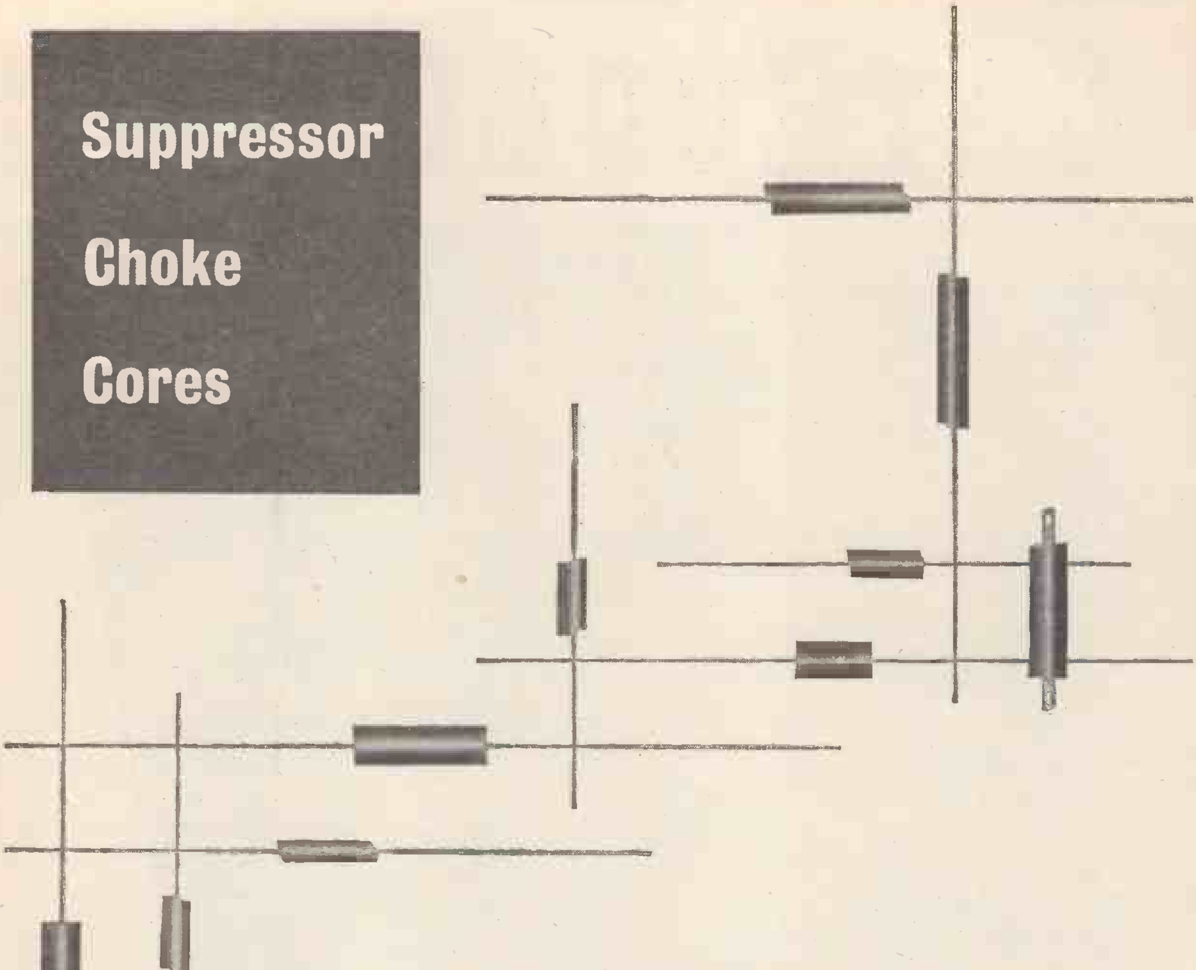


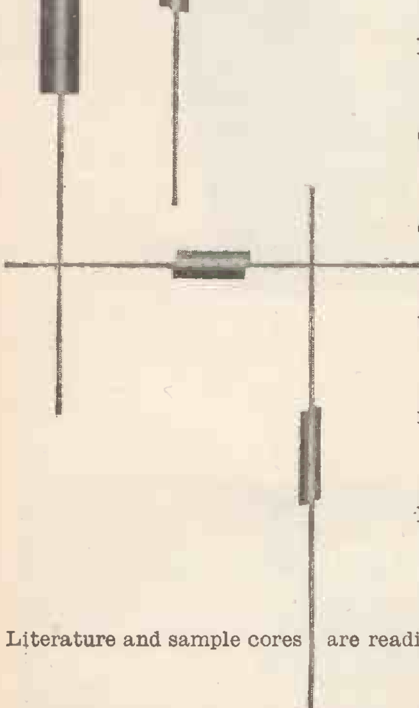
Specialists in HIGH STABILITY CRYSTAL UNITS in the frequency range 2,000-60,000 Kc/s.

CATHODEON CRYSTALS LIMITED
LINTON · CAMBRIDGESHIRE
Telephone: LINTON 223



Suppressor Choke Cores





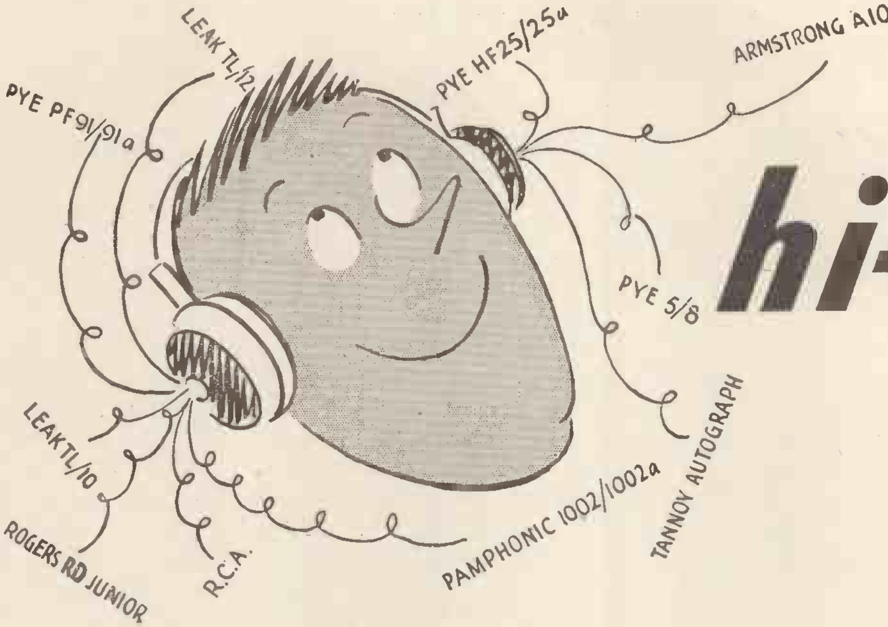
Integral terminations at both ends ensure a wide field of application for these cores in the construction of self-resonant chokes for TV interference suppression. Indeed, this is an outstanding design feature for many types of R/F coils and chokes required in small lightweight equipment. High internal resistance means that the shunting effect on the coil is negligible. The range of materials and terminations is such that most frequencies, particularly Band III, are adequately covered.

Literature and sample cores are readily available to Design Engineers on request.

Plessey

THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED, CHEMICAL & METALLURGICAL DIVISION, WOOD BURCOTE WAY, TOWCESTER, NORTHANTS. TEL: TOWCESTER 312

P.C.7



hi-fi

You are missing something wonderful if you have not experienced the IMHOF Comparator way of comparing the performances of a wide range of Hi-Fi equipment.

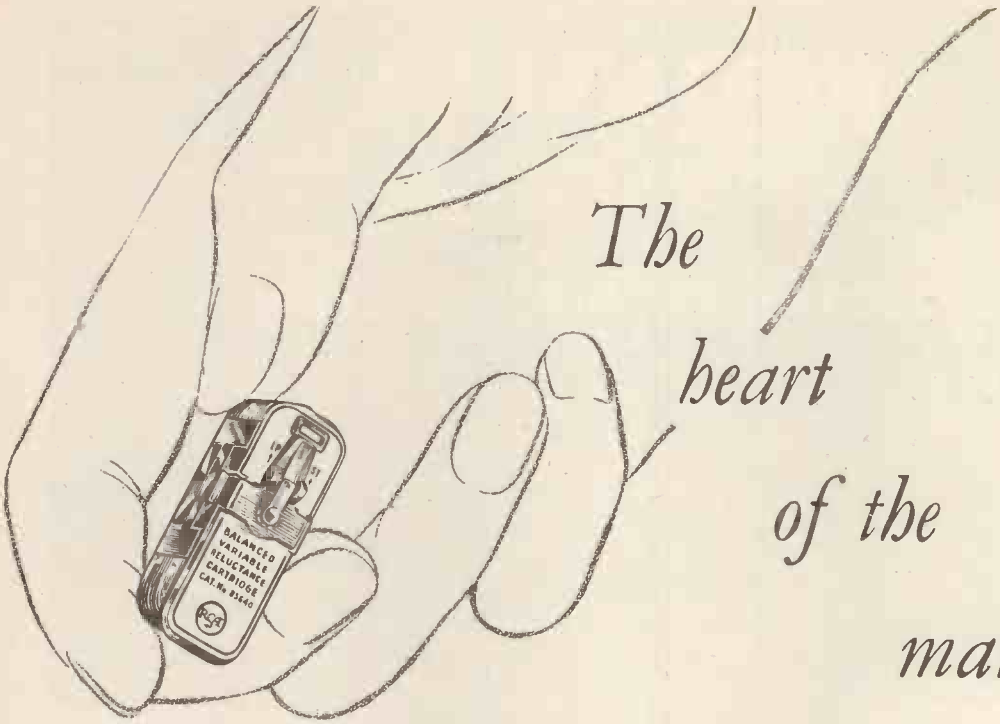
You can do this at Imhofs whose purpose is to ensure that your choice is made under the best possible conditions.

Another good thing in store for you is the new Imhof Hi-Fi Catalogue now available. *You should write today to obtain your copy.*

IMHOFS

ALFRED IMHOF LIMITED
112-116, New Oxford Street, W.C.1.
Telephone: MUSeum 7878 (20 lines)

LGB

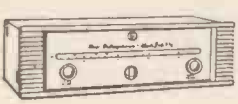


The heart of the matter . . .

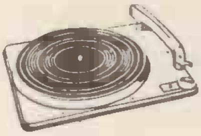
The RCA New Orthophonic High Fidelity Pick-ups are built around an entirely new 8-pole balanced variable reluctance cartridge.

A special feature of the design, which represents a completely new departure in gramophone disc reproduction, is the change-over mechanism. The single cantilever construction of the dual stylus model, completely eliminates the mechanical resonance previously experienced with normal type turnover Pick-ups. The dual styli are both mounted on the one cantilever and the change-over from one stylus to the other is effected by a positive toggle action.

RCA Pick-ups are available with single or dual stylus cartridges with diamonds and sapphires, and a choice of two arm lengths. The long arm models will track records up to 16″ in diameter, and the normal length arm tracks any record up to 12″ diameter. The Pick-ups will fully load any normal High Fidelity amplifier without the use of a step-up transformer. A tracking pressure selector is built-in on all models, with an adjustable pedestal to suit any height of turntable.

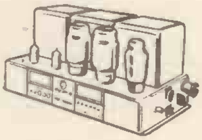


F/M TUNER

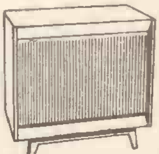


TRANSCRIPTION DECK

PRE-AMPLIFIER



MAIN AMPLIFIER



LOUDSPEAKER

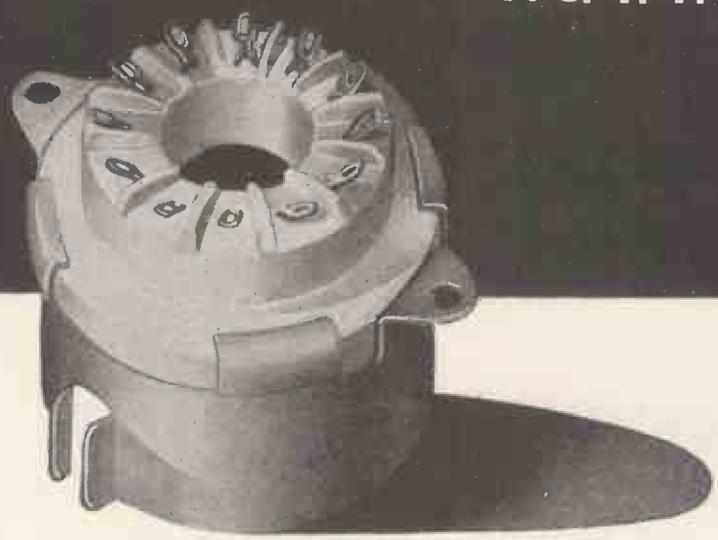
RCA *New Orthophonic High Fidelity*

RCA GREAT BRITAIN LTD. (DEPT.- HFL), LINCOLN WAY, WINDMILL ROAD, SUNBURY-ON-THAMES, MIDDLESEX. TEL: SUNBURY-ON-THAMES 3101
(An Associate Company of Radio Corporation of America)

EDISWAN
CLIX

FLUOROCARBONS FOR ELECTRONICS

P. T. F. E. **P. C. T. F. E.**



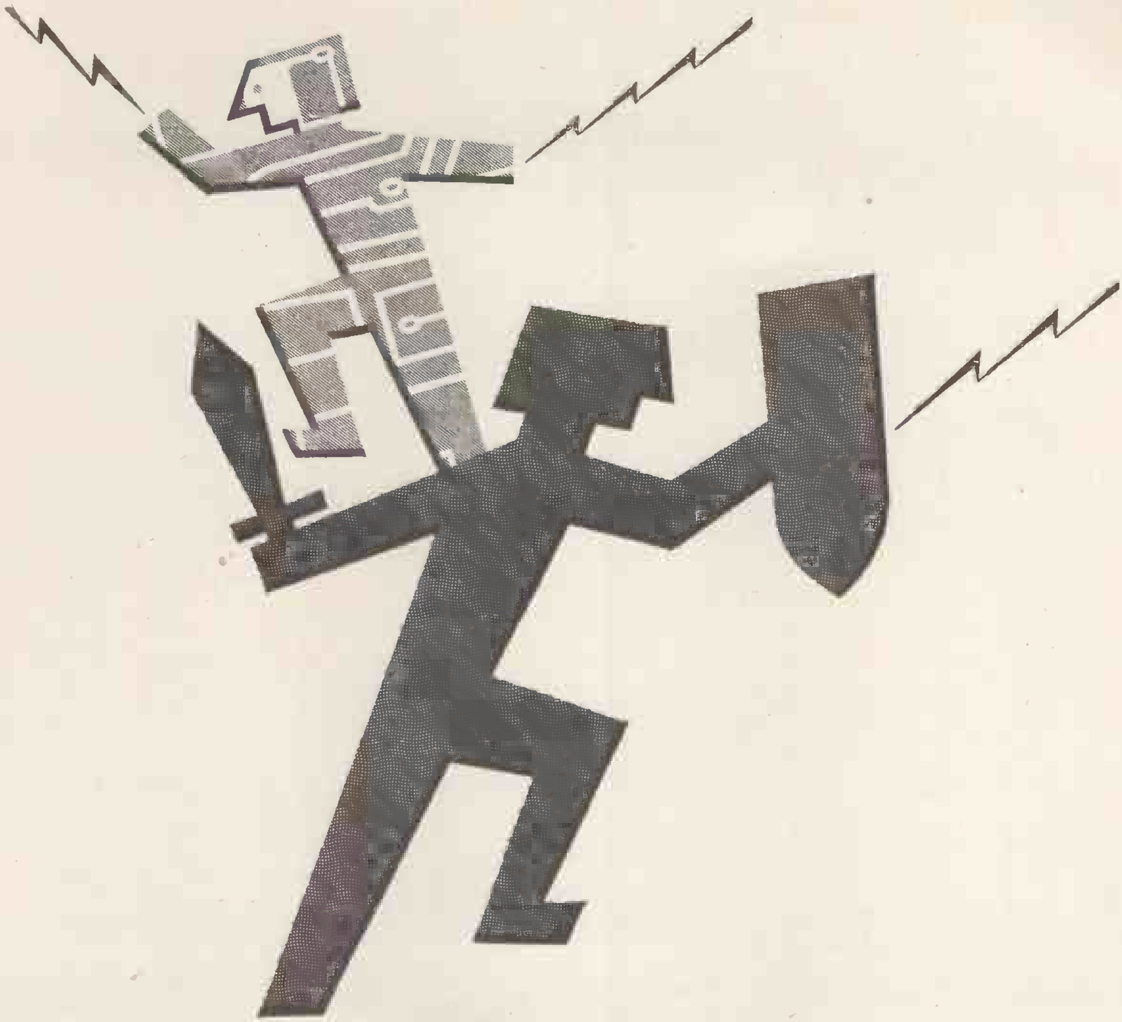
EDISWAN are now the largest fabricators of fluorocarbons, P.T.F.E. and P.C.T.F.E. and were, in fact, the first fabricators of these materials in Europe and the British Commonwealth.

The wide range of products that can be supplied includes Electronic Components as well as blanks for user fabrication. Prices, because of the rapid growth in production, are substantially down. A fully Technical Advisory Service is available without charge or obligation for the benefit of Engineering and Purchasing Departments. Write for informative details, descriptive literature and our latest comprehensive Catalogue.

EDISWAN
CLIX

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED
155 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2 and Branches

Telephone: Gerrard 8660 · Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies · Telegrams: Ediswan, Westcent, London



Delaron

(by De La Rue)

does a double act for you

You already know DELARON as a laminated insulant of precisely known dielectric values and mechanical properties which fully meet all British Standard and Ministry specifications at every grade. It is used as a controller of electricity, from loudspeaker spiders to insulating washers.

But do you know about the second half of the double act by DELARON laminates?

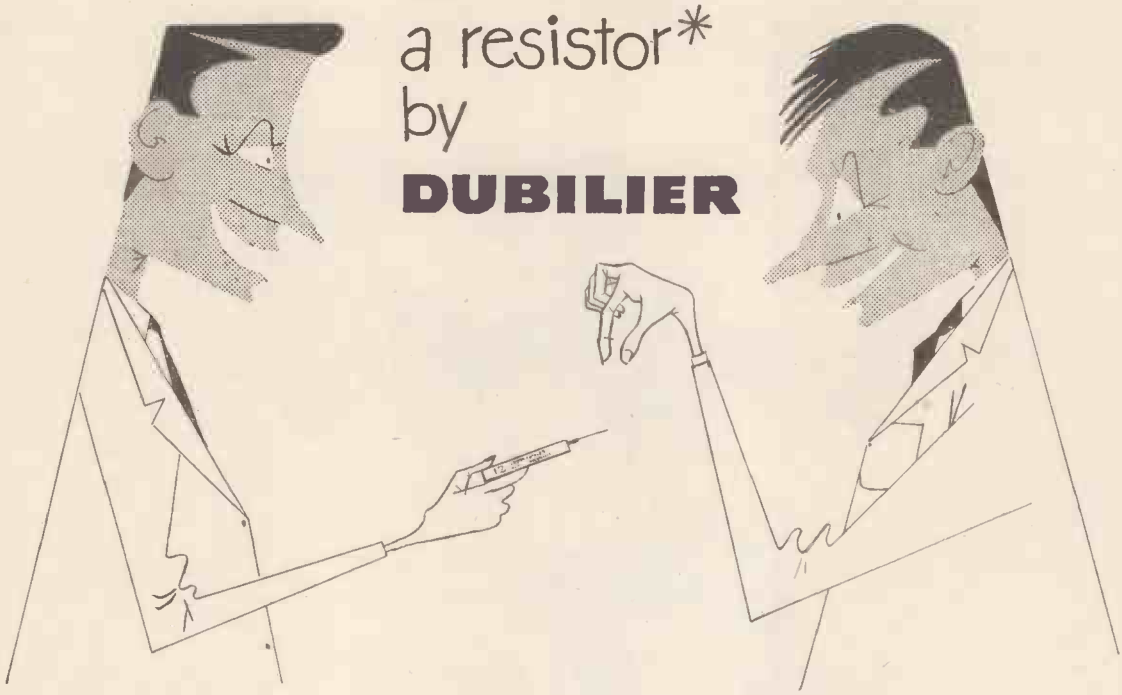
In its copper-clad form it is the basis of most of the printed circuits in radio, television, radar and electronic computors — the new, simpler and cheaper method of circuit manufacture.

You should use DELARON laminates.

For information, advice and service get in touch with *Dept. D8C, Thomas De La Rue & Co Ltd 84-86 Regent Street, London, W1.*

DELARON' is a registered trade mark

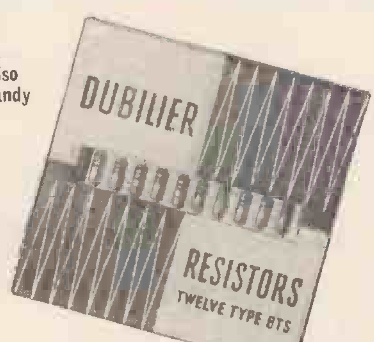
No engineer can resist a resistor* by DUBILIER



* An extremely wide range of Dubilier resistors is available both for development and production purposes. This range covers insulated wire-wound, power wire-wound, precision wire-wound, ultra high range, high stability, high voltage and high frequency resistors.

Type BT insulated resistors are completely protected by a phenolic resin housing which is sealed at the ends. Type BTS is rated at ½ watt and Type BTB at 1 watt at 70° C. Resistance range is 100Ω to 10MΩ (BTS) and 390Ω to 22MΩ (BTB).

Type BTS resistors are also available in attractive handy cartons of twelve. These cartons protect the resistors from dirt and permit easy storage and selection in the laboratory or workshop. Save time and trouble by ordering all your ½ watt resistors in the handy carton.



DUBILIER

DUBILIER CONDENSER CO. (1925) LTD., Ducon Works, Victoria Rd., North Acton, W.3. Telephone: ACOrn 2241. Telegrams: Hivoltcon Wesphone London

DN 159B

Advance TEST EQUIPMENT

in the

AUDIO RANGE

15 C/S to 50,000 C/S

These two most modestly priced models, in common with the comprehensive "Advance" range (which completely covers from Audio to U.H.F.) have earned a reputation second-to-none the world over for accuracy, simplicity in use, and consistent reliability.

H 1 SIGNAL GENERATOR

for the Audio Engineer

Covers from 15-50,000 c/s in three ranges. This model is characterised by its extremely low distortion and level output over the entire range. Accuracy ± 1% ± 1 c/s. Output from 200 micro-volts to 20 volts with an accuracy of ± 2db.

STABLE OUTPUT OVER FULL RANGE
SINE OR SQUARE WAVE OUTPUT
DISTORTION LESS THAN 1% AT 1000 c/s

LIST PRICE IN U.K. **£28**

Full technical details in Folder W16.

J 1 SIGNAL GENERATOR *for the Communications Engineer*

Covers from 15-50,000 c/s in three ranges. Accuracy ± (2% + 1 c/s). Output (continuously variable) into 600 ohms. 0.1mW-1W (0.25-25v) ± 2db, output impedance approximating to 600 ohms over the whole range. Maximum output into 5 ohms is greater than ½W.

LIST PRICE IN U.K **£35.12s.**

TYPE J 2 *similar to J1 but with output voltage meter.*

LIST PRICE IN U.K **£45**

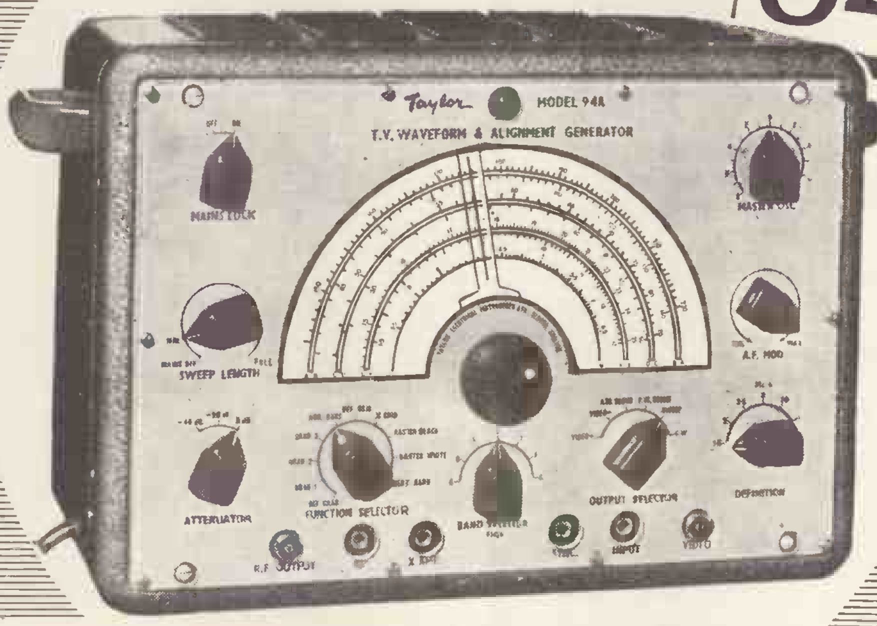
Full technical details in Leaflet W33.

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LIMITED
ROEBUCK ROAD · HAINAULT · ESSEX
Telephone: HAInault 4444

Taylor NEW!!!

T.V. Waveform & Alignment Generator

MODEL 94A



for all T.V. systems

4 BASIC INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED IN ONE

(1) T.V. Pattern Generator.
(2) A.M. Signal Generator with variable audio output.
(3) F.M. Signal Generator.
(4) T.V. Sweep Oscillator.

7 expanded bands cover frequencies:

(1) 4 to 7 Mc/s.
(2) 8 to 14 „
(3) 15 to 22 „
(4) 30 to 45 Mc/s.
(5) 45 to 80 „
(6) 85 to 145 Mc/s.
(7) 150 to 220 „

ALL ON FUNDAMENTALS

T.V. PATTERN GENERATOR

Modulation. All patterns FULLY INTERLACED with accompanying line and frame blanking, synchronizing (and equalizing on 625, 525 lines) signals. Three gradation patterns providing relatively high, medium and low frequency transients. Cross grid pattern for linearity checking. Cross bar pattern on which 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5 Mc/s definition bars can be displayed. Horizontal bars. Vertical bars with switched Mc. bars. White raster. Black raster.

Output—R.F. Three position attenuator, 0, −20 and −40 db relative to 100 mV.

Output—Video. From cathode follower 2Kohms direct, positive or negative 3V peak to peak.

Output—Synchronizing. Additional sync. output from 2Kohms through 8μF 10V peak to peak positive going waveform comprising line and frame synchronizing pulses, interlacing signals (and equalizing pulses on 625 and 525 lines).

Audio. From cathode follower 2Kohms direct. Variable A.F. voltage at 900 c/s approx. 3V peak-to-peak maximum.

Optional mains lock facility.

Main features of A.M. Signal Generator F.M. Signal Generator & T.V. Sweep Oscillator:

Frequency: 4–220 Mc/s in 7 expanded bands. Calibration accuracy: ±1%. **Output:** A.M. 100 mV, F.M. and sweep 3 mV. **Attenuation:** 0, −20, −40 db. **Output Impedance:** 75 ohms unbalanced. **Sweep frequency:** 50/60 cycles. **A.M. & F.M. audio modulation:** 900 c/s approximately sinusoidal. **A.M. modulation depth, F.M. deviation and sweep band-width** all controllable.

Power supply: 105/125 V. or 200/250 V. A.C., at 40/100 c/s. Consumption 70 watts.

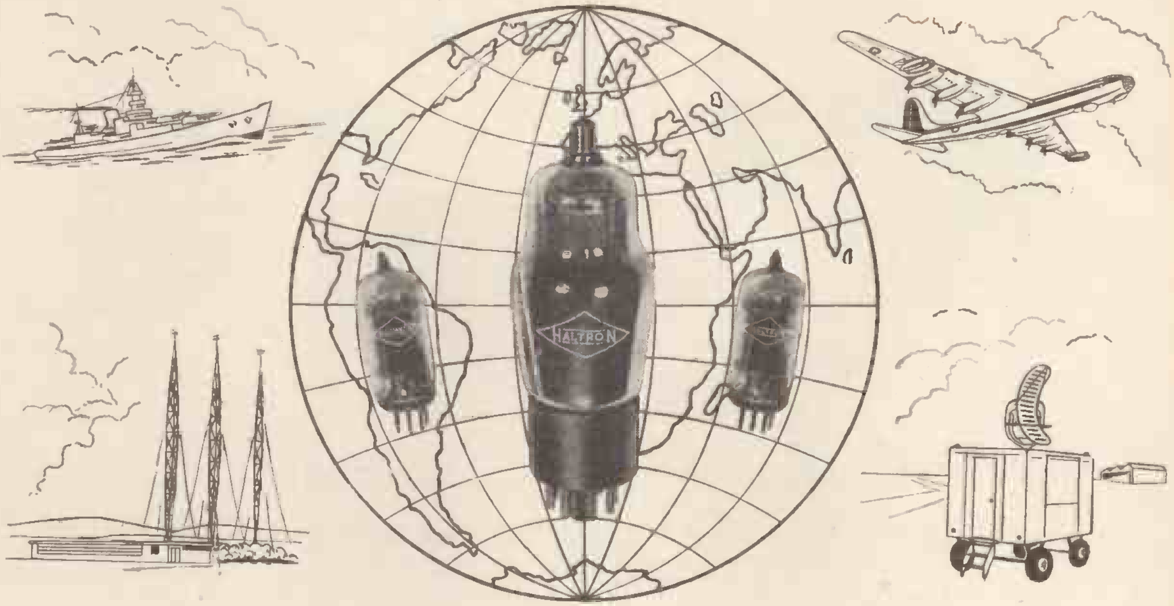
Weight: 20lb. Dimensions: 17in. × 9in. × 8in. (43 × 23 × 20 cm.).

Finish: Steel case in grey hammer finish with Perspex escutcheon.

LIST PRICE **£75.0.0.**

CREDIT TERMS AVAILABLE
WRITE FOR LITERATURE

TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.
Montrose Avenue, Slough, Bucks.
Telephone: Slough 21381. Cables: Taylins, Slough.



HALTRON

We have always prided ourselves on service and it is no secret that our business has been built around this word.

To illustrate what this really means, we recently received cabled orders totalling 143,500 radio tubes. These were packed and shipped on one boat within six days.

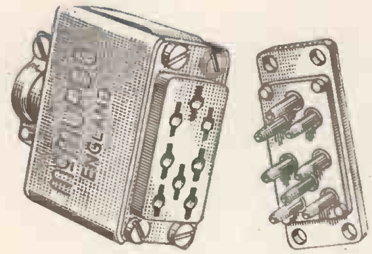
Only by keeping large and comprehensive stocks can such demands be met. Urgent orders in smaller quantities are day-to-day routine in our air freight department.

1900 types of both receiving and transmitting tubes always in stock.

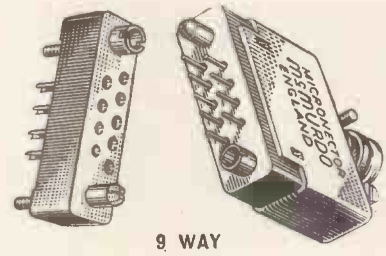
HALL ELECTRIC LTD

HALTRON HOUSE, 49-55 LISSON GROVE, LONDON N.W.1.

Tel.: Ambassador 1041 (5 lines) Cables: Hallectric, London



8 WAY



9 WAY

★ STANDARD CONNECTORS

in 8, 12, 18 and 25 way
Low priced Unitor
Natural colour Nylon-PF moulding
Silver plated contacts
Breakdown voltage 3.5 KV

★ MICRONECTOR

in 9, 18, 26 and 34 way
Precision miniature connector
Brown Nylon-PF moulding
Gold plated contacts
Breakdown voltage 2.4 KV

McMURDO *connectors*

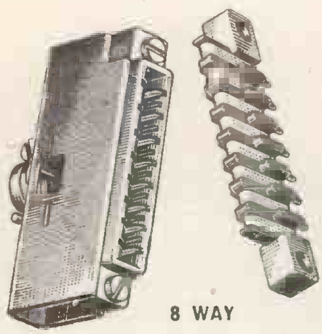
Covers can be supplied for either plugs or sockets or both in all these types.

★ STRIP CONNECTORS

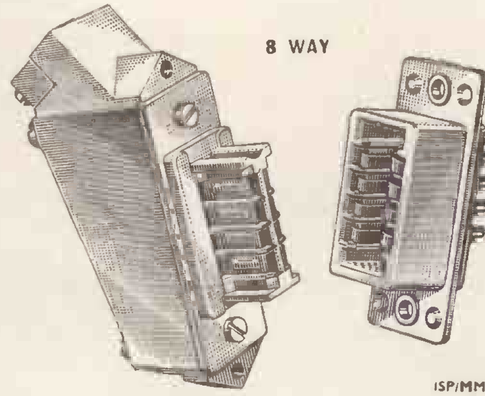
in 2, 4, 6, 8 and 10 way
Inexpensive flat connector
for Printed Circuits
Woodflour-filled PF moulding
Cadmium plated contacts
Breakdown voltage 3.5 KV

★ RED-RANGE CONNECTORS

in 8, 16, 24 and 32 way
Medium priced
Low insertion force — self-aligning
Red Nylon-PF moulding
Gold plated contacts
Breakdown voltage 3.0 KV



8 WAY



8 WAY

ISP/MMC.1

Full details on request

THE McMURDO INSTRUMENT CO. LTD. ASHTEAD, SURREY. *Telephone ASHTEAD 3401*

PRINTED CIRCUITRY

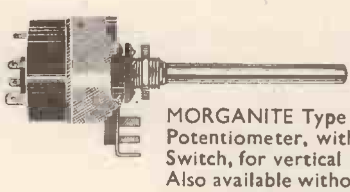
MORGANITE CARBON RESISTORS AND POTENTIOMETERS

MORGANITE Carbon Resistors and Potentiometers fit into Printed Circuitry!

Over the years MORGANITE Resistors and Potentiometers have attained a unique reputation for reliability and service. Now with the introduction of printed circuitry they have swiftly proved their worth in this new field.

MORGANITE Resistors, with their silver-plated copper wires, are particularly suitable for this type of work, while the MORGANITE Type A Potentiometer, the most popular control for radio and television, has been successfully adapted for both horizontal and vertical mounting.

MORGANITE Carbon Resistors. Type R (1 watt) Type T (½ watt).



MORGANITE Type A Potentiometer, with D.P. Switch, for vertical mounting. Also available without switch, and for horizontal mounting.

MORGANITE Type A Multi-Unit Potentiometer, with D.P. Switch, for horizontal mounting. Also available without switch.

M R

Manufacturers' and export enquiries direct to

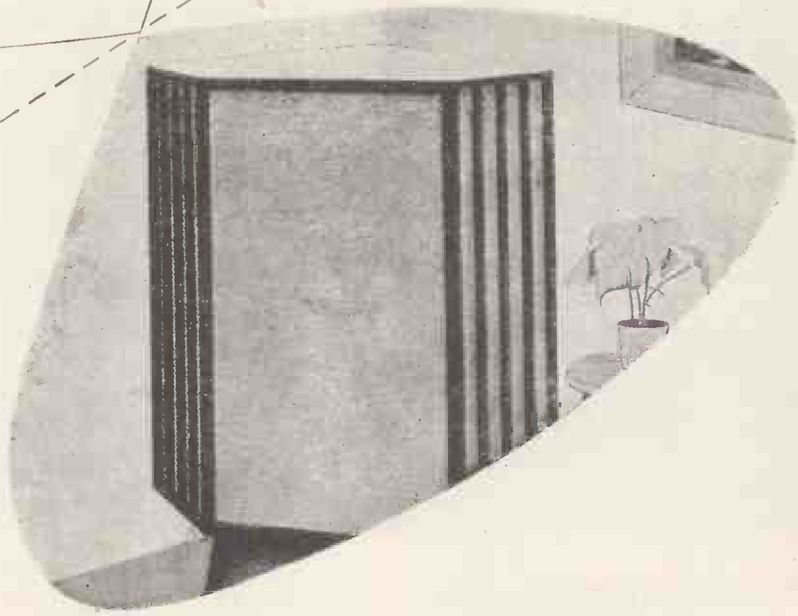
MORGANITE RESISTORS LIMITED

Bede Trading Estate, Jarrow, County Durham.

Wholesale and retail distributors' enquiries to

EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD., 155, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.

What's in an Enclosure ?



For those to whom acoustics is a mystery, the mounting of such a fine high fidelity instrument as the Tannoy Dual Concentric Speaker is inevitably something of a hit-and-miss procedure. And it is difficult subsequently to subdue the nagging thought that perhaps a more knowledgeable approach might have produced even finer results.

It is for such people . . . people who cannot be happy with anything short of the best . . . that the GRF Enclosure has been produced.

Based on the larger and more costly 'Autograph' enclosure, it has an elaborate interior system of sound source expansion, incorporating all the advantages of horn loading for bass reproduction. Mid-range frequencies are covered by direct frontal radiation via an entirely new acoustic coupling device, and the high frequency end of the spectrum is amply catered for by the normal non-directional horn loaded source of the 15" Tannoy Dual Concentric unit.

. . . . And if technicalities are of little more than passing interest, the point that really counts is that, obviously, Tannoy would never release an enclosure that did not extract the last possible degree of realism from their own Speaker unit.

DIMENSIONS

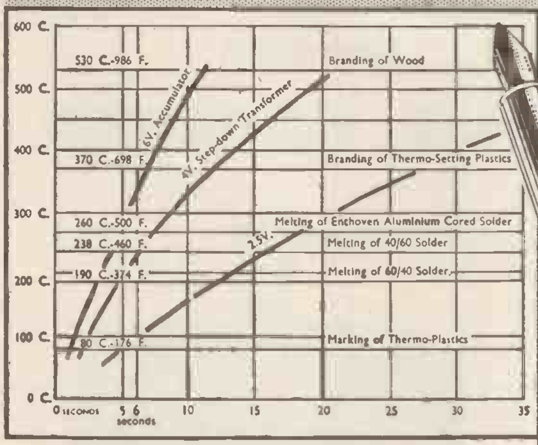
Max. front to rear 29"
Max. width 38"
Overall length 48"
Floor clearance, on standard legs 6½"

TANNOY

Practitioners in Sound

TANNOY PRODUCTS LIMITED, WEST NORWOOD, LONDON, SE27 *Tel.: Gipsy Hill* 1131

The Superspeed SOLDERING IRON



heats up from cold in 6 seconds!

Manufactured for Enthoven Solders Ltd., by Scope Laboratories, Melbourne, Australia.

Designed on an entirely new principle, this light-weight, versatile iron is eminently suitable for soldering operations in the radio, television, electronic and telecommunication industries. For test bench and maintenance work it is by far the most efficient and economical soldering iron ever designed. Ideally suitable for use with Enthoven Aluminium Cored Solder (melting point 260°C. 500°F.).

TIME/TEMPERATURE CURVE CHART from the SUPERSPEED SOLDERING IRON TIP/TEMPERATURE TIME CHECK

The effect of different voltages on initial heating-up time is shown. Whilst 4V is the standard voltage normally employed, 6V will cause no harm, and accumulators are a useful source of current supply.

LIST PRICES	
IRON	39/6
TRANSFORMER	35/6

All prices and trade discounts subject to revision

* Activated by light thumb pressure on the switch ring. When pressure is released, current is automatically switched off—thus greatly reducing electricity consumption, wear on copper bit and carbon element.
* Length, 10″; weight, $3\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.; can be used on 2.5 to 6.3 volt supply (4 volt transformer normally supplied) or from a car battery.
* More powerful than conventional 150-watt irons; equally suitable for light wiring work or heavy soldering on chassis.
* Simple to operate; ideal for precision work.
* Requires minimum maintenance—at negligible cost; shows lowest operating costs over a period.

For full particulars, including guarantee terms and free trial facilities, please write to the sole concessionaires in this country :—

ENTHOVEN SOLDERS LTD. (Industrial Equipment Division)
89 Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4. MANsion House 4533

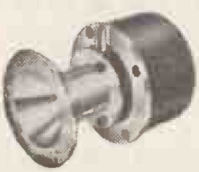
Switch to the *Superspeed* Soldering Iron

as being used by the Royal Society Antartic Expeditior for the International Geophysical Year.

Goodmans

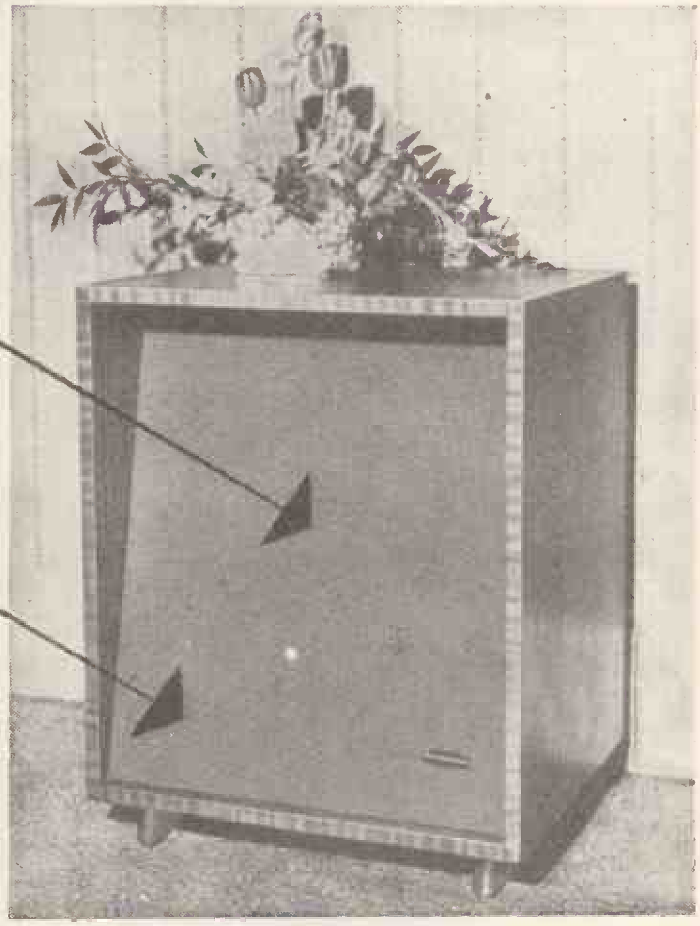
2-way high fidelity loudspeaker systems . . .

- AXIOM 150 Mk. II
  30 c.p.s. to 15 kc/s.
  (or AXIOM 22 Mk. II)



- TREBAX
  2,500 c.p.s. to 16 kc/s.

- CROSSOVER UNIT
  XO.5,000



with the Viscount LOUDSPEAKER CABINET

In the new 'VISCOUNT' enclosure provision is made for the TREBAX high frequency pressure unit to be mounted in the front baffle. The aperture for this purpose is blanked-off by a detachable panel. A similar arrangement in the rear wall facilitates the fitting, of a variable attenuator for the TREBAX.

The TREBAX unit may be used either with the AXIOM 150 Mk. II (15 watts) or with the AXIOM 22 Mk. II (20 watts) in the 'VISCOUNT' enclosure. The crossover frequency should be 5,000 c.p.s., for which purpose CROSSOVER UNIT type XO.5,000 —another new Goodmans product—should be used.

- *Fill in the coupon now for full details—including prices.*

Goodmans

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES, LTD., AXIOM WORKS, WEMBLEY, MIDDX.
Telephone: WEMbley 1200 Cables: Goodaxiom, Wembley, England.

Scottish Distributors: LAND, SPEIGHT & COMPANY, LIMITED,
2, Fitzroy Place, Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow.

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES, LTD., Axiom Works, Wembley, Middx.
Full details and prices of 2-way systems please.

Name ....

Address ....

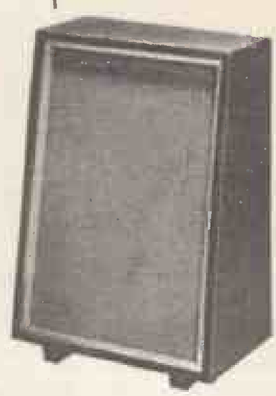
.... WW/10/56

High Fidelity Systems for a thrilling new experience in good listening

Gone are the days of complicated, unwieldy High Fidelity equipment. Here, instead, are small, matching plug-in units which can be installed in a matter of minutes. And behind every one lies more than half a century of research at the famous Pye Cambridge laboratories. To the ordinary listener and engineer alike, Pye *packaged* High Fidelity represents a thrilling new experience in radio and record reproduction.

AUDIO AMPLIFIER HF5/8W

Specially designed for home use—gives peak output of 8 watts. Features: Loudness Control. Facilities include 4 plug-in inputs, choice of 5 pickup compensators, 4 record playback characteristics. In chassis or cabinet form.



12 WATT CONTEMPORARY SPEAKER, HF12SM

This new Pye 12-watt system is styled to fit pleasingly and unobtrusively into the modern home. An acoustically mounted high quality 12″ loudspeaker is housed in an elegant contemporary-style walnut veneered cabinet. Frequency range: 30-13,000 c.p.s.

FM/AM TUNER HFT111W

Top quality FM/AM Tuner with built-in power pack. Features: 8 valves for good fringe area reception, stabilised permeability tuning. In cabinet (with built-in FM aerial) or chassis form (with horizontal or vertical scales as required).

HIGH FIDELITY SYSTEMS

The New Sound in Home Entertainment

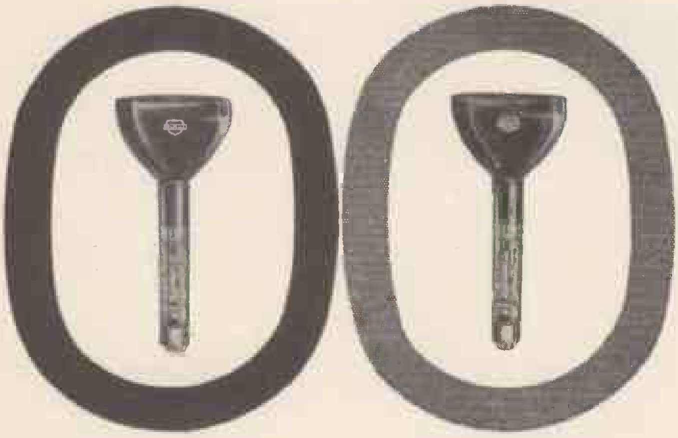
Pye Limited, Auckland, New Zealand
Pye Canada Ltd., Toronto Canada
Pye (Ireland) Limited, Dublin, Eire.
Pye Pty. Limited, Melbourne, Australia.
Pye Limited, Stuttgart, West Germany.
Pye Corporation of America, 270 Park Avenue, New York.
Pye Limited, Tucuman 829, Buenos Aires.
Pye Limited, Mexico City.
Pye Radio & Television (Pty) Limited, Johannesburg, South Africa.

PYE LIMITED · CAMBRIDGE · ENGLAND

television monitor comprehensive

every tube has these advanced features

- Metal backed screen.
- Straight gun (no ion trap) permitting highest spot quality.
- Resolution to highest monitor standards, satisfying 625 line system even at high brightness of 50 ft. lamberts in peak whites.
- Screen blemishes reduced to the absolute minimum.
- Quality control throughout manufacture to ensure highest picture standards and maximum life.
- Magnetic and electrostatic focused equivalent available to suit individual design requirements.



5-inch TUBES

These tubes are designed for use as electronic view-finders in television cameras, but they also satisfy the requirements for compact monitor equipment in broadcast and industrial television.

14-inch TUBES

These tubes are designed for use in television studio monitors but they also satisfy the requirements for large screen displays in industrial television systems.

AW13-36 Electrostatic Focus

Max. final anode voltage 14kV
Typical focus voltage range —200V to +200V about cathode potential
Deflection angle 53°
Overall length 12 inches

MW13-35 Magnetic Focus

Maximum final anode voltage 11kV
Deflection angle 53°
Overall length 11 inches

Mullard
COMMUNICATIONS AND INDUSTRIAL VALVE DEPARTMENT

MULLARD LTD · CENTURY HOUSE · SHAFTESBURY AVENUE · W.C.2

COMPLETE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS — *all the world over*

Over 60 countries now have Marconi-equipped communication systems. Many of these are still giving trouble-free service after more than 20 years in operation.

The lifeline of communication
is in experienced hands

MARCONI

Complete Communication Systems

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX.

LC 17

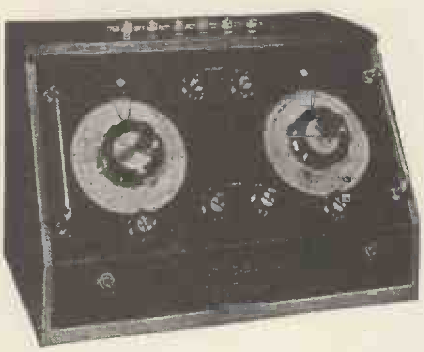
Wayne Kerr

INSTRUMENTS

X-BAND MICROWAVE WATTMETER—TYPE U.181

A feed-through torque vane wattmeter for absolute measurement of power in the wavelength range 3.05 to 3.45 cms. It will measure power in the range 1 to 100W or the equivalent mean of pulsed power. Accuracy between 100 and 10 watts is $\pm 2\%$ falling to $\pm 10\%$ at 1 watt. VSWR better than 0.9.

Price £275 net ex works



R.F. BRIDGE—TYPE B.601
15 Kc/s TO 5 Mc/s

A highly accurate transformer ratio arm bridge for the measurement of capacitance, resistance and inductance within the range 0.01 pF to 0.02 µF, 10 Ω to 10 MΩ and 0.5 µH to 50 mH. It can be used to measure complex impedances, balanced or unbalanced, or between any pair of terminals in delta formation.

Price £125 net ex works.

VIDEO OSCILLATOR—TYPE 0.22B

A portable instrument covering the range 10 Kc/s to 10 Mc/s with an output of +10 dbs to —50 dbs on 1 volt p. to p. amplitude stabilised to 0·5 dbs over its full frequency range. It includes a 50 cps. square wave output and facilities for direct reading of the modulus of the load impedance.

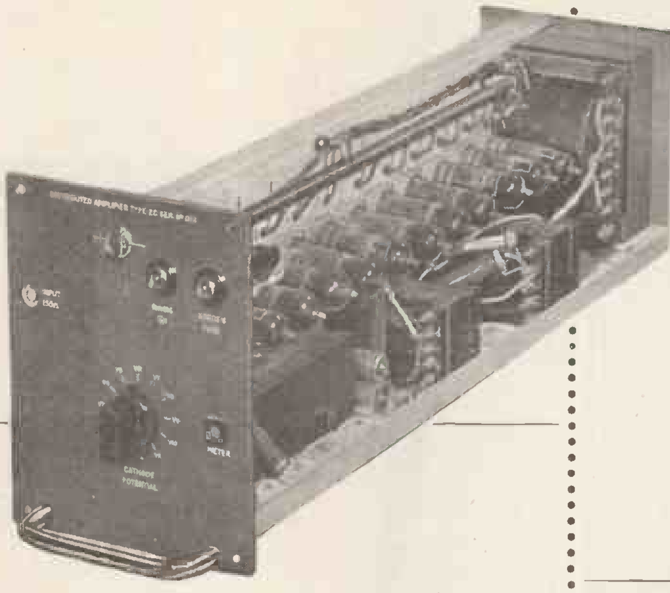
Price: Portable £165 net ex works
Rack mounted £158 net ex works.

FOR FURTHER DETAILS WRITE OR TELEPHONE

THE WAYNE KERR LABORATORIES LTD · NEW MALDEN · SURREY MALDEN 2202

DISTRIBUTED AMPLIFIERS and DELAY LINES

E·M·I

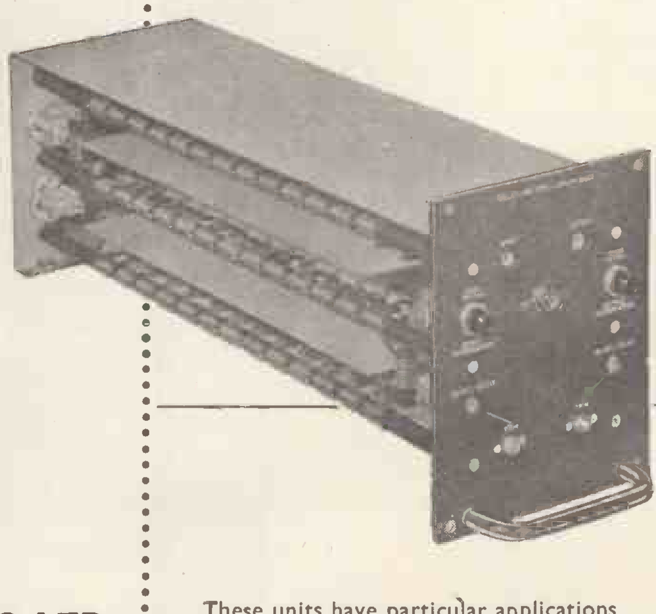


◀ DISTRIBUTED AMPLIFIERS TYPE 2B AND 2C

Maximum output 150V p-p
Gain X12 *or*
Gain X300 (achieved with low-level driven stage).
Frequency response 50c/s to 100Mc/s
Input impedance
75 ohms (type 2B)
150 ohms (type 2C)
Output impedance 200 ohms
Power unit type DA2C is suitable for both amplifiers

DELAY LINE TYPE 1 ▶

Maximum delay 0.6μs
Frequency response 0 to 30Mc/s
Capacity compensated tapping points at 0.1μs intervals
Input impedance 75 ohms
Output impedance 75 ohms



These units have particular applications with wide band networks and high speed oscilloscopes

E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD.
INSTRUMENT DIVISION
Hayes·Middlesex·England · Phone: SOU 2468 · Exts. 1013, 1071, 857

EE50

ADCOLA

PRODUCTS LIMITED

(Regd. Trade Mark)

SOLDERING EQUIPMENT FOR INDUSTRY AND THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR

Electric cable strippers, solder dipping pots, hand pyrometers, etc.

TYPES

$\frac{1}{8}$" BIT LIST No. 70
(Instrument Work)

$\frac{3}{16}$" BIT LIST No. 64
(Factory bench line assembly)

$\frac{1}{4}$" BIT LIST No. 107
(Large Tagging)

ILLUSTRATED

For factory bench line assembly

$\frac{3}{16}$" DETACHABLE BIT MODEL
LIST No. 64

PROTECTIVE SHIELD LIST No. 68

Manufactured to meet any voltage and supply from 6/7v. to 230/50v.

British, Foreign Patents and Registered Designs, etc.

REPRESENTED IN ALL LEADING COUNTRIES

Write for catalogues and further information

HEAD OFFICES & SALES **ADCOLA** PRODUCTS LIMITED

GAUDEN ROAD, CLAPHAM HIGH ST., LONDON, S.W.4. *Telephones:* MACaulay 3101 and 4272

2 'musts' for the home constructor

THE G.E.C. "nine-one-two PLUS"

This publication contains step-by-step wiring instructions for this high quality Amplifier together with many additional features of exceptional interest to the Home Constructor.

PRICE **4/-** from your dealer or by post—5d. extra—from the G.E.C. Valve and Electronics Dept.

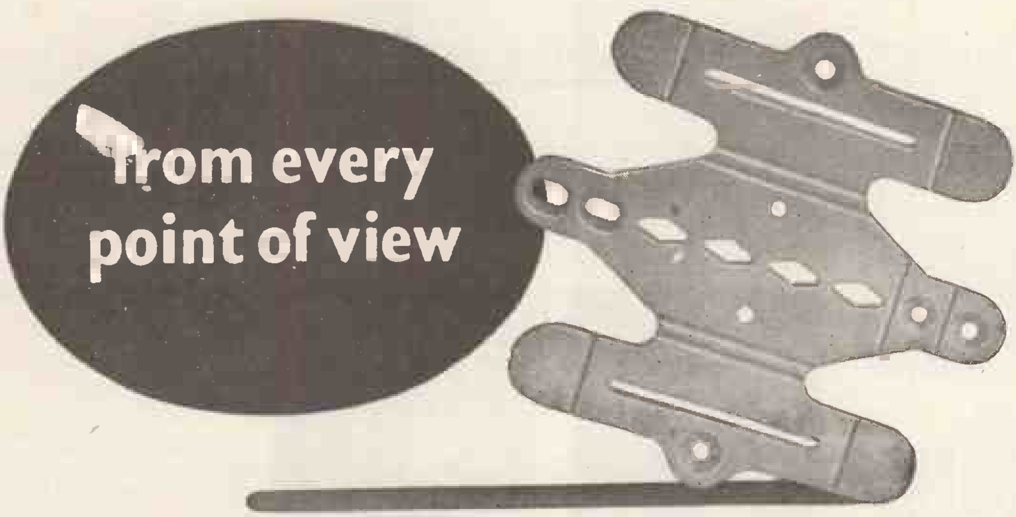
THE "FM PLUS" TUNER

The "FM PLUS" Tuner is ideal for use with the 'nine-one-two PLUS' Amplifier and the publication gives constructional details and suggested circuits for interstation noise suppression and a "magic eye" tuning indicator.

PRICE **2/6** from your dealer or by post—5d. extra—from the G.E.C. Valve and Electronics Dept.

G.E.C. Valves

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2


from every
point of view

CITY SALE & EXCHANGE LTD

The High Fidelity Specialists

WHARFEDALE

SUPER 12/CS/AL SPEAKER

A high flux density (17,000 lines) gives excellent transient response and sensitivity with wide frequency range.

Tax free **£17 . 10 . 0**

PART EXCHANGE & EASY PAYMENTS ARRANGED

HIGH FIDELITY *plus* HIGH VERSATILITY

The RCA New ORTHOPHONIC HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER & PRE-AMPLIFIER

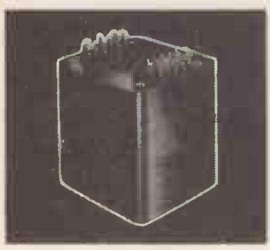
PRICE £48 Complete

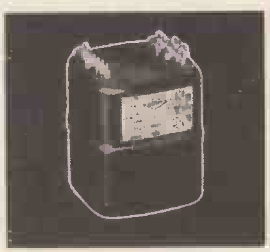
ALSO FROM STOCK

RD Junior Amplifier and Control Unit	£26 0 0
Pye HF5/8 Amplifier with Controls on same Chassis	£26 5 0
Leak TL10 Amplifier with Point One Control Unit	£28 5 0
Armstrong A10 Amplifier and Control Unit	£29 10 0
Vortexion Tape Recorder with Wearite Tape Deck	£84 0 0
Connoisseur 3-speed Transcription Motor	£28 11 0

93-94 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4 *Phone: FLEet St. 9391/2*

TRANSFORMERS





WODEN TRANSFORMER CO. LTD

CAST RESIN TRANSFORMERS
Give complete mechanical and climatic protection for core and windings. Good heat dissipation.

HERMETICALLY SEALED "C" CORE UNITS
A complete range covering transformers from 1 Va to 2 kVa and the usual range of chokes.

POTTED COMPOUND FILLED TRANSFORMERS
A wide range of capacities for transformers and chokes. Complete reliability. Suitable for exacting industrial and climatic conditions.

SHROUDED AND OPEN-TYPE TRANSFORMERS
Combines first-class engineering with a popular highly competitive product. Vacuum impregnated and rigidly tested.

MICROPHONE TRANSFORMER
for use with moving coil microphone, minimum hum, pick-up and maximum efficiency.

In addition to the types shown, we manufacture a great variety of Transformers for all electronic applications. Also Power Transformers up to 750 kVA.

WODEN TRANSFORMER CO. LTD.
BILSTON, STAFFS. Tel. BILSTON 41959

Catalogues available on request.

TRANSMITTING VALVES—*maintenance types*

The Valves illustrated are types C.143, C.144 and C.180. Type C.143 is a single beam power transmitting tetrode for use as a power amplifier in transmitters, as a frequency multiplier and for R.F. heating. C.144 and C.180 are double tetrodes for use as push-pull power amplifiers.

E.E.V. type	C.V. number	American equivalent	Max. Operating Frequency (Mc/s)
C.143	26	813	30
C.144	2666	829 B	200
C.180	788	832 A	200

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

Full data relating to these valves will be sent on request.

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD.

Waterhouse Lane, Chelmsford
Telephone: Chelmsford 3491

AP300/47

THE M.L. *ELECTRONIC* ELECTRO-STATIC FIELD METER

for the detection, measurement & recording of *STATIC POTENTIALS*

Sensitivity range on full scale meter reading. 300 V-ft. (3 K.V-metre) to 9 K.V-ft. (90 K.V-metre). Linear scale.
A.C. operated 117-200/250 Volts.
Incorporated Alarm Circuit.
Unaffected by humidity.

APPLICATION

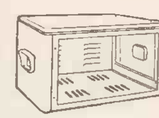
Detection of static fire hazards in the processing of inflammable materials.
Weight 18.5 pounds (8.4 kgms).
Size 13 inches by 7.5 inches by 9 inches. (33 cm. by 19.25 cm. by 23 cm.).
Finish. Stove enamel hammered grey.

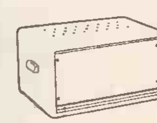
AIRCRAFT
HOSPITALS
LABORATORIES
INDUSTRIES
TEXTILE
RUBBER
PLASTICS
PAPER

M. L. ELECTRONICS LTD.

HOLLY ROAD · TWICKENHAM · MIDDLESEX Phone: POPesgrove 4663

Insides yours - Outsides ours





This very convenient (and worthwhile) relationship persists between us and so many people. Mostly Manufacturers of Instruments and similar equipment. They have come to regard us as the instrument case *specialists*.

IMHOFS

Many find what they want amongst our varied range of cases, cabinets racks and consoles—some ask for modifications, a few require totally new designs They all seem happy with this "insides yours—outsides ours" way of housing their products *You will find us helpful too*

ALFRED IMHOF LIMITED
(Dept. M10) 112-116 New Oxford St., W.C.1
Telephone: Museum 7878 (20 lines)

L.G.B

Stentorian

HI FI RANGE

NOW GREATLY EXPANDED

Never before has there been such an interest in High Fidelity—every month new enthusiasts swell the ranks, and tributes to the performance of Stentorian products continue to reach us from all parts of the world.

The new speakers and cabinets shown here provide a wider choice than ever for those who require High Fidelity at realistic cost. Ask your dealer to demonstrate, or visit our London Office (109 Kingsway, W.C.2) any Saturday between 9 a.m. and 12 noon, to see and hear the full range of W.B. lines, which now comprises 26 items, including the new V.H.F. Tuner, successfully demonstrated at the Radio Show. You will be very welcome.

The well-known 10" unit (H.F. 1012) costs £4.19.9. Other models from £1.9.6.

The new H.F.816 at £6.17.0.

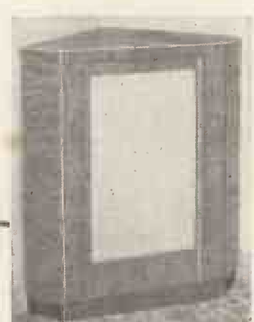
The new T.816, a mid-range and high frequency unit at £6.10.0.

Tweeter Units are available at £4.4.0 and £12.12.0. The latter (T.12) is shown here.

The latest Hi Fi Unit: a 15" speaker (H.F.1514) at £24.10.0.

The W.B.12 Hi Fi Amplifier, compact and completely reliable, at £25.

The new Senior Hi Fi Console, ready-to-assemble, at £16.16.0.



The Senior Bass Reflex Corner Console at £11.11.0.

The new Junior Bass Reflex Corner Console at £9.9.0.

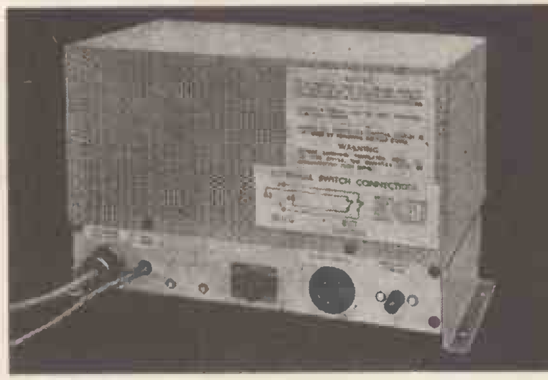
There are now six ready-to-assemble cabinets, all beautifully made and finished.

★ **Descriptive leaflets on all High Fidelity products gladly sent on request.**

W B

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD
MANSFIELD · NOTTS

have you a DC 'bug-bear'?



No longer need D.C. current be a 'bug-bear'. The Felgate ELECTRONIC INVERTER will transform 200/250 volt D.C. current to operate almost any A.C. apparatus needing a power of between 25 and 78 watts.

The instrument consists of a hard valve push-pull power amplifier driven by a separate oscillator; there are no moving parts. It is silent in operation and its frequency is very stable. Measuring 9¾" x 6¾" x 5½" it can be fixed inside a large instrument such as a radiogram, with control switch on the dial.

PRICE £12. (no P.T.)

FELGATE
electronic inverter

See your dealer today. If any difficulty write to:

FELGATE RADIO LTD. FELGATE HOUSE, STUDLAND STREET, HAMMERSMITH, W.6.

20

HIGH TEMPERATURE LIGHTWEIGHT RECTIFIERS

- For operation in ambients of up to 85° C
- Elimination of cooling fins for compactness
- Light alloy construction for lightweight
- High stability

are some of the salient features of this new range of rectifiers, primarily developed for Service requirements, but now available in production quantities for all applications. Units can be supplied with various finishes to comply with RCS.1000 categories H.1 and H.2.

Details of this new range of

WESTALITE RECTIFIERS

can be obtained from

Dept. WW.9. WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE & SIGNAL CO., LTD., 82, York Way, King's Cross, London, N.1. TERminus 6432.

• Every worthwhile feature —for only 48 gns.

Designed and precision engineered for long service with maximum efficiency, the "Brenell" Tape Recorder offers the High Fidelity enthusiast a first-class unit of outstanding value. Incorporating all the features necessary for High Fidelity recording—including all-purpose amplifier for record playing—the "Brenell" Tape Recorder enjoys a high reputation among enthusiasts both at home and overseas.

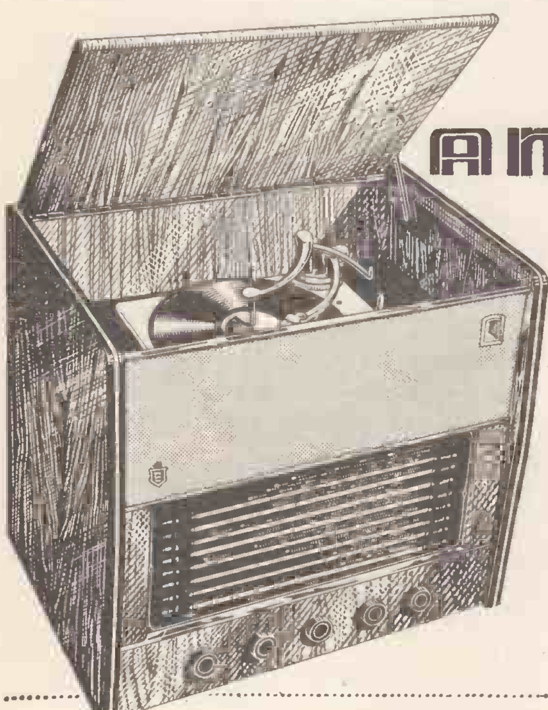
Moving Coil Microphone 67/6 extra.

Three independent motors. Three speeds ($3\frac{3}{4}$, $7\frac{1}{2}$ and 15 i.p.s.). Twin track recording on 7in. reels. Drop-in foolproof tape loading. Instant stop without tape spill. Simplified control with interlocked switching. Fast forward or reverse in 45 seconds. Plays all makes of pre-recorded Tapes. Convertible to stereophonic recording. Azimuth adjustment to Record/Playback head. Separate bass and treble tone controls. Magic Eye Recording level indicator. All-purpose High Quality Amplifier Unit. 4-Watts Undistorted Output.

Brenell TAPE RECORDER

From all good Radio Dealers—if in difficulty write to—

BRENELL ENGINEERING CO. LTD., 2, NORTHINGTON STREET, W.C.I.
Phone: HOLBORN 7358.



The New AMBASSADOR

Viscount Series Table

Radiogramophone

This is Britain's finest Export Radiogramophone—far away ahead in appearance, technical design and performance. Long range with R.F. stage. Electrical Bandspreading. Twelve and a half inches of scale length to each separate bass and treble controls. A.C. operation only.
Model—TRG. 7856.

✳ Features that SELL...
Garrard multi-speed record changer.
High Fidelity sound system.

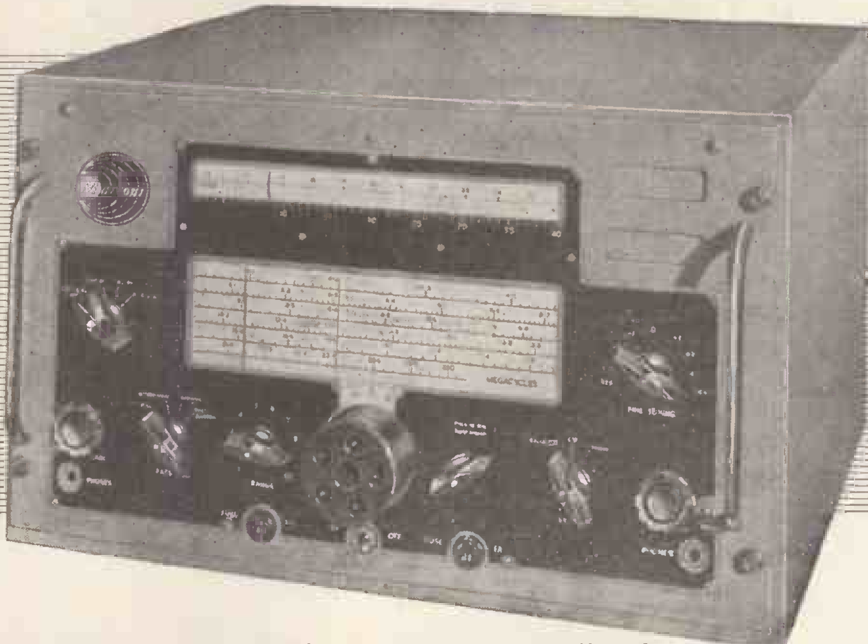
The choice of quality minded people

Most realistic sound on record

AMBASSADOR RADIO & TELEVISION LIMITED. PRINCESS WORKS, BRIGHOUSE, YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND.

The NEW Marconi

GENERAL PURPOSE RECEIVER Type NS. 702



Combines exceptional versatility with rugged reliability
—an integral part of an efficient communications system

- Continuous frequency coverage 15 Kc/s to 28 Mc/s in ten bands.
- Directly calibrated main tuning and band-spread scales with built-in crystal oscillator for precise band-setting. 80 : 1 flywheel action tuning drive, and electrical fine tuning control of ±3 Kc/s above 800 Kc/s.
- Magneto-striction filter providing the narrowest of four I.F. bandwidths of 8 Kc/s, 3 Kc/s, 1000 c/s and 100 c/s.
- Unwanted beats between interfering signals minimized by balanced demodulator for C.W. reception.
- Facilities for working with an associated transmitter include desensitizing, either electronically or by internal high-speed relays, and reproduction of transmitter sidetone on C.W., M.C.W., or telephony.
- Very low level of oscillator radiation and spurious whistles.
- Can operate direct on 110v. or 220v. D.C., or 115v. or 230v. A.C. supplies, without vibrator or rotating machine.
- Meets the latest international regulations and complies with the G.P.O. specification for General Purpose Receiver for ships.

Write for descriptive literature.

Lifeline of Communication

MARCONI

Complete Communication Systems

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX

LN2

50% EXTRA PLAYING TIME

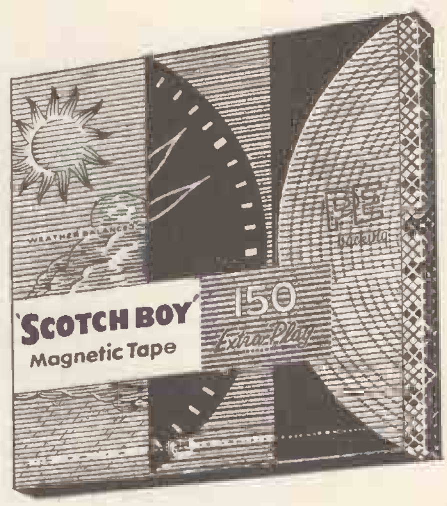
with this new tape!

For greater convenience and vastly improved performance, get 'SCOTCH BOY' *Extra Play* magnetic recording tape, No. 150. The new polyester base film is one-third thinner—*and still it is stronger!*—than other bases. That is why a reel carries half as much tape again, and gives you 50% EXTRA PLAYING TIME . . . 1800 feet of tape instead of the usual 1200 on a 7" reel!

The specially developed oxide coating of 'SCOTCH BOY' 150 tape is also thinner than usual. This new, potent coating gives exceptionally crisp and clear reproduction. Response to the higher frequencies is particularly improved.

'SCOTCH BOY' *Extra Play* 150 tape is limp, flexible, strong, and easy to handle. It hugs the contours of recording heads, winds trimly, and tracks smoothly. It has an indefinite life in storage and is the ideal tape if you are an archivist.

'SCOTCH BOY' 111, *acetate-base tape, world-famous for faithfulness and clarity, is still available, of course, in lengths up to 1200 feet.*



GO FOR THE TAPE THAT GIVES YOU BETTER PERFORMANCE AND 50% *EXTRA PLAYING TIME*

SCOTCH BOY extra play

REGD. TRADE MARK

MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE 150

with polyester base

PRODUCT OF 3M COMPANY RESEARCH

MINNESOTA MINING & MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

LONDON · BIRMINGHAM · MANCHESTER · GLASGOW

A NEW Armstrong AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

Specialists in high quality reproduction for over 20 years

PB409

ARMSTRONG *quality at an economical price*

★**9 valves-6 watts peak output** *Within 2dB, 20-20,000 cps at 4 watts (double normal room volume)*

★**Full VHF band (88-108 Mc/s)** *plus Long, Medium and Short*

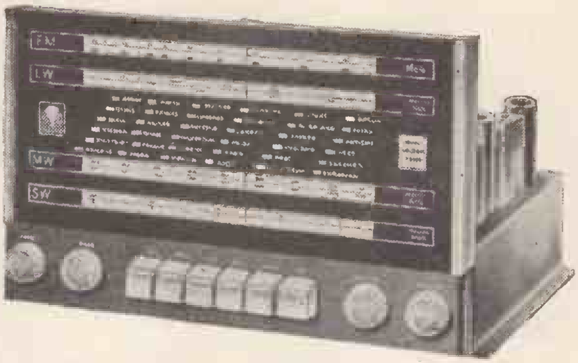
★**Push-Pull Output** *with Negative Feedback*

★**Quick-action " Piano-Key " selectors**

★**Independent Bass and Treble controls**

★**" Magic Eye " tuning**

★**Latest MULLARD preferred-type valves**



28 GUINEAS   DIMENSIONS: *13" x 9½" x 8" high*

We have been making replacement radiogram chassis for nearly 25 years and have concentrated exclusively on the requirements of those who want the best. This is your guarantee of first class performance and reliability. We shall be pleased to give you a full demonstration of this and other models at our Warlters Road Showroom (open 9-6 weekdays and Saturdays).

We shall be glad of the opportunity to demonstrate these models to you in our factory showrooms in Holloway. If you are unable to visit us please complete and send the coupon.

Post this coupon for descriptive literature and details of Hire Purchase, Home Trial facilities and Guarantee.

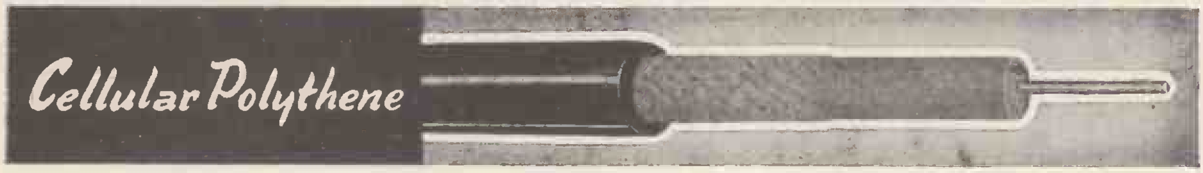
ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & TELEVISION CO. LTD., Warlters Road, London, N.7. NORth 3213

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

.... WO



INSULATED TELEVISION DOWNLEAD CABLES

To meet the exacting demands being made on the efficiency of aerial systems, the Glover range of Cellular Polythene insulated downleads have been designed to utilise the superior electrical properties of this new form of polythene.

Details of three designs are given as being most representative of modern practice.

The two Cables G.R.1., G.R.2. are intended for use in the service area and one G.R.3. for use in fringe areas and in situations where interference is high.

CO-AXIAL TELEVISION DOWNLEADS

	CELLULAR		POLYTHENE		
Reference No.	G. R. 1. S	G. R. 1. F.	G. R. 2. S.	G. R. 2. F.	G. R. 3.
Characteristic Impedance ohms.	75	75	75	75	75
Service Area	LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	FRINGE
Attenuation dB/100 ft. at 50 Mc/s.	3 · 0	3 · 4	2 · 3	2 · 6	1 · 5
,, ,, 200 Mc/s.					3 · 3
Copper Conductor	1/·022"	7/·0076"	1/·029"	7/·010"	1/·044"
Diam in inches:-					
Over Polythene.	0·093	0·093	0·128	0·128	0·200
,, Wire Braid.	0·117	0·117	0·152	0·152	0·230
,, P.V.C. Sheath.	0·157	0·157	0·202	0·202	0·290

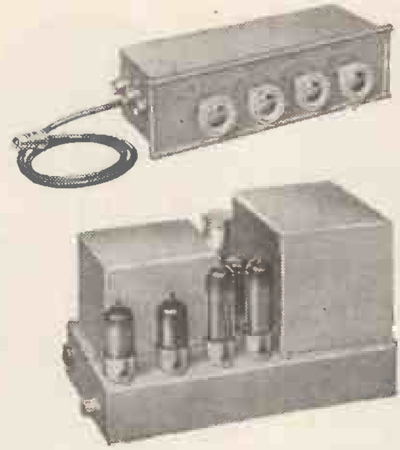
W. T. GLOVER & CO. LTD.

MEMBERS OF THE C.M.A.

TRAFFORD PARK MANCHESTER 17

TRAFFORD PARK 2141

Don't Buy an Amplifier Until You have Heard



The VERDIK QUALITY TEN

10 WATT PUSH-PULL ULTRA LINEAR FEEDBACK AMPLIFIER & PRE-AMPLIFIER

Because...

with the collaboration of one of Britain's foremost transformer designers Verdik have produced the finest instrument in its class measuring only $8\frac{3}{4}'' \times 4\frac{3}{4}'' \times 5''$ CONSIDERABLY SMALLER THAN THE SIZE OF THIS PAGE.

SPECIFICATION

PRE-AMPLIFIER

INPUTS
- Radio
- Tape
- Pickup 78
- Pickup LP
- Microphone

CONTROLS
- Input Selector
- Bass Boost & Cut
- Treble Boost and Cut
- Volume

MAIN AMPLIFIERS

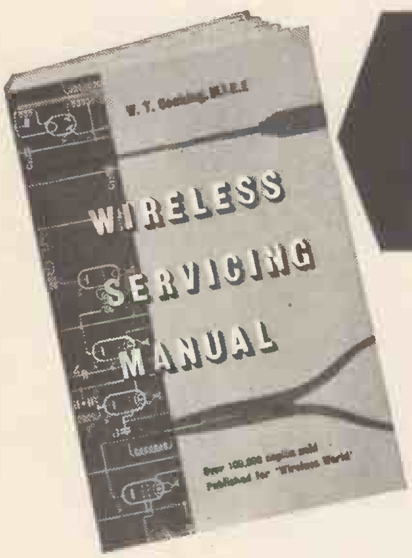
Rated Power Output — 10 Watts.
Input Voltage — 40 MV for 10 Watts.
Harmonic Distortion — for 10 Watts at 400 c/s, ·1% approx.
Frequency Response — within 1db., 20c/s to 20kc/s.
Output Impedances — 4 ohms, 8 ohms, 15 ohms.
Spare Supplies for Tuner Unit 30 m/a at 300v, 2a at 6.3v.

ONLY

20 GNS. COMPLETE

From your Dealer or full details from:—

VERDIK SALES LTD.
8 Rupert Court, Wardour St., W.1.
'Phone: Gerrard 8266



9th EDITION

of a comprehensive and reliable guide for professionals and amateurs . . . . ***NOW READY***

WIRELESS SERVICING MANUAL

By W. T. Cocking M.I.E.E.

This is a new, carefully revised edition of the handbook known since 1936 as an invaluable, comprehensive guide for radio servicemen and others. Completely up to date, it deals in a lucid, practical way with the problems that arise in the repair, maintenance and adjustment of modern wireless receivers. All recent developments in receiving equipment have been incorporated, and the servicing of frequency-modulated v.h.f. receivers—a development of great importance to all servicemen—is thoroughly covered in a completely new chapter.

Published for "Wireless World"

$8\frac{3}{4}'' \times 5\frac{1}{2}''$ 270pp. Over 100 diagrams.

17s. 6d. net BY POST 18s. 6d.

Obtainable from booksellers or from :—

Recognised as a standard work of reference

Iliffe & Sons Limited • Dorset House • Stamford Street • London • S.E.1

Now Available!

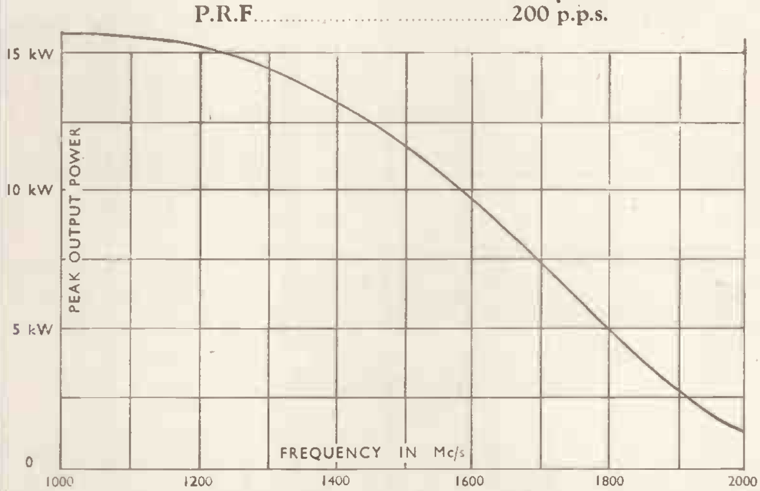
FERRANTI CERAMIC VALVES

TRIODE TYPE UL10
Less than 2½" x 1" max. dia.

TRIODE TYPE UL10

RF Output Power under PULSE Conditions

Pulse Va .... 4 kV
Pulse Duration .... 2½ μsec.
P.R.F. .... 200 p.p.s.



Also suitable for use as C.W. Oscillator or Amplifier giving outputs up to 15 Watts at frequencies up to 1000 Mc/s.

All Ferranti Ceramic Valves have the following outstanding advantages

- LONG LIFE
- REDUCED DIMENSIONS
- HIGH PEAK EMISSION
- HIGH MECHANICAL STRENGTH
- HIGH PERMISSIBLE TEMPERATURE OF OPERATION

FERRANTI

FERRANTI LTD · CREWE TOLL · FERRY ROAD · EDINBURGH 5
LONDON OFFICE: KERN HOUSE · 36 KINGSWAY · W.C.2.

ES/T28

SIEMENS

SPACE ECONOMY

is one of the prime considerations
in all branches of electrical engineering today.
Well over 100,000 of our

MINIATURE and CARTRIDGE RECTIFIERS

for current ratings of up to 5 milliamperes and
voltages as high as 6,000 volts
have performed excellently in a multiplicity
of applications
and might be the answer to your problem.

SIEMENS & HALSKE AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
BERLIN · MÜNCHEN

FULL PARTICULARS FROM
R. H. COLE (OVERSEAS) LTD.
2, Caxton Street · Westminster · London S.W.1

MORE POWER . .

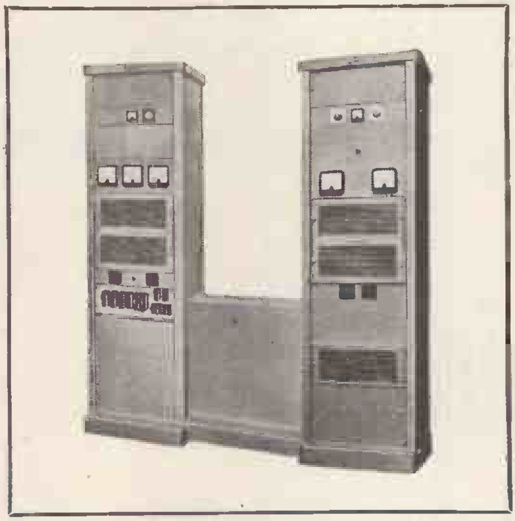
SAVAGE AMPLIFIERS

V L F ★ A U D I O ★ L R F

provide power of variable frequency

For the past 20 years, W. Bryan Savage Ltd. has specialised in a wide range of high power amplifiers for use in various branches of industry. This experience has been more recently successful in the wide and varied field of fatigue testing.

Power	Type	Frq. Range
100 WATTS	"VLF"	3 c/s to 6 c/s
1 KW	"VLF"	6 c/s to 3,000 c/s
1 KW	MARK II STAR	50 c/s to 10 kc/s
1 KW	"LRF"	5kc/s to 100 kc/s
10 KW	TYPE 10	40 c/s to 10 kc/s



TYPE 10
10 KW AMPLIFIER

This is the latest addition to the Savage range of amplifiers—it is suitable for driving the Goodmans Vibrator VG108 or VG109.

Output
10 KVA when Power Factor of load exceeds 0.8.

Output Voltages
From 41¼ V to 330 V.

Frequency Range
40 c/s—10,000 c/s @ 10 kW.
30 c/s 6.5 kW.
20 c/s 2.5 kW.

Harmonic Distortion
Less than 3% @ 10 kW @ 1 Kc/s.

Sensitivity
160 mV @ 600 ohm for 10 kW output.

Output Voltage Regulation
33%.

Noise
70 dB below 10 kW.

Mains Supply
350-450 volts 50 c/s 3 phase.

★ **Write for full technical details of the Savage Moving Coil Vibrator Model V 1000, which has a peak thrust of ± 600 lbs. over a frequency range of 5-5,000 c/s at an input of 1,000 watts.**

Further information on request.

W. BRYAN SAVAGE LTD

W. BRYAN Savage

17, Stratton Street, London W.1. *Phone GROsvenor 1926*

DaS

-towards perfection-

Britain's First Transistor Pre-amplifier

LOWTHER TRANSISTOR PRE-AMPLIFIER No. 1

BRIEF SPECIFICATION:	Gain 100-1 (40 db.) input 3 mili-volts 5/2000 ohms. output 2,000 ohms. Length of lead unimportant, frequency response flat 25 cps.-20 Kcs., noise below all normal background level. Hum nil!
APPLICATION:	500 ohm low level amplification, direct replacement with better performance where transformer input is required, i.e., moving coil, microphones and pick-ups, vari-reluctance pick-ups, etc., etc.
ADVANTAGES:	No critical positioning, no hum pick-up, improved high note response.
RELEASE DATE:	Early October. Further information price and details sent upon request.

THE LOWTHER MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

LOWTHER HOUSE, ST. MARK'S ROAD, BROMLEY, KENT, ENGLAND. **Tel.: RAVensbourne 5225**

The 'Aeroplane' Photograph

DEAD ON TRACK

Rapid, accurate tuning of an aircraft's radio is of the greatest importance to its navigation and communications. For this purpose, G.E.C. Quartz Crystals are unexcelled in their consistency and accuracy, factors which are no less important with ship and shore radio equipment or wherever the highest standards of efficiency and reliability are required.

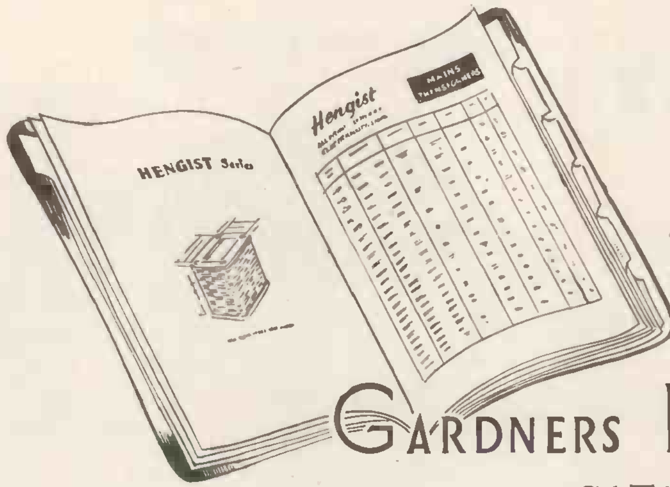
G.E.C. **QUARTZ CRYSTAL UNITS**

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS, LTD., PEEL WORKS, SILK STREET, SALFORD, 3.

LONDON OFFICE: MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2. TEL.: TEMPLE BAR 4669

A SUBSIDIARY OF THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., OF ENGLAND.

An essential reference book for *ALL* users of TRANSFORMERS & CHOKES



GARDNERS RADIO
CATALOGUE

The full catalogue is available free to industrial concerns. An abridged edition is forwarded to private users.

GARDNERS RADIO LTD., Somerford, Christchurch, Hants. Tel. Christchurch 1024

Use . . .

Delanco
REGD.

ELECTRICAL INSULATING
in all Departments

The 'Delanco' range of materials includes:—
Vulcanized Fibre—Sheet, Rod and Tube
Leatheroid—Sheet, Roll and Tape
Laminated Bakelite—Sheet, Rod and Tube
Ebonite—Sheet, Rod and Tube
Presspahn—Sheet, Roll and Tape
Sleevings—Glace Cotton, Rayon and Glass Fibre all Unvarnished and Varnished, Nylon and Terylene (both Unvarnished)
Varnished Fabrics and Tapes—Cambric, Nylon, Silk, Terylene and Glass Fibre
Interleaving Papers and Composite Insulations
Mica-punchings in all qualities

Terylene is a registered trade name of Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.

- ★ **LAMINATED BAKELITE**
- ★ **S.R.B.P COIL FORMERS**
- ★ **MACHINED AND PRESSED COMPONENTS**
- ★ **VARNISHED CAMBRIC AND SLEEVING**
- ★ **MICA PARTS AND MATERIALS**
- ★ **LEATHEROID, PRESSPAHN IN COIL AND SHEET**
- ★ **FIBRE GLASS LAMINATES AND PARTS**
- ★ **VULCANIZED FIBRE IN SHEET COIL AND ROD**

Write for the 'Delanco' catalogue specially prepared for the Electronic Engineer. It will be posted by return.

ANGLO-AMERICAN VULCANIZED FIBRE CO. LTD.
CAYTON WORKS · BATH STREET · LONDON · E.C.1. CLE 3271 Grams: "PROMPSERV," LONDON

BJ

PRODUCTS IN THE NEWS

New '3 Speaker' REPRODUCER

CABINET including PANELS **24** Gúineas

is an original approach to High Fidelity using two loudspeakers plus an optional tweeter in a horn loaded reflex corner design to give LARGE SOURCE SIZE with a spherical SPREAD of sound.

The wide choice of loudspeakers presents an ideal opportunity to use your favourite speaker's to *their ultimate capabilities.*

Finished in MAHOGANY or WALNUT with RAMIN side louvres to a high standard.

Recommended loudspeakers include Wharfedale and Stentorian range of 8 inch and 10 inch units. Provision is made for fitting a 2 inch Lorenz Tweeter.

& PICK-UP PERFECTION

'Super 90'
PICK-UP ARM
11 Guineas
plus P.T. 92/5d.

SEE YOUR
BJ DEALER
NOW

The cradled interchangeable disks are a coarse counterbalance for all heads and cartridges.

The two slide weights give complete fine adjustment gradation within 8 grammes.

A finger-touch calibrated pedestal is a new approach to rapid precision alignment of all heads and cartridges.

Closure of the feed lead insures freedom from interference both mechanically and electrically.

Friction-free spheres give the ultimate in tracking smoothness.

The plug-in shell will take ALL popular cartridges (two shells are included with each arm). The fitting is standard for direct plug-in heads.

Full details of BJ Products at Dealers throughout the Country or from

BURNE-JONES

SUNNINGDALE ROAD - CHEAM - SURREY

TWO-SPEAKER SYSTEM

COMPRISING SUPER 3 TWEETER & BRONZE REFLEX

Illustrated on the right is an attractive combination of the new Super 3 Tweeter and the Bronze Reflex Cabinet. This small and compact Two-speaker System gives a well-balanced, wide range response. The total cost, including 10in. Bronze/CSB and Super 3 units, would come to £30 1s. 2d., purchase tax on the two speaker units included, made up as follows:—

Bronze Reflex Cabinet	£14	0	0
Super 3 Cabinet (10/15 ohms) ...	£3	10	0
10in. Bronze/CSB	£5	11	3
Super 3	£6	19	11
	£30	1	2

Size of main cabinet 28" × 14" × 12¼"

Owing to the limited space occupied by this Two-speaker System it is ideal for stereophonic reproduction. The non-directional properties of the Super 3, which has open mounting, also help enormously in obtaining natural results. Construction sheet for Reflex Cabinet with acoustic filter free on request.

Wharfedale

WHARFEDALE WIRELESS WORKS LTD.
Idle, Bradford, Yorks. *Tel: Idle 1235-6*

These are YOURS

These engineers and wiremen form part of a first-rate team ready to carry out development, pre-production and production to YOUR requirements.

Contractors to
U.K.A.E.A.
M.O.S.
ADMIRALTY

•

A.I.D. & A.R.B.
APPROVED

LION ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENTS LTD
ELECTRONICS DIVISION

TELEPHONE
FELTHAM 2922
& 3567

LION WORKS, HANWORTH TRADING ESTATE, HAMPTON ROAD, FELTHAM, MIDDLESEX

Typed and Tabbed

with LAB Continuous Storage Units

REF.	WATTS	MAX. VOLTS	OHMS	MIN. ORDER FOR FREE UNIT	UNIT STORAGE CAPACITY
RESISTORS					
T	½	250	10 to 10M	240	720
R	1	500	10 to 10M	180	500
Tolerances available ±20% 10% 5%					
HIGH STABILITY RESISTORS					
HS3	½	750	1 to 500M	93	500
Tolerances available ±5% 2% 1%					
WIREWOUND RESISTORS					
LM	5 & 10	—	5 to 100K	72	300
LP	5 & 10	—	5 to 100K	72	300
CERAMICAPS					
CER	Tubular	500	3 to 470pf	141	500
HK	Tubular	500	470 to 5000pf	141	500
HKD	Disc	500	470 to 5000pf	141	500
Tolerances available ±2% 10%					

Thousands of LAB Continuous Storage Units are daily solving the problem of control and storage of the great range of resistors. Compact, and capable of storing up to 720 separate resistors, LABpak make selection positive, simple and speedy. Now that Ceramicaps, Histabs and Wirewound resistors have been added to the carded range the usefulness of LABpak storage units is enhanced.

FREE with any purchase of the LABpak range, these units are the complete answer to the storage problems of small production units, laboratories, etc.

MAKE UP YOUR ORDER TODAY — DELIVERY EX-STOCK

All LABpak resistors are carded in ohmic value, rating and tolerance, colour indexed and tabbed for easy selection.

The LAB Continuous Storage Units are available from your normal source of supply, but more detailed information and literature can be obtained from

THE RADIO RESISTOR COMPANY LIMITED

50 ABBEY GARDENS, LONDON, N.W.8 • *Telephone:* Maida Vale 5522

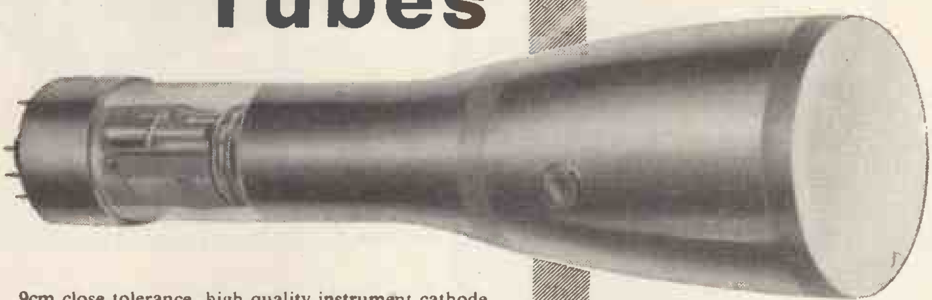
TWO NEW G.E.C. Precision Instrument Tubes

4GP1

with a green screen having an afterglow of 100 milliseconds.

4GP11

with a photographic blue screen having an afterglow of 1 millisecond.



9cm close tolerance, high quality instrument cathode ray tubes with electrostatic focus and deflection. These tubes have the following attractive features:—

1 Plate glass screen.

2 One stage of post deflection acceleration.

3 Low interelectrode capacitances.

4 Overcapped pressed glass wafer seal.

5 Orthogonality of deflection axes ± 1°.

6 Spot centring. The undeflected spot will fall within a radius of 5 mms concentric with the tube face.

7 Deflection linearity. The plate sensitivity for a deflection of less than 75% of the useful scan will not differ from the plate sensitivity for a deflection of 25% of the useful scan by more than 2%.

List Price £10.

G.E.C. Valves

RATINGS

V_h 6.3V
I_h 0.5A
V_{a4} 8kV max.
V_{a3} 4kV max.
S_x $\frac{620}{V_{a3}}$ mm/V
S_y $\frac{400}{V_{a3}}$ mm/V
When $V_{a4}=2V_{a3}$

TYPICAL OPERATION

V_{a4} 4.0kV
V_{a3} 2.0kV
V_{a2} (focus) 330 approx. V.
V_{a1} 2.0kV
V_g (for cut-off)—67V
S_x 0.31 mm/V
S_y 0.2 mm/V
Line width 0.3 mms.

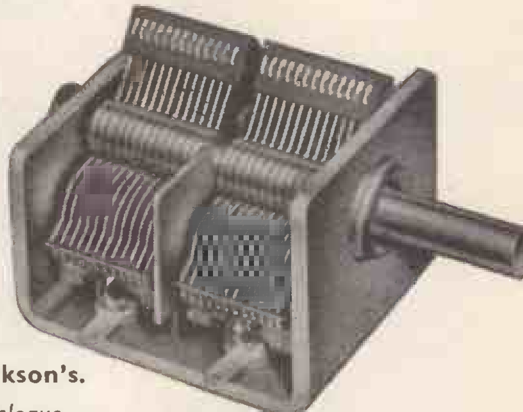
Additional technical information on these two new tubes may be obtained from the G.E.C. Valve and Electronics Dept.

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON W.C.2.

precision *built components*

JACKSON "0" GANG CONDENSER

CAT. No. 5250



Miniature model in 1 or 2 gang, capacities up to 365pf swing, front area 1⅜" × 1-17/32" including sweep or vanes, length 1 Gang 1", 2 Gang 1¾", Spindle ¼" dia. × ¾" long.
Aluminium vanes, cadmium plated steel chassis.

Price
1 Gang 7/6 2 Gang 11/6

it's reliable—if it's made by Jackson's.

Write for fully illustrated catalogue.

JACKSON BROS.
LONDON LIMITED

KINGSWAY · WADDON · SURREY. Telegrams: Walfico, Souphone, London. Telephone: CROydon 2754/5.

M. R. SUPPLIES Ltd.

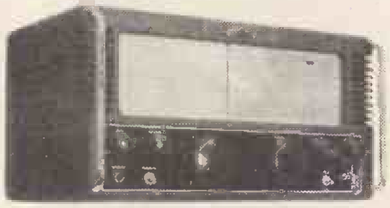
(Established 1935)

Exclusive offers of first-grade **ELECTRICAL MATERIAL** for immediate delivery, carefully packed. Full and fair descriptions. Prices nett.
DIAL THERMOMETERS (Cambridge). Range –20/80 deg. C. with maximum indicator making electrical contact (can be used to give visual or audible warning). Dial 3½in. diameter, flex. capillary 10ft. long, phial 6in. long with union. We have a limited supply of these, brand new, at **47/6** each (despatch 2/6).
A.C. SOLENOIDS (Westool). Operating on 230/250 v. A.C., exerting an 8lb. pull of 1 inch when energised. Size 3 × 2½ × 2½in., **18/6** (des. 1/3).
SHADED POLE INDUCTION MOTORS (Hoover S.P.202). Brand new motors for 230/250 v. A.C. mains. Size, body length 3¼in. dia., 2¼in. shaft proj. 1 in. Torque 150 grm./cms. The ideal silent running unit for many lab. and domestic applications—stirrers, fans, etc., **27/6** (des. 1/6.)
MINIATURE L.V. MOTORS. 12/24 v. D.C. (or 24 v. A.C.). Body size 2¼in. long by 1¾in. dia., shaft 1in. proj. leads brought out for reversing. Here is the ideal unit for models, car fans, etc., brand new in cartons, **10/6** (des. 9d.).
SMALL GEAR BOXES, double worm gear, 300/1 reduction. In die-cast housing, 2¾ × 2¾ × 2in. Final shaft 1¼in. proj. Ball bearings, transmission up to 1/10th h.p., **45/-** (des. 1/6).
VOLTAGE CHANGING TRANSFORMERS (200/220/240 v. to 100/110 v.—and vice versa). Limited special offer of Woden auto-wound units, rated for 350 va, **59/6**.
EXTRACTOR FANS. Very well made new units much below normal price. 200/250 v. A.C. (Induction motor, silent running, no interference). With mounting frame and back grille, ready for easy installation. With 8in. impeller, 12,000 c.ft./hr., **£5/5/-**. With 10in. impeller, 15,000 c.ft./hr., **£5/12/6** (des. either, 3/-).
AIR THERMOSTATS (Kieft—brand new). Range 30/90 deg. F., differential only 2 deg. F., capacity 15 amps. A.C., in smart Ivorine housing 4¾in. × 2in. × 2in. Easily installed—instructions with each, the ideal thermostat for greenhouse, rooms, labs., etc., **45/6** (des. 1/-).
SYNCHRONOUS TIME SWITCHES, 200/250 v., 50 c. Brand new Sangamo-Weston in compact black housing 4in. dia. by 3¼in. deep, providing for up to three on-off operations per 24 hours, with day-omitting device (use optional), Capacity 20 amps. A.C., **£5/8/6** (des. 2/-). Two-circuit model (Smiths), **£6/18/-**.
OPERATION COUNTERS, latest G.P.O. type, electromagnetic, brand new, 1in. sq., by 4in. long, counting up to 9,999. Resistant 2,300 ohms therefore suitable for electronic operation, **18/6** (des. 9d.). Also **MECHANICAL** type, counting to 999, forwards and backwards, with re-set and flexible drive, size approx. 1in. by 2¼in. These count 1 digit per rev. and can be used for testing motor speeds. **15/6** (des. 1/-).
DRAYTON R.Q. GEARED MOTORS, 230/250 v., 50 c., 1 ph. capacitor/induction, Final speed 9.5 r.p.m., double ended shaft, reversible, constant speed. Very limited quantity, **£8/17/6** (des. 2/6). We wish to emphasise that these are brand new and perfect in every way. We hold **LARGE STOCKS OF OTHER F.H.P. GEARED MOTORS**—details in our list GM/355, copy on request—our service in this direction in unrivalled.
LONDEX RELAYS, ML/AC., 230 v. A.C. coil, miniature type, 2 pole C.O. 6 amps., **29/6**. **THERMAL DELAY SWITCHES**, 6.3 volt, delay approx. ½ min., **4/6**.
PAINTON STUD-TAP POTENTIOMETERS, 15 stud-taps, wire elements, in screened housing 2¼in. dia. by 3in. 500 ohms and 50,000 ohms, either **10/6** (des. 9d.).

It pays to use the diligent and enthusiastic service of:

M. R. SUPPLIES, Ltd. 68, New Oxford St., London, W.C.1
Tel: MUSeum 2958

EDDYSTONE COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS



Model 840A illustrated
Cash Prices and Statutory Terms

Model	Cash Price	Deposit	12 monthly of
820	£38 0 0	£19 0 0	£1 15 0
840A	£55 0 0	£27 10 0	£2 10 0
750	£78 0 0	£39 0 0	£3 11 8
888	£110 0 0	£55 0 0	£5 0 0
680X	£120 0 0	£60 0 0	£5 10 0

Carriage paid per passenger train

Model 840A, is for A.C. or D.C. 110/250 v. making it especially suitable for universal use. 750 and 680X 110/240 v. A.C. The very large tuning dials are clearly marked with band spread logging. Silky gear driven flywheel loaded tuning mechanism. These sets are the choice of the discerning professional and amateur users. Descriptive literature gladly forwarded.

Latest EDDYSTONE Component Catalogue 1/-.

The Eddystone Specialists

H.P. RADIO SERVICES LTD.,

55 COUNTY ROAD, LIVERPOOL, 4
Telephone: AINTREE 1445 *ESTAB. 1935*
Branch address: MARKET CROSS, ORMSKIRK


LOUD-SPEAKER MANUFACTURERS
FOR THE RADIO INDUSTRY SINCE 1930
REPRODUCERS AND AMPLIFIERS LTD.
WOLVERHAMPTON · ENGLAND
TELEPHONE: 22241/2/3/4 CABLES: AUDIO

YOU'RE ON THE RIGHT TRACK with

EGEN

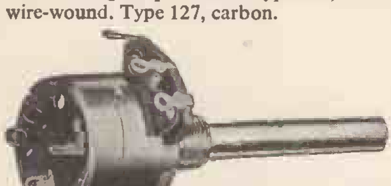
components

In design, dependability, accuracy and freedom from wear these Egen components are quite outstanding. They are backed by unrivalled experience of the requirements of television and electronic eqnipment manufacturers.

DUAL POTENTIOMETERS with concentric operating spindles. Incorporating many outstanding design features, including multiple contact rotors and thorough screening between sections. Control spindles can be supplied to suit customers' requirements. Type 136 less switch. Type 137 with SPST switch. Type 138 with DPST switch.

PRE-SET POTENTIOMETERS

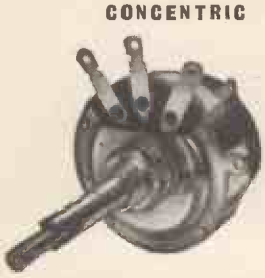
Completely enclosed in high-grade phenolic mouldings. Solder tags heavily silver-plated for quick soldering. Fully insulated spindles with integral control knobs. Tapped for 2-hole 6 B.A. fixing on ⅜″ centres. Type 126, wire-wound. Type 127, carbon.



MINIATURE POTENTIOMETERS

⅞″ diameter: utmost reliability within a very small compass. Positively located soldering tags, silver-plated for easy soldering. All steel parts rustproof. Standard values available, from 5000 ohms to 2 megohms. Type 115 less switch, Type 105 with specially designed 2-pole Q.M.B. switch.

CONCENTRIC SWITCH POTENTIOMETERS



Thorough screening between switch and potentiometer. Concentric operating spindles give independent operation of switch or potentiometer with 'one-control' simplicity. Quick make-and-break action mains switch. Knob location to suit specified reqnirements. Type 154 with SPST switch, Type 155 with DPST switch.

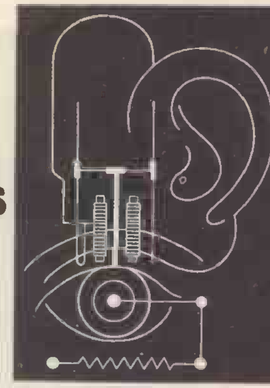
The wide range of EGEN controls includes also: Standard Carbon Potentiometers Type 102, Pre-set Resistors, Inductance Coil Assemblies, Sub-Miniature Potentiometers, (for use in miniature electronic apparatus) and TV Aerial Plug and Socket.

EGEN ELECTRIC LIMITED

CHARFLEET INDUSTRIAL ESTATE

CANVEY ISLAND · ESSEX · *Phone: Canvey Island 691/2*

SMITH'S FOR TECHNICAL BOOKS



Books on radio theory, practice and maintenance for the beginner and books on new developments in circuit design, new components, methods of application, and the established text books can be obtained through your local Smith's shop or bookstall. Books not in stock at the branch can be quickly obtained from Head Office.

★ *Your stationery and printed matter can also be supplied through our local branch.*

W. H. SMITH & SON

FOR BOOKS ON ELECTRONICS

Head Office: STRAND HOUSE, LONDON, W.C.2

. . . 19,801 contacts (as shown) soldered in one working week with the new ORYX model 18 soldering iron. For rapid soldering on your production assembly line without fatigue. Patented construction ensures maximum efficiency. Send for leaflet or a sample on sale or return and try for yourself. ORYX for reliability, for efficiency, for comfort, economy, safety, speed.

ORYX

MODEL 18

SOLDERING INSTRUMENT

6-6.3 v. 18 WATTS

7½″ LONG. WEIGHT 1 oz.

BIT SIZE 3/16″. LIST PR. 35/-

3 TOWER HILL ANTEX LONDON, E.C.3

DEVIATION BRIDGES

TYPE 1504 **TYPE 1506**

Two instruments designed for **production control** of resistors, capacitors and inductances. A very high test rate can be obtained: **Up to 4000 units per hour may be checked.**

The impedance and phase angle deviation from a known R, L or C standard can be read directly in % off the instrument meter.

Type 1504 operates at a measuring frequency of 1 kc/s and Type 1506 at a frequency of 100 kc/s.

Three calibrated, interchangeable scales are supplied with the instruments enabling impedance deviation within the following ranges to be measured: —1.5% to +1.5%, —7% to +8%, —25% to +35% and phase angle deviations from —1.5 to +1.5%, —7% to +7%, —25% to +25%.
In addition three blanco scales are provided in order that the customer may calibrate them for particular requirements.

Test ranges:

	Type 1504	Type 1506
Resistance:	10 Ω - 10 MΩ	10 Ω - 50 kΩ
Capacitance:	50 pF - 10 μF	25pF - 0.1 μF
Inductance:	2 mH - 100 H	20 μH - 80 mH

For further information concerning these and other instruments apply to:

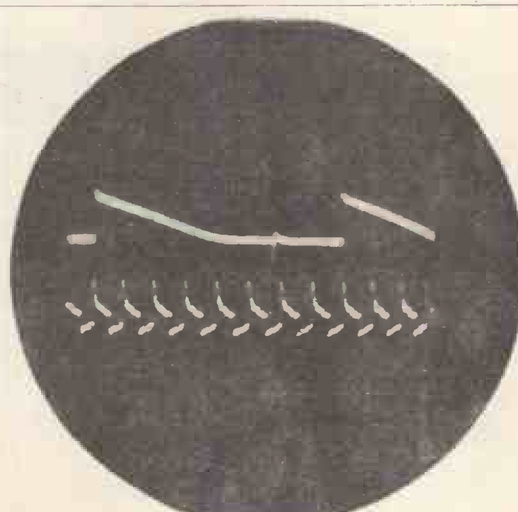
Brüel & Kjær

SALES AND SERVICE: B & K Laboratories, 59 Union Street, LONDON S. E. 1.

TWO TRACES FOR ONE

with the new FURZEHILL S.500 BEAM SWITCH

* High Input Impedance
* 5 Mc/s Band width
* Continuously variable switching rate
* Independent gain on each channel
* Variable beam spacing
* Positive or negative sync. from either channel



Phantastron Divider (100/12½ kc/s)

The extra trace you have always wanted **Price £55**

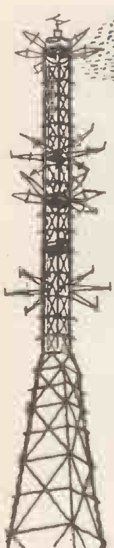
Can be used with any oscilloscope

Furzehill Laboratories Ltd.

FURZEHILL LABORATORIES LTD., DEPT. WW10, 57 CLARENDON ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS.
TELEPHONE: GADEBROOK 4686

We will gladly send you our catalogue and full information on request

VITAVOX LIMITED, Westmoreland Road, London, N. W. 9. Telephone: COLindale 8671



A SPARK OF GENIUS!

I.C.S. training supplies the spark you need to further your career. The Courses I.C.S. offer are practical and up to date, they recognise the present emphasis on Frequency Modulation, and they can help you attain one of the many well-paid posts that exist today in the radio world. Prepare yourself now, at home and in your own time, with the expert help of I.C.S. tutors.

The cost of an I.C.S. Course is moderate and includes all books.

Among the I.C.S. Courses available are:

- **FREQUENCY MODULATION ENGINEERING**
- **T/V ENGINEERING**
- **RADIO SERVICING**
- **RADIO ENGINEERING**
- **RADAR ENGINEERING**

Basic Electronics • Industrial Electronics
Electronic Engineering.

Complete the coupon below and post it to us today for further details of the Course which interests you. Write to: Dept. 223E, I.C.S., 71 Kingsway, W.C.2

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Dept.223E, International Buildings, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Please send FREE book on .... Age...............

Name...
(Block letters please)

Address ....

.... 10.56

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

IMPREGNATE
your coils with ease
BLICKVAC

High Vacuum Impregnators meet the most stringent specifications and yet are easy to handle.
Full range of models available to meet the needs of the large-scale producer, the research laboratory or the small Rewind shop.

Outstanding Features :

- Ease in control
- Ease in cleaning.
- Elimination of vibration.
- Unequalled flexibility and performance.
- Simple attachment of auxiliary autoclaves.
- Units available suitable for Varnish, Wax, Bitumen and Potting Resins.

Users include M.O.S., N.C.B. G.E.C., Pye, Marconi, Metro-Vick.

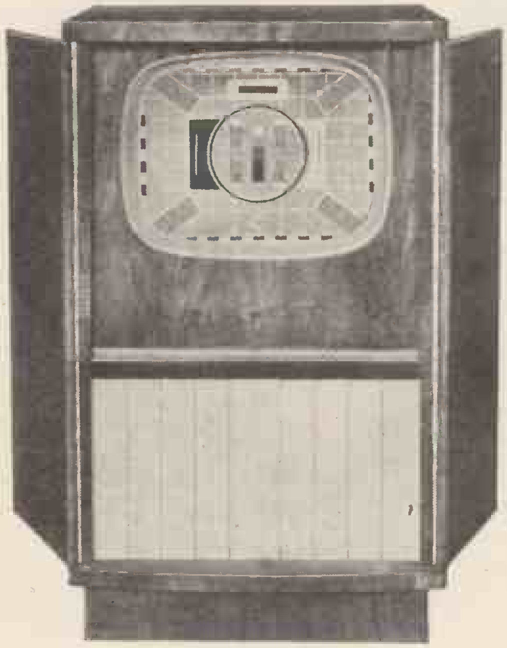
If your problem is COIL IMPREGNATION or impregnating or casting with Potting Resins consult :

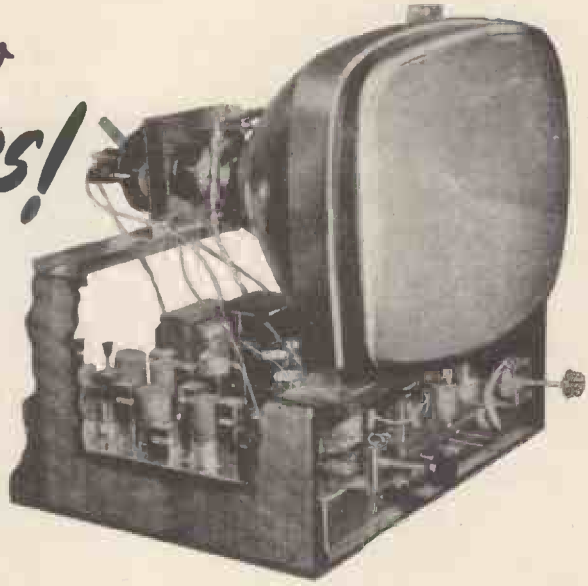
BLICKVAC ENGINEERING LTD.

Bede Trading Estate, Jarrow, Co. Durham. Jarrow 89/7155
96/100 Aldersgate Street, London, E.C.1 Monarch 625 /8

You'll do better

Build these New PREMIER TELEVISORS!





★ **ALL CHANNELS B.B.C. & I.T.A. DESIGN No. 1**
MAY BE BUILT FOR £32-7-11 PLUS COST OF C.R.T.

★ **5 CHANNELS B.B.C. DESIGN No. 2**
MAY BE BUILT FOR £27-9-4 PLUS COST OF C.R.T.

BUILD IN 5 EASY STAGES. FULL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS AVAILABLE. INSTRUCTION BOOK 3/6 POST FREE INCLUDES BOTH DESIGNS.

CONSOLE CABINETS with full length doors for 14in., 16in. and 17in. tubes PRICE £14/14/–. H.P. Terms: Deposit £7/7/6 and 9 monthly payments of 18/6.

CONSOLE CABINETS, Half door, previously advertised, still available at £12/12/–. H.P. Terms: Deposit £6/6/– and 8 monthly payments of 18/3.

On above cabinets add 21/– for pkg. and carr.

The NEW "PREMIER" TAPE RECORDER

★ Case finished in Brown and Antique Fawn. Size 15in. × 12½in. × 7¾in., with the very latest type continental gilt fittings. For A.C. mains 200–250 volts, 50 cycles.

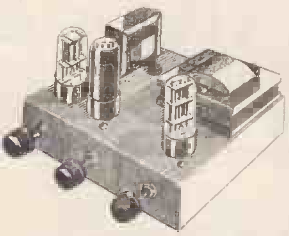
★ Two speeds 7½ and 3¾in. per sec., playing time of 1 hour and 2 hours.
★ Standard 7in. reels 1,200ft.
★ Drop-in tape loading.
★ Positive brakes, no tape "spilling" after braking.
★ Fast rewind forward or reverse without removing tape.
★ One knob deck operation.
★ Amplifier may be used for gramophone or microphone purposes giving high-quality reproduction.
★ Superb reproduction of pre-recorded tapes.
★ Microphone compartment.
★ Complete with reel of Scotch Boy Tape (1,200ft.), and spare reel
★ Acos type 33-2 microphone with on/off switch.
★ Latest type Lane Mark 6 Tape Deck.
★ Dual input channels providing mixing facilities.
★ Detachable lid and control cover.
★ Control panel finished in matching colours with the tape deck.
★ Elliptical speaker of the latest type 7in. × 4in.
★ Magic eye recording level indicator.

£5 DEPOSIT & 8 MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF £4.18.6 or CASH PRICE £40 plus 21/- pkg. & carr.

H.P. Term: Deposit £20 & 12 monthly payments of £1.17.1

PREMIER RADIO COMPANY,

with PREMIER



4 WATT AMPLIFIER

MAY BE BUILT FOR **£4 . 10 . 0** Plus 2/6 Pkg. & Postage

Instruction Book 1/- post free.

A steel case is now available, complete with engraved panel, for 15/6 extra. The amplifier may be supplied complete for £5/5/- plus pkg. and post 3/6, or fitted in case at £6 plus pkg. and post 3/6. Engraved panel 3/6. Post Free.

2-BAND TRF RECEIVER MAY BE BUILT FOR £5.15.0

plus pkg. & post 3/-

3 BAND SUPERHET RECEIVER

MAY BE BUILT FOR **£7.19.6** Plus 3/- Pkg. & Postage

These two receivers use the latest type circuitry and are fitted into attractive cabinets 12in. × 6½in. × 5½in. in either walnut or ivory bakelite or wood. Individual instruction books 1/- each, post free.

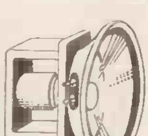
T.S.L. LORENZ SOUND SYSTEM

Type LP 312-2

Consists of a 12in. Unit and two LHP65 Treble Units, Co-axially placed to give the widest listening angle. Bass and treble Units have magnetic systems of the highest efficiency, each magnet having a flux density of 17,000 gauss. This Speaker system gives a level response from 20 to 20,000 cycles.

Leaflet available giving full details. Price £14/19/6. H.P. Terms available. Postage and packing 7/6 extra.

Cross-over Unit designed for the LP 312-2 £2/2/- plus p. & p. 1/6.



SINGLE TREBLE UNITS available separately at 39/6 each plus packing and postage 1/- extra. Improve your existing Speaker system with this Unit giving an output of 2 k/c to 20 k/c ± 1db.

A range of High Fidelity Amplifiers, Speakers and Record Players, the following makes in stock:—Leak. E.A.R., Rogers, Goodmans, Wharfedale, W.B. Stentorian, Lorenz, B.S.R., Collaro, Garrard, Lenco, Connoisseur.

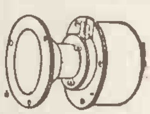
We shall be only too pleased to demonstrate any of the above equipment.

THE NEW "WHARFEDALE" SFB/3

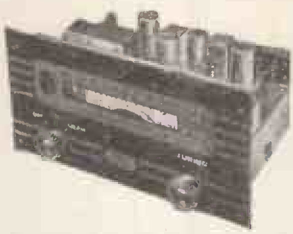
3-SPEAKER SYSTEM

Consists of Speakers W12CS, Bronze 10CSB, Super 3HF and a special Crossover Unit fitted into a very attractive Cabinet, size 34in. × 31in. × 12in. Weight 60 lb. Cash £37/10/-. Credit deposit £4/14/- and 8 monthly payments of £4/12/3, or H.P. deposit £18/15/- and 12 monthly payments of £1/14/9. Packing and carriage 21/-.

New GOODMAN TREBLE UNIT THE TREBAX



At £5/9/3 is a high efficiency pressure driven reproducer covering 2,500 c.p.s. to 16 kc/s. It makes an excellent 2-speaker system when used with the Axiom 150 Mark II at £10/15/9. A special Crossover Unit type X05000 is available at £1/19/-. The complete system £18/4/- cash. Credit terms deposit £2/5/6 and 8 monthly payments of £2/4/10, or H.P. Terms deposit £9/2/- and 9 monthly payments of £1/2/6. Packing and carriage 7/6.



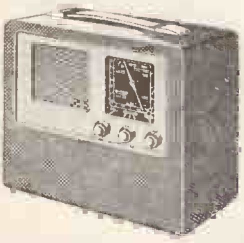
THE NEW TSL FM TUNER HIGH STABILITY MODEL

6 Valves including Magic Eye and Power Supply using the latest type Gorler permeability Unit complete with first audio stage and preset output volume control. Maximum radiation less than 10 microvolts per metre. Sensitivity better than .5 microvolts. Cash price £17/10/- (inclusive) or on H.P. terms, deposit £8/15/- and 9 monthly payments of £1/1/8. Credit terms deposit £2/3/9 and 8 monthly payments of £2/3/4. Postage and packing 5/- extra.

Why not make the best !

MULLARD AMPLIFIER KIT

All the components for model 510, PLUS pre-amplifier on one chassis (total six valves) chassis gold hammer finished. May be purchased for £12/12/- plus pkg. & post 7/6, or pre-amplifier and tone control in a separate unit £14/14/- plus pkg. and post 7/6.



ALL DRY BATTERY PORTABLE RADIO RECEIVER

MAY BE BUILT FOR **£7.8.0** Plus 3/- Pkg. & Postage

4 Miniature valves in a superhet circuit covering medium and long waves. Rexine-covered cabinets 11½in. × 10in. × 5½in., in two contrasting colours, wine with grey panel Instruction book 1/6 post free, which includes full constructional details and list of priced components.

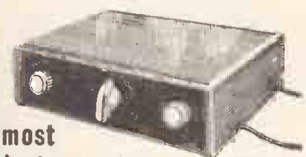
WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER

MAY BE BUILT FOR **£15.15.0** Plus 7/6 Pkg. & Postage

Supplied completely wired and tested for £20, or available on H.P. or Credit terms. postage and packing 10/-.

PRE-AMPLIFIER & TONE CONTROL UNIT.

Available completely constructed, £5/5/- plus 2/6 packing and postage.



The most efficient BAND III CONVERTER available

Includes 2 valves plus metal rectifier utilising the latest circuit technique. Midland, North and London Models A.C. Mains only 200/240 v., complete with power supply. Provision is made by means of a four position switch to cover all Band III channels. Size—Height 2½in., Width 5½in., Length 8½in.

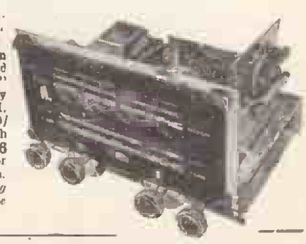
PRICE COMPLETE **£8 . 8 . 0** *Plus 2/6 pkg. & carr.*

Credit Terms: Deposit £1/1/4 and 8 monthly payments of £1/2/1.

AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

The latest "Dulci" Model H.4

7 Valves (including Magic Eye). Ferrit Rod Aerials on medium and long "Gorler" permeability Unit on F.M. A.C. mains 200/250 volts. Cash price £27/16 or on H.P. or Credit Terms. *Plus packing and carriage 7/6 extra.*



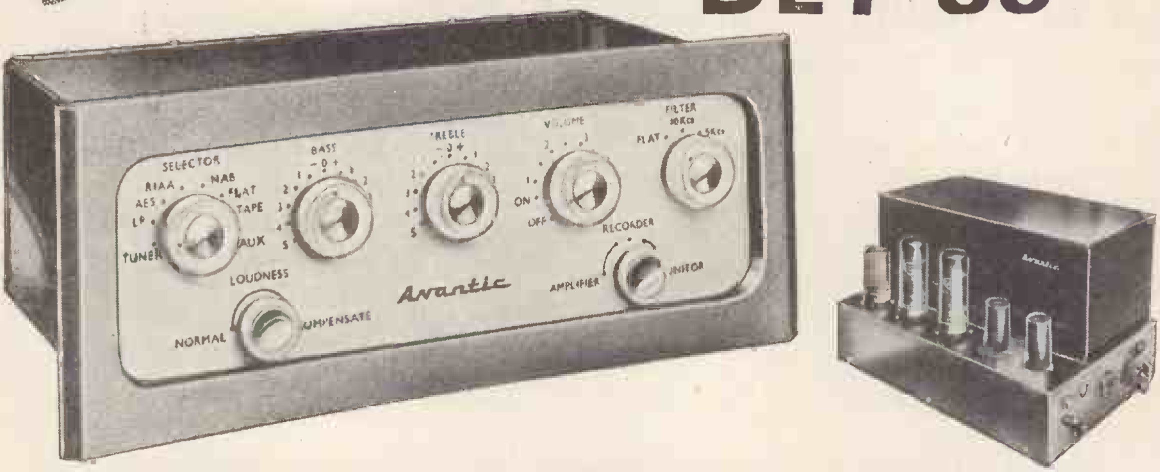
AM/FM TUNER CHASSIS

DULCI MODEL H4T (Self Powered)

4 Wavebands. V.H.F. Short, Med., Long. "GORLER" F.M. Unit. Preset output Volume Control. Cash price £20/17/- or on Hire purchase or credit terms. Plus packing and postage 5/- extra.

207, EDGWARE RD., LONDON, W.2. Tel: Ambassador 4033 & Paddington 3271

FACTS about the new Avantic DL 7-35

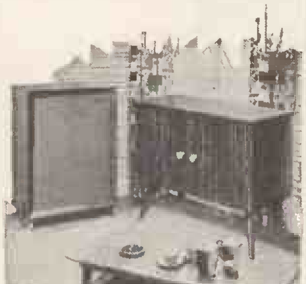


This amplifier needs no introduction—the specification speaks for itself

Announcing the Avantic

GLYNDEBOURNE

The DL7-35 with wide range speaker system can be supplied in two superb cabinets finished in natural mahogany at £144.5.0. net. Provision is made for any of the following items which can be fitted as optional extras: 4-speed single or automatic record player; Avantic vhf-fm or mw-am/vhf-fm radio feeder unit; Avantic tape player.



The Avantic loudspeaker system comprises a 12" diameter low frequency unit and two 2½" high frequency units. The frequency range of the system is 20—22,500 cps. and the peak power ratings are 40 watts (l.f.) and 10 watts (h.f.).

Please send me illustrated leaflets on the DL7-35 and 'Glyndebourne'; also the name of my nearest Avantic dealer.

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

....

.... W.1

POWER AMPLIFIER

Push-pull distributed load output stage producing an output of 27 watts at ± 0.1% total distortion.
Frequency response: ± 1 dB 1 c/s. to 100 Kc/s.
Damping factor: 50. Sensitivity: 255 mV. for 27 watts output.
Hum & noise: —89 dB relative to 20 watts output.
Output impedances: 4Ω, 8Ω & 16Ω switch selected; automatic feedback adjustment. Built-in volume control and two audio input sockets.

PRE-AMPLIFIER CONTROL UNIT

Output: 200 mV. at 0.1% and 2.0V. at 0.2% total distortion.
Intermodulation distortion: power & pre-amplifier combined: 1% or 20 watts output.
Noise: —64 dB on radio or tape inputs; —53 to —56 dB on pick-up inputs.
Radio power outlet: 6.3V. 2.5A., 440V 30 mA. **Tape recorder outlet.**
8-inputs: Tuner (2 levels) Pick-up (3 levels) Tape & Auxiliaries (2 levels).
Controls: 8 position selector switch incorporating 5 record play-back characteristics.
Loudness control providing compensation for low level reproduction of high level inputs in accordance with Fletcher-Munson loudness curves.
Bass Control: —15 dB at 30 c/s. to +16 dB at 50 c/s.
Treble control: —15 dB to +15 dB at 10 Kc/s.
Low-pass filters: 3-positions: 20, 10 & 5 Kc/s. Slope: 12 dB/octave.
Rumble filter: 40 c/s. turnover frequency. Slope: 12 dB/octave.
Monitor/Record switch: 3 positions.
Price: Power amplifier and pre-amplifier control unit complete £55.

Avantic

HIGH FIDELITY REPRODUCERS MANUFACTURED BY

Beam-Echo Ltd.

Witham, Essex.
Telephone: Witham 3184. Telegrams: Parion, Witham

iia

A97

Wireless World

ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TELEVISION

Managing Editor: HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E.
Editor: H. F. SMITH
Assistant Editor: F. L. DEVEREUX, B.SC.

OCTOBER 1956

In This Issue

VOLUME 62 No. 10
PRICE: TWO SHILLINGS

FORTY-SIXTH YEAR
OF PUBLICATION

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (4th Tuesday of preceding month) by ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London S.E.1. *Telephone:* Waterloo 3333 (60 lines). *Telegrams:* "Ethaworld, Sedist London." *Annual Subscription:* Home and Overseas £1 12s. 6d. U.S.A. and Canada $5.00. BRANCH OFFICES: *BIRMINGHAM:* King Edward House New Street, 2. *Telephone:* Midland 7191. *COVENTRY:* 8-10, Corporation Street. *Telephone:* Coventry 5210. *GLASGOW:* 26B Renfield Street, C.2. *Telephone:* Central 1265. *MANCHESTER:* 260, Deansgate 3. *Telephone:* Blackfriars 4412. OVERSEAS OFFICES: *U.S.A.:* 111, Broadway, New York 6, N.Y. *Telephone:* Digby 9-1197. *CANADA:* 74 College Street Toronto 2 Ontario *Telephone:* Walnut 4-5631

Transistor Stabilisation: Two-Battery Method

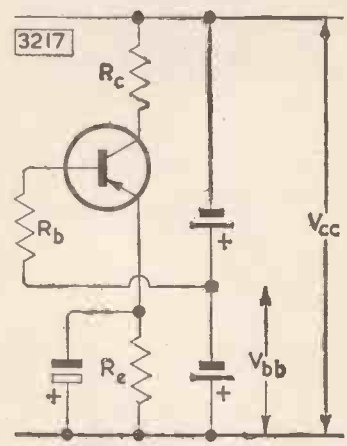
Transistor circuits are usually designed to operate from one battery. They should be stabilised as described in *Transistors for the Experimenter*. A two-battery system can be used instead (see figure). It is especially suitable for transformer coupling. The collector supply voltage V_{cc} is provided by two batteries in series, and the base supply voltage V_{bb} is obtained by connecting one resistor R_b from the base to the common point of the two batteries.

In transformer coupled two-battery circuits R_b can be very small and even zero. R_b draws base current only from V_{bb}, it does not bleed current from V_{cc}. Hence R_b can be small to obtain good stability, and in the limiting case when $R_b = 0$ the stability is the same as for a grounded base circuit.

In R-C coupled circuits a low R_b shunts the input and a value of the order of 10kΩ must be used. The main disadvantage of the circuit is that since V_{bb} is fixed, once the nominal collector current has been chosen, R_e is automatically decided, too. For example, if $I_c$nom. is 0.5mA and V_{bb} is 1.5V, then R_e can only be 2.7kΩ. There is therefore a fairly large voltage drop across R_e, hence R_c must be lower, and the gain is reduced. A small-signal R-C coupled circuit, in fact, cannot be operated with a collector supply voltage V_{cc} of less than 6V.

One general advantage of the two-battery circuit, which applies to both R-C coupling and transformer coupling, is that V_{cc} can be changed without having to re-design the circuit. If it is necessary to increase the size of the signal, one has only to increase V_{cc} while keeping V_{bb} the same, and the transistors operate at the same nominal collector currents. The stability is slightly worse because the junction temperature increases, but the signal is approximately the required size.

A further advantage of the two-battery system is that the effect of resistor tolerances is much smaller. First, the circuit contains few resistors, second, the tolerance on R_b exerts very little effect, a 10% spread in R_b giving only about 1% spread in I_c.



Preferred circuits for an OC71 operating with a collector supply voltage V_{cc} of 6V and a base supply voltage V_{bb} of 1.5V are given in the table for R-C coupling and transformer coupling. As when working with only one battery, the design of these circuits can be very much simplified by using graphs. For two batteries the graphs are always straight lines. Circuit values can also be calculated, without using graphs. The procedure is as follows. (1) Choose V_{cc}, V_{bb}, $I_c$nom., and R_b. (2) Then

$$R_e = (V_{bb} - V_{b\text{-}e} + I_{c(o)}R_b)/I_c - R_b/\alpha'.$$

(3) Calculate K and $I_{c(q)}$max., assuming $T_j = T_{amb}$, and allowing 5% for resistor tolerances if R_e and R_b are both ± 5%. (4) Find $V_{c(q)}$min. (5) Choose R_c less than the value given by

$$V_{c(q)}\text{min} = V_{cc} - I_{c(q)}\text{max.}(R_c + R_e).$$

(6) Find T_j, and if T_j is more than 1°C greater than T_{amb}, recalculate $I_{c(q)}$max. etc. accordingly.

PREFERRED CIRCUITS FOR OC71

	V_{cc}	V_{bb}	R_e	R_b	R_c	I_c nom.	$I_{c(q)}$ max.	$V_{c(q)}$min.	
								at nom. V_{cc}	at min. V_{cc}
R-C Coupling	6V	1.5V	2.7kΩ	10kΩ	3.9kΩ	0.5mA	0.81mA	0.5V	0.3V
	6V	1.5V	2.7kΩ	6.8kΩ	4.7kΩ	0.5mA	0.72mA	0.5V	0.3V
	6V	1.5V	1.2kΩ	10kΩ	2.2kΩ	1.0mA	1.6mA	0.5V	0.3V
Transformer Coupling	6V	1.5V	0.47kΩ	0	200Ω	2.85mA	3.05mA	3.9V	2.6V
	6V	1.5V	1.2kΩ	0	200Ω	1.1mA	1.2mA	4.2V	2.8V
	6V	1.5V	2.7kΩ	0	200Ω	0.5mA	0.57mA	4.2V	2.8V

BRIMAR

the TRUSTWORTHY safeguard

for Communications and Industry

The special Trustworthy high quality valves have been designed to give maximum efficiency with reliability —most valuable in equipment required to operate for lengthy periods unattended. Primarily established to meet Service requirements, the Trustworthy techniques, including shock and vibration tests, have been extended to include many commercial types. The accompanying table shows the range of industrial "T" valves. These can also be supplied with flying lead, or flying lead valve assemblies for chassis mounting, the information on which can be obtained on application.

Most types are available within a reasonable period. In many instances additional types can be made available for special applications.

INDUSTRIAL T RANGE

T Code	Equivalent Commercial Type Code	Function	Base
5726	6AL5	Double Diode Short Bulb	B7G
6058	6AL5	Double Diode	B7G
6516	6AM5	Power Pentode	B7G
6064	6AM6/8D3	High Slope R.F. Pentode	B7G
6066	6AT6	Double Diode Triode	B7G
5749	6BA6	Vari Mu R.F. Pentode	B7G
5750	6BE6	Heptode Mixer	B7G
6059	6BR7	Low Noise A.F. Pentode	B9A
6061	6BW6	Output Beam Tetrode	B9A
6132	6CH6	Video Output Pentode	B9A
6100	6C4	Triode Amplifier	B7G
6180	6SN7GT	Low Mu Double Triode	Octal
6063	6X4	Full Wave Rectifier	B7G
6065	9D6	Vari Mu R.F. Pentode	B7G
6060	12AT7	High Slope Double Triode	B9A
6067	12AU7	Low Mu Double Triode	B9A
6057	12AX7	High Mu Double Triode	B9A
6158	13D3	Special Purpose Double Triode	B9A
6062	5763	V.H.F. Beam Tetrode	B9A
6157	R17	Half Wave Rectifier	B9A
6443	R18	Half Wave Rectifier	B9A
6LGA	6L6GA	Output Beam Tetrode	Octal
25L6GT	25L6GT	Output Beam Tetrode	Octal
6042	25SN7GT	Low Mu Double Triode	Octal
50C5	50C5	Output Beam Tetrode	B7G

STC

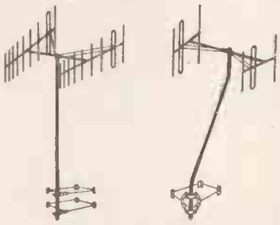
Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Regd Office: Connaught House, 63, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT · FOOtscray 3333

"BELLING-LEE" NOTES

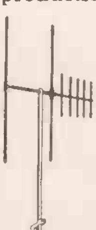
New Band III Broadsides from Enfield



We can announce several new band III designs which we were able to finalise after the last issue of the " Wireless World " went to press, and before the Radio Show opened its doors to the public. By the time you are reading this, we will be delivering all these new types—they are in production.

The great success of the " Belling-Lee " " double-six " broadside array has resulted in our producing a " double-three " and a " double-nine." These new designs are particularly useful for the reduction of "ghost" images in "difficult" towns such as Sheffield, where the town is surrounded by hills.

In localities not far enough away to warrant a " double-six " the " double-three " will be found a boon. Both of these new designs are available for channels 8, 9 or 10. The " double-three " has either a cranked mast and single lashings, or a nine foot mast and double lashings. But the " double-nine " is provided with a 14 foot mast and double lashings only, and is probably the most efficient commercial aerial available from production lines at the moment.

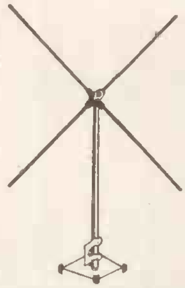


Band I "H" with 5 Band III elements

This aerial is the logical development from our band III adaptor kit, which consists of two add-on elements alongside a band I dipole (L.924 Patent Application No. 17696/54). The patent will be seen to be two years old. This combination results in an aerial which will give good results in the secondary areas of both B.B.C. and I.T.A. services.

It was originally designed for channels 1 and 9 only, but is now available in channels 2 and 10, so they will soon be seen on the skyline in Yorkshire. It is supplied with a 9 foot mast and lashings, and has an array only suitable for fixing to customers own tubular mast with 1½in. bore.

The Announcement of a Long-Life Collapsible Band I "X" Aerial

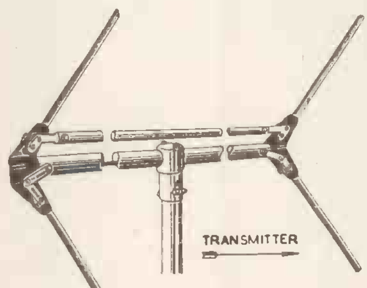


Ever since " Belling-Lee " invented the " V " type array first produced in September 1946, we have toyed with the idea of setting up two of them " back to back " to make a band I " X."

Such an aerial is obviously cheaper to manufacture than an " H " as there is no crossarm. But no " X " is as efficient as a good " H " although there are many sites where maximum efficiency is not required, and it must be admitted that the " X " has " caught on." So, as a result of repeated requests from the public and trade alike here is a " Belling-Lee " " X."

The mechanical design is very interesting, it almost " springs to attention." It is definitely a long life array, easily erected, with particular care taken to ensure easy and quick connection of the feeder.

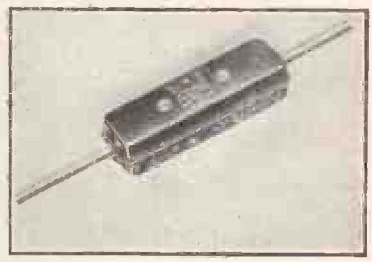
An improved "Double V" for the Midlands



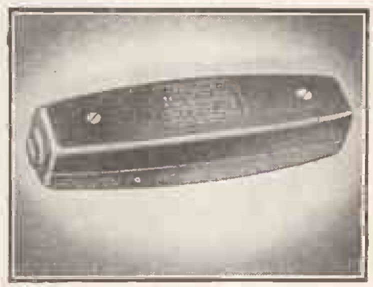
We have been able to improve both the appearance and performance of the " Double V " array for use with Lichfield and Sutton Coldfield. The new list number is L.920 and it should be noted that L.927 ceases to be shown in our catalogue and lists.

Advertisement of
BELLING & LEE LTD.
Great Cambridge Rd., Enfield, Middx.
Written 20th August, 1956

"BELLING-LEE" INTERFERENCE FILTER



L.1314 For 2-core cables, 2 amp. 250 v. A.C./D.C. This new small flex lead filter is designed for the suppression of interference at band I television frequencies only, and is for insertion in the flex lead *within* 6 *in.* of the motor of an appliance. This is the most convenient form of filter which can be readily installed and is complete with terminals, cord grips, etc.



L.199. (2 or 3-core) 2 amp. 250 v. A.C./D.C. Inductor and capacitor filter effective at band I television frequencies and short and medium wavebands. This is an inductor and capacitor filter designed for connection in the lead of domestic electrical equipment such as hair dryers, vacuum cleaners, sewing machine motors, electric fans, etc., and to be truly effective must be fitted *within* 6 *in.* of the connections of the motor in the appliance.

L.1334. 2 Amp. This very small inductor is essential for the filtering of interference on band III, and is individually tuned for use on band I. It must be fitted inside the casing of the appliance. When dealing with these very high frequencies, it is generally quite useless to attempt filtering in the flex lead, as the odd 6in. of lead together with the overall dimensions of the appliance is an appreciable factor of the wavelengths and the whole acts as a radiator of interference.

BELLING & LEE LTD
GREAT CAMBRIDGE RD., ENFIELD, MIDDX., ENGLAND
Telephone: Enfield 2322 Telegrams: Radiobel, Enfield.

COMBINED COUPLING

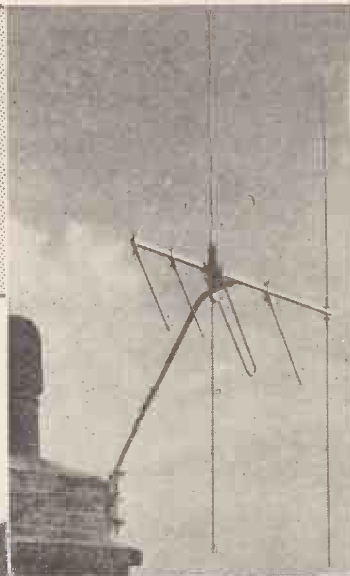
IS THE SUBJECT OF A PATENT APPLICATION FOR

(Patent Application 37189/1954)

WOLSEY IN-LINE AERIALS

ONE JUNCTION BOX

NO CROSSOVER NET WORK



ONE AERIAL

FOR ALL CHANNELS

AND ONLY ONE DOWN LEAD

Maximum energy transfer is gained by supplementing the direct coupling of the system *with additional electrical coupling*. The "arrow" formation of the Band III elements is designed so as to correspond exactly with the lobes obtained when taking Polar Diagrams of the larger elements during Band III reception.

In short, the Band I elements boost the Band III system during Band III reception.

The design also allows the full use of reflectors and the consequent advantage of high directivity.

Plus these other positive features:

- Folded Dipole for accurate matching
- Unbreakable, fully waterproof junction box
- Models for all channels
- Models for all future transmissions
- Alternative mounting—chimney lashed, mast mounting—wall mounting
- Square cross bar assembly
- Can be supplied with stainless steel elements at **£6/-/-**, or close-butt aluminium alloy elements, at **£5/-/-**.

WOLSEY

WOLSEY TELEVISION LIMITED

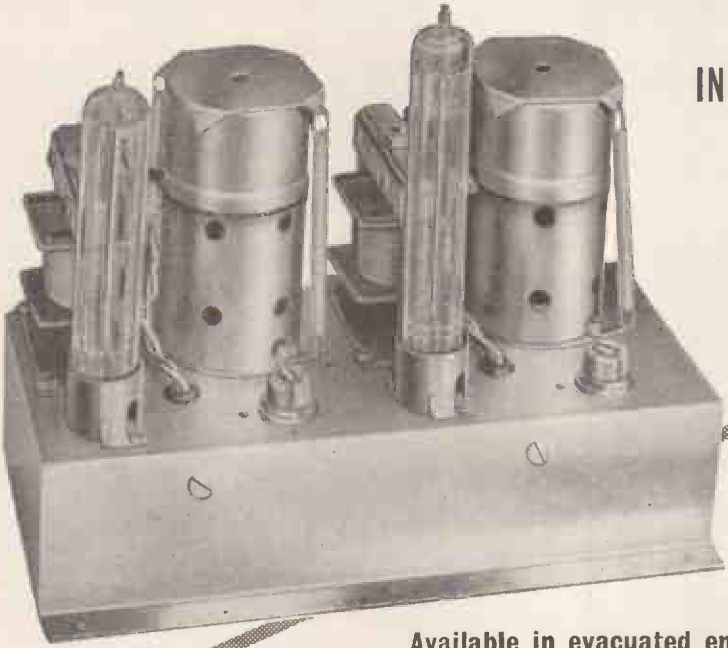
PACEMAKERS TO THE AERIAL INDUSTRY

CRAY AVENUE, ST. MARY CRAY, KENT TELEPHONE: ORPINGTON 26661/2/3/4

W26

MARCONI LOW FREQUENCY CRYSTALS

IN THE RANGE 1.6-50 Kc/s



The illustration shows a 1.6 and 3 Kc/s Carrier Oscillator Unit for transmitting information to a remote bearing indicator as used in the Marconi V.H.F. Direction Finder Type AD200.

Available in evacuated envelopes with B7G base or with flexible leads for connection into the circuit

Among the many uses for this type of crystal are the following:—

SPEECH INVERSION OSCILLATORS
•
CARRIER CHANNELLING EQUIPMENT
•
RANGE CALIBRATORS
•
TIMING APPLICATIONS ETC.

Flexure mode crystals are suitable for a wide variety of applications where an oscillator of good stability and small size is essential. They cover the frequency range 1.6 to 50 Kc/s with a point of zero temperature coefficient in the range 0°-40°C. The bar in XY flexure used between 1.6 and 12.0 Kc/s has the great advantage of a low temperature coefficient in the region of room temperature.

Lifeline of Communication

MARCONI

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED
CHELMSFORD, ESSEX. Telephone: CHELMSFORD 3221

CR4

POST THE COUPON TODAY FOR OUR BROCHURE ON THE LATEST METHODS OF HOME TRAINING FOR OVER 150 CAREERS AND HOBBIES

THE ADVANTAGES OF E.M.I. TRAINING

★ The teaching methods are planned to meet modern industrial requirements.

★ We offer training in all subjects which provide lucrative jobs or interesting hobbies.

★ The student is taken carefully and thoroughly through his chosen subject.

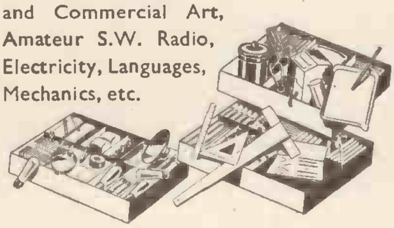
★ A tutor is personally allotted by name to ensure private and individual tuition.

★ Free advice covering all aspects of training is given to students before and after enrolment with us.

NEW

LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY — COURSES WITH EQUIPMENT

With many courses we supply actual equipment thus combining theory and practice in the correct educational sequence. The equipment, specially prepared and designed, remains your property. Courses include: Radio, Television, Electronics, Draughtsmanship, Carpentry, Photography and Commercial Art, Amateur S.W. Radio, Electricity, Languages, Mechanics, etc.



Equipment supplied upon enrolment and remains your property.

PRIVATE AND INDIVIDUAL TUITION IN YOUR OWN HOME

Accountancy
Advertising
Aeronautical Engineering
Automobile Engineering
Banking
Book-keeping
Building
Business Management
Carpentry
Chemistry
Civil Service
Civil Engineering
Commercial Subjects
Commercial Art & Drawing
Customs & Excise Officer
Draughtsmanship
Economics
Electrical Engineering
Electronics
Fashion Drawing
Heating & Ventilating Engineering
Industrial Administration
Journalism
Languages
Marine Engineering
Mathematics
M.C.A. Licences
Mechanical Engineering
Motor Engineering
Photography
P.M.G. Licences
Police
Production Engineering
Public Speaking
Radar
Radio & Television Servicing
Radio Engineering
Refrigeration
Retail Shop Management
Salesmanship
Sanitation
Secretaryship
Shorthand & Typing
Sound Recording
Structural Engineering
Tele-communications
Television
Time & Motion Study
Tracing
Welding
Writing
Workshop Practice
Works Management
and many others.

Also courses for University Degrees, General Certificate of Education, B.Sc.Eng., A.M.I.Mech.E., L.I.O.B., A.C.C.A., A.C.I.S., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., A.M.I.I.A., City & Guilds Examinations, R.S.A Certificates, etc.

Courses from 15/- per month

EMI INSTITUTES

THE ONLY POSTAL COLLEGE WHICH IS PART OF A WORLD-WIDE INDUSTRIAL ORGANISATION

POST THIS COUPON TODAY

Please send without obligation your FREE book.
E.M.I. INSTITUTES Dept. 127k,
Grove Park Road, London, W.4.

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

SUBJECT(S) OF INTEREST ....
(We shall not worry you with personal visits) OCTOBER IC38a

NOW

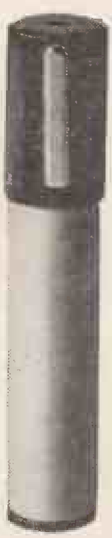
A CONFIDENTIAL STAFF LOCATION SYSTEM!

Verbal Orders Quickly and Quietly

It's new and it's *unique*—the Multitone Staff Location System. There've been loudspeakers, bells, lights and even buzzers, but not a system in which confidential messages can be delivered to individual members of a staff—whether numbered in tens or hundreds. However compact or scattered an organisation may be, this is going to be the biggest business time-saver yet. Originally developed in conjunction with St. Thomas' Hospital, this system is now far in advance of anything yet made and is sold at a highly competitive price!

HOW IT WORKS. A magnetic induction loop is laid round the building from the Coder/Oscillator unit. Anyone needed to be on call carries a receiver (only 5″ long, 1″ diameter and it only weighs 5 oz. with battery!). On being alerted by his call signal, which is received by him alone, he can hear a direct speech message without anyone else being disturbed.

WHAT IT COSTS. The average cost of an installation with 50 receivers would be under £1,500 including the cost of the loop. The receiver incorporates four transistors and is powered by a single cell. Since the quiescent current is less than 0.5 m.a. it will only cost a few shillings a year to run each receiver—considerably less than any other electronic system.



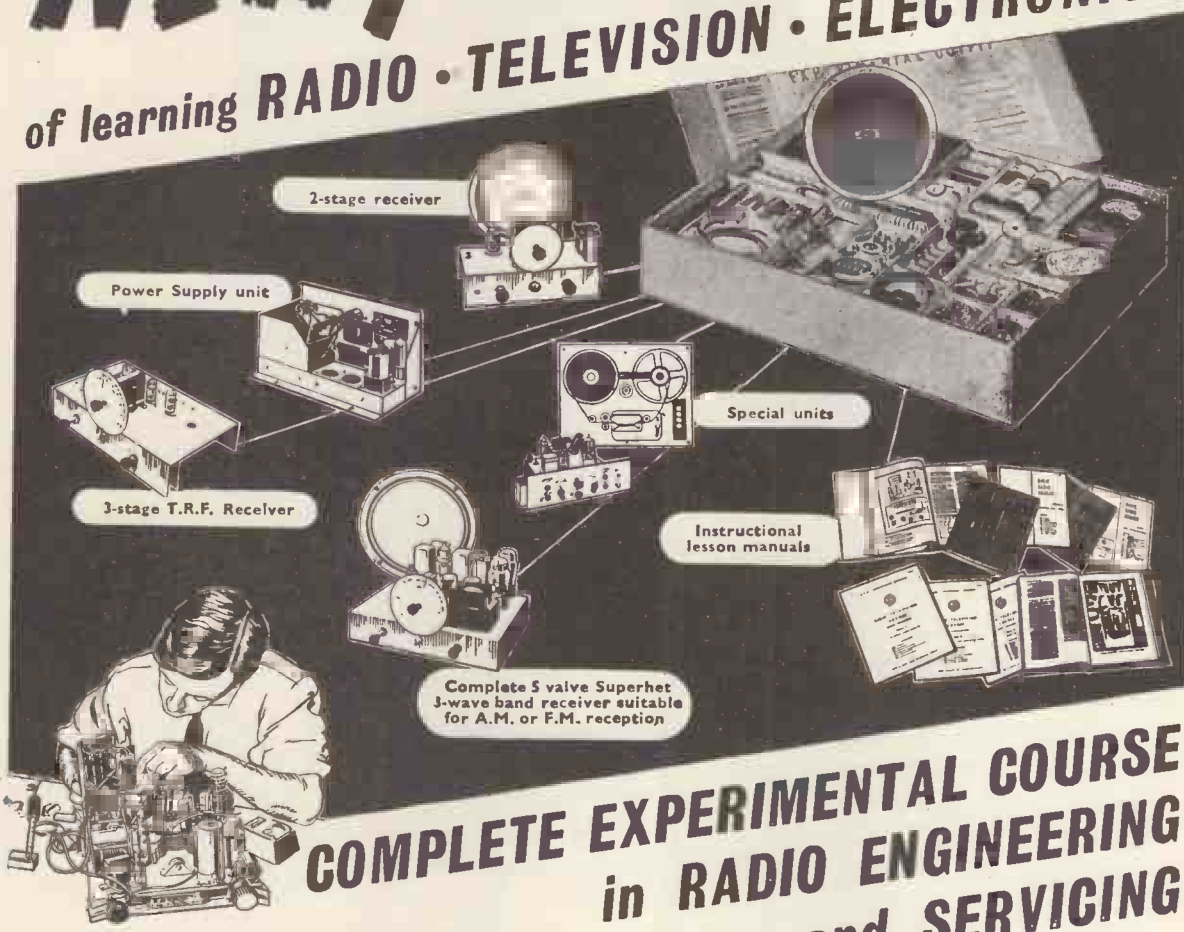
multitone

STAFF LOCATION SYSTEM

Multitone Electric Co. Limited, 12-20 Underwood Street, London, N.1. Clerkenwell 8022

CRC 2M

NEW! THE PRACTICAL WAY of learning RADIO • TELEVISION • ELECTRONICS



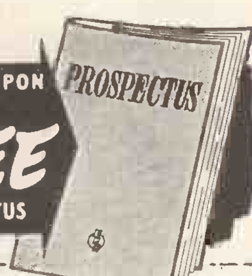
COMPLETE EXPERIMENTAL COURSE in RADIO ENGINEERING and SERVICING

An entirely new series of courses designed to teach Radio, Television and Electronics more quickly and thoroughly than any other method. Specially prepared sets of radio parts are supplied and with these we teach you, in your own home, the working of fundamental electronic circuits and bring you easily to the point when you can construct and service radio receivers, etc.

Whether you are a student for an examination; starting a new hobby; intent upon a career in industry; or running your own business — these Practical Courses are ideal and may be yours at very moderate cost.

With these outfits, which you receive upon enrolment and which remain your property, you are instructed how to build basic Electronic Circuits (Amplifiers, Oscillators, Power Units, etc.) leading to designing, testing and servicing of complete Radio and Television Receivers.

FILL IN COUPON FOR **FREE** PROSPECTUS



NEW TELEVISION COURSE including a complete set of equipment dealing with the design, construction and servicing of a high quality television receiver.

Courses (with equipment) also available in *many other engineering subjects*.

COURSES FROM 15/- PER MONTH

EMI INSTITUTES

An educational organisation serving the E.M.I. Group of Companies which include
"HIS MASTER'S VOICE," MARCONIPHONE, COLUMBIA, ETC.

To E.M.I. INSTITUTES,
Dept. 127X, Grove Park Road, London, W.4.
Please send me your FREE book on Practical Courses.

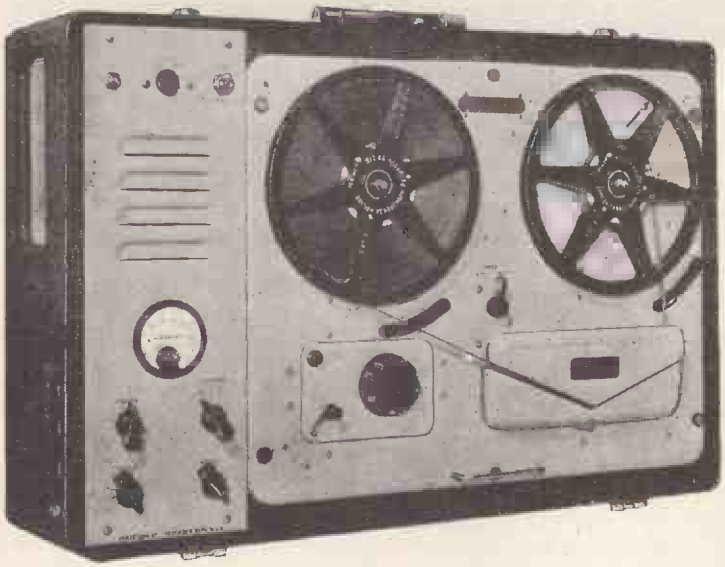
Subject(s) of interest ....

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

OCTOBER/56 IC.68A

Vortexion TAPE RECORDER



★ The total hum and noise at $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches per second 50–12,000 c.p.s. unweighted is better than 50 dbs.

★ The meter fitted for reading signal level will also read bias voltage to enable a level response to be obtained under all circumstances. A control is provided for bias adjustment to compensate low mains or ageing valves.

★ A lower bias lifts the treble response and increases distortion. A high bias attenuates the treble and reduces distortion. The normal setting is inscribed for each instrument.

★ The distortion of the recording amplifier under recording conditions is too low to be accurately measured and is negligible.

★ A heavy mu-metal shielded microphone transformer is built in for 15–30 ohms balanced and screened line, and requires only 7 micro-volts approximately to fully load. This is equivalent to 20ft. from a ribbon microphone and the cable may be extended 440 yds. without appreciable loss.

★ The .5 megohm input is fully loaded by 18 millivolts and is suitable for crystal P.U.s, microphone or radio inputs.

The amplifier, speaker and case, with detachable lid, measures $8\frac{1}{4}$in. x $22\frac{1}{2}$in. x $15\frac{3}{4}$in. and weighs 30lb.

PRICE, complete with WEARITE TAPE DECK £84 0 0

★ A power plug is provided for a radio feeder unit, etc. Variable bass and treble controls are fitted for control of the play back signal.

★ The power output is 3.5 watts heavily damped by negative feedback and an oval internal speaker is built in for monitoring purposes.

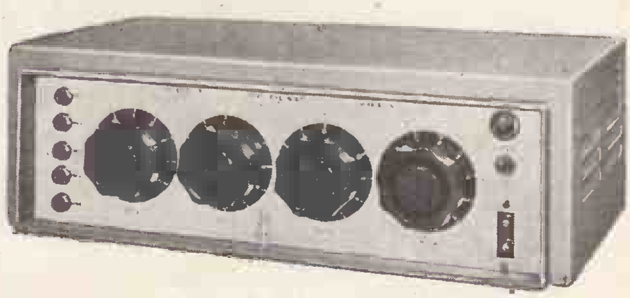
★ The play back amplifier may be used as a microphone or gramophone amplifier separately or whilst recording is being made

★ The unit may be left running on record or play back, even with 1,750ft. reels, with the lid closed.

POWER SUPPLY UNIT to work from 12 volt Battery with an output of 230 volts, 120 watts, 50 cycles, within 1%. Suppressed for use with Tape Recorder. **PRICE £18.**

FOUR CHANNEL ELECTRONIC MIXER

is almost essential for the professional or semi-professional where a number of different items have to be mixed on one tape recording.
It is recommended by a number of tape-recorder manufacturers for this purpose.
Any normal input impedance can be supplied to order, balanced or unbalanced, the standard being 15–30 ohms balanced.
The normal output is 0.5 volt on 20,000 ohms or less, but 600 ohms is available as an alternative.
The steel stove-enamelled case is polished and fitted with an engraved white panel suitable for making temporary pencil notes.
An internal screened power pack and selenium rectifier feed the five low-noise non-microphonic valves.



PRICE £36 15 0

Used in many hundreds of large public address installations, recording studios and Broadcasting Stations throughout the world.

Manufactured by

VORTEXION LIMITED, 257-263, The Broadway, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19

Telephones: LIBerty 2814 and 6242-3 **Telegrams: "Vortexion, Wimble, London."**

Train for a wonderful future in ELECTRONICS

TRAIN WITH E.M.I.

to meet the need for experts in this expanding field.

Every day the demand for the expert in electronics grows. Radio, television, radar and the whole field of industrial automation are rapidly expanding and the trained specialist assures for himself a well-paid career in this quickly developing profession. Here is your opportunity to enter for:—

1 YEAR COURSE Full-time day course in the Principles and Practice of Radio and Television. Mainly designed for the training of Radio and Television Servicing Engineers. Next courses commence in May and September, 1957.

3 YEAR COURSE TELECOMMUNICATIONS — Entrance standard G.C.E. Ordinary level or equivalent. This course trains Assistant Development Engineers to City and Guilds' Full Technological Certificate level. Opportunities for practical attachments to E.M.I. Laboratories and Workshops are provided. Next course commences in September, 1957.

4 YEAR COURSE ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING—intended for good Science sixth-formers who are capable of training into future team leaders in scientific applications. Final qualifications are B.Sc. and City and Guilds' Full Technological Certificate in Telecommunications Engineering. This course is recognised by the Institution of Electrical Engineers. The 1957 course commences in October.

THE E.M.I. COLLEGE OF ELECTRONICS

Dept. 127, 10 Pembridge Square, London, W.2. Telephone : BAYswater 5131/2

The College associated with a world-wide electronics industry, including "His Master's Voice", Marconiphone, Columbia, etc. IC80

WE HAVE NOT ACHIEVED PERFECTION

Users of this new Grundig Tape Recorder may disagree with our statement; but "perfection" is a word which has a knack of easing itself into the description of any new instrument — until a new model comes along!

The TK8, with its brilliant styling and extraordinary performance demonstrates again that beyond each past achievement there has remained some room for refinement and improvement. With the TK8 we seem to have reached the perfect combination of efficiency, beauty and utility in tape recorders. We shall be glad to hear what *you* think, when you have tried it.

GET THE MOST OUT OF LIFE NOW—GET A GRUNDIG TK8-3D

GRUNDIG

TK8-3D

Price

72 GNS

excluding microphone

GRUNDIG (Great Britain) LIMITED

Advertising & Showrooms: 39/41 NEW OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.C.1.

Trade enquiries to: KIDBROOKE PARK ROAD, LONDON, S.E.3.

FOR FULL DETAILS POST THIS COUPON | *Dept. W.W.8. Please send me the illustrated TK8-3D leaflet and the name of my nearest stockist.*

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

(Electronics Division, Gas Purification & Chemical Co., Ltd.)

G8

OLYMPIC HONOUR FOR BRITAIN

We are proud to announce that our TL/12 amplifiers have been chosen for use at the 1956 Olympic Games to be held in Australia.

It was in 1945 that H. J. Leak revolutionised the performance standards for audio amplifiers by designing the original "Point One" series, and we became *the first firm in the world to market amplifiers having a total distortion content of* 0.1 *per cent.* This claim was received with incredulity, but it was subsequently confirmed by the National Physical Laboratory and since then hundreds of TL/12 amplifiers have been used by the B.B.C., and Commonwealth and foreign broadcasting authorities, and thousands have been used by recording studios, leading musicians and music-lovers throughout the world. We were the only British exhibitor at the world's first Audio Fair which was held in New York in 1949 and the volume of our exports to the United States of America has grown steadily since then.

Further development work resulted in our producing, at a much lower price but with the same high performance standards, the TL/10 amplifier. The TL/10 amplifier and "Point One" pre-amplifier received such an excellent reception when they were first exhibited at the Audio Fair in New York in October, 1953, that we received an initial order for 1,000 sets. Since then several thousand sets have been sold throughout the world. The output of the TL/10 is ample for high-fidelity home music systems, and the quality of reproduction obtained is equal in every respect to that of the TL/12. We always use the TL/10 amplifier and "Point One" pre-amplifier for our public demonstrations of high-fidelity reproduction of gramophone records and radio. The TL/10 amplifier, when used with the best available complementary equipment, gives to the music-lover a quality of reproduction unsurpassed by any equipment at any price. Even when the complementary equipment falls below that of the best obtainable, the use of these amplifiers will enable one to obtain very marked improvements in reproduction.

LEAK

HIGH FIDELITY EQUIPMENT

ELECTROSTATIC LOUDSPEAKERS

Reprints of "The Gramophone" article (May, 1955) by H. J. Leak, summarising his work and findings on Electrostatic and Dynamic Loudspeakers, are available on request, free of charge.

★ *Write for leaflet W* ★

Make LEAK equipment the heart of your Hi-Fi system . . .

Illustrated above is the LEAK TL/10 AMPLIFIER £17.17.0 and "POINT-ONE" PRE-AMPLIFIER, £10.10.0. These prices are made possible only by world-wide sales.

SPECIFICATION :

Circuitry
A triple loop feedback circuit based on the famous TL/12. The output transformer is the same size as in the TL/12.

Maximum power output: 10 watts.

Frequency Response: ± 1 db 20 c/s to 20,000 c/s.

Harmonic Distortion: 0.1%, 1,000 c/s, 7.5 watts output.

Feedback Magnitude: 26 db, main loop.

Damping Factor: 25.

Hum: −80 db referred to 10 watts.

Loudspeaker Impedances: 16 ohms, 8 ohms, and 4 ohms.

"POINT ONE" PRE-AMPLIFIER

The handsome gold escutcheon plate contributes to the elegant appearance and blends with all woods.

★ Pickup
The pre-amplifier will operate from any pickup generally available in the world. A continuously variable input attenuator at the rear of the pre-amplifier permits the instantaneous use of crystal, moving-iron and moving-coil pickups.

★ Radio
The radio input sockets at the rear permit the connection of the LEAK V.S. tuner unit. An input attenuator is fitted. H.T. and filament supplies are available from the pre-amplifier.

★ Distortion
Of the order of 0.1%.

★ Hum
Negligible, due to the use of recently developed valves and special techniques.

★ Input selector
Radio, tape, records: any and all records can be accurately equalised.

★ Treble
Continuously variable, + 9 db to − 15 db at 10,000 c/s.

★ Bass
Continuously variable + 12 db to − 13 db at 40 c/s.

★ Volume Control and Switch
The switch controls the power supply to the TL/10 power amplifiers.

★ Tape Recording Jacks
An exclusive feature. Readily accessible jacks are provided on the front panel for instantaneous use with Tape Recorders which have built-in (low level) amplifiers.

OTHER LEAK PRODUCTS

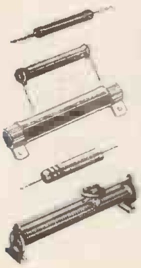
Varislope II pre-amplifier	£16 16 0	
TL/12 power amplifier	£28 7 0	
TL/25A power amplifier	£34 7 0	
Leak dynamic pick-up:— Arm	£2 15 0	p.t. £1 3 1
LP head with diamond stylus	£5 15 0	p.t. £2 8 4
78 head with diamond stylus	£5 15 0	p.t. £2 8 4
Mu-metal cased transformer	£1 15 0	
Trough-Line FM tuner unit with built-in power supply	£25 0 0	p.t. £10 10 0

Those seeking to obtain the highest quality of gramophone and radio reproduction are invited to ask their dealer for a demonstration of Leak products which, with their tradition of excellence, represent the best that can be obtained.

H. J. LEAK & CO. LTD., BRUNEL ROAD, WESTWAY FACTORY ESTATE, ACTON, W.3

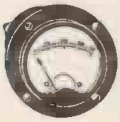
Phone : SHEpherd's Bush 1173/4/5 *Telegrams : Sinusoidal, Ealux, London* *Cables : Sinusoidal, London*

RESISTORS



High stability types from ½-watt to 2-watt. Wire wound vitreous covered wire ended up to 2½-watt. High powered types up to 150-watt mostly clip-in. Insulated and non-insulated carbon types preferred valves. High and low powered variable types. Big stocks available—send details of your requirements.

WESTINGHOUSE (U.S.A.) METERS



All flush mounting type, outside diameter of face 3½in.

0-500 v. D.C.	25/-
0-1.5 kV D.C. external multiplier supplied	35/-
0-2.5 kV D.C. external multiplier supplied	35/-
0-15 v. A.C. moving iron	30/-
0-1 mA.	25/-
0-50 mA.	25/-
0-100 mA.	25/-
0-150 mA.	25/-
0-250 mA.	25/-
0-500 mA.	25/-

INDUSTRIAL OVERHEAD HEATER

This overhead heater warms only the area within its radiant rays, and so effects a considerable saving of fuel. Its benefits are felt immediately, there is no warming-up period. It is essentially a personal type of heater, having controls within easy reach of the operative. The controls give four variations of heat and "Off." At maximum heat the unit consumes 1 kW.

The Infray Major is of particular use:—

(a) In large rooms, warehouses, lofts, machine shops, etc., where the cost of heating the whole room to a comfortable level would be too great.

(b) In rooms which in the main have to be kept cool, e.g., food storage chambers, beer cellars, etc.

(c) In any situation where local heating is required quickly.

Price is £7/10/-, carriage paid.

ELECTRIC BLANKET WIRE

Waterproof P.V.C. covered, so blanket washable. 16½ ohms per foot—1/6 per yard. 14 yards, ideal for average blanket, £1 post free.

NEW THIS SEASON

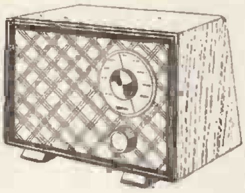
UNI-TV

Undoubtedly the most up-to-date televisor for the home constructor. You can build all or only part and the set when finished will be equal to a factory made equivalent. What other constructor T.V. has all these features?

- Made up units if required
- All miniature valves
- Metal rectifier
- No expensive transformers
- 13-channel circuitry
- Multi-vibrator time bases
- Ferrux cube, E.H.T. and scan coils
- 34/37 m/c. I.F.
- Suitable for any modern 12, 14, or 17in. tube
- Modern contemporary cabinet if required.

The building cost (less tube) is only £29/10/- plus 10/- carriage and insurance. All parts guaranteed twelve months. Full information and data free with parts or available separately price 3/6.

THE "SKYSEARCHER"



An all mains set for 19/6.

This is a 2-valve plus-metal rectifier set useful as an educational set for beginners, also makes a fine second set for the bedroom, workshop, etc. All parts, less cabinet, chassis and speaker, 19/6. Post and insurance 2/6. Data free with parts or available separately 1/6.

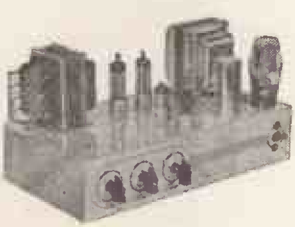
THE "REALITE"

This is a complete flourescent fitting, stove enamelled white, with starter and ballast all ready to install. Price 29/6, plus 4/6 carriage and packing. 40-watt tube 10/-, no extra for packing, if ordered with fitting.

BABY ALARM

Unlike most baby alarms, this not only enables you to hear baby but also talk to him. Price complete with one microphone and 100ft. twin flex £6/19/6, carriage 3/6. Additional microphone 19/6.

THE MULLARD 510 AMPLIFIER



A High Quality Amplifier designed by Mullard engineers. Robust high fidelity with a power output exceeding 10 watts and a harmonic distortion less than .4% at 10 watts. Its frequency response is extremely wide and level being almost flat from 10 to 20,000 C.P.S.—three controls are provided and the whole unit is very suitable for use with the Collaro Studio and most other good pick-ups. The price of the unit completely made up and ready to work is £12/10/-, plus 10/- carriage and nsurance. Alternatively, if you wish to make up the unit yourself we shall be glad to supply the components separately. Send for the Mullard amplifier shopping list.

CROYDON BRANCH OPENING

We have taken the Lease of 266, London Road, Croydon and hope to open this month.

CAR STARTER/CHARGER KIT

All parts to build 6- and 12-volt charger which can be connected to a "flat" battery and will enable the car to be started instantly. Kit comprising the following:—

Mains transformer	19/6
5-amp rectifier	17/6
Regulator Stud Switch	3/6
Resistance Wire	2/-
Resistance Forme	2/6
Mains on/off Switch	1/-
0-5-amp. Moving Coil Meter	9/6
Constructional Data	1/6

or if bought all together price is 52/6, plus 2/6 post and packing.

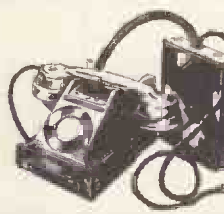
CONNECTING WIRE

P.V.C. covered in 100ft. coils—most colours—four coils different colours, 10/-, post free.

MINI-RADIO

Uses high-efficiency coils—covers long and medium wavebands and fits into the neat white or brown bakelite cabinet—limited quantity only. All the parts, including cabinet, valves, in fact, everything, £4/10/-, plus 3/6 post. Constructional data free with the parts, or available separately, 1/6.

OFFICE TELEPHONES



New G.P.O. telephone sets with internal bell and push button switch easily connected together to form office intercom. Price £2/10/- each. Post, etc., 2/6.

CIRCUIT DETAILS

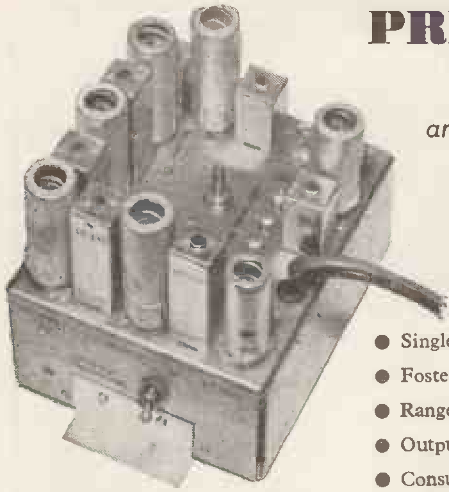
Diagrams and other information extracted from official manuals. All 1/6 per copy, 12 for 15/-.

American Service Sheets	R.109
A.1134	78 receiver
BC.348	76 receiver
BC.312	R28/ARC5
R.103A	R1116/A
B.C.342	RA-1B
RA-1B	AR88D
R-208	AN/APA-1
R-1155	78
R-1124A	76
R-1132A/R-1481	R.T.18
R-1147	CAY-46-AAM-RADAR
R-1224A	A.S.B.-3
R-1082	Indicator 62A
R-1355	Indicator A.S.B.3
B.C.1206-A/B	Indicator 62
B-455-A (or -B)	Indicator 6K
B-454-A (or -B)	R.F. unit 24
B-453-A (or -B)	R.F. unit 26
Transmitter T1154/B.D.J.N.	R.F. unit 25
	R.F. unit 27
Fifty-eight walkie-talkie	Wireless set No. 19
Frequency meter B.C. 221.	Demobbed valves

ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT LTD.

249 Kilburn High Road, Kilburn. Phone: MAI 4921 Half-day Thursday	42-46 Windmill Hill, Ruislip, Middlesex. Phone: RUISLIP 5780 Half-day Wednesday	152-153 Fleet St., E.C.4. Phone: FLEET 2833 Half-day Saturday	29 Stroud Green Road, Finsbury, Park, N.4. Phone: ARCHWAY 1049 Half-day Thursday

Post orders should be addressed to E.P.E. LTD., M.O. Dept. 2, SUTTON ROAD, EASTBOURNE.
All enquiries to Eastbourne address and please enclose S.A.E., terms are cash with order.



PRE-TUNED FM TUNER

with FOUR FIXED FREQUENCIES *and* AUTOMATIC FREQUENCY CORRECTION

The FM Tuner FM2 has a complete absence of frequency drift, this factor combined with its perfect reproduction has made the Dynatron FM Tuner Unit the automatic choice of leading radio engineers and high fidelity enthusiasts.

The Dynatron FM Tuner is available in two versions:
FM2 LV. £25/-/6.
FM2 HV. £29/3/9.
Separate Power Unit P1 £9/7/8.

Outstanding Features :—

- Single switch operation.
- Foster Seeley detector to eliminate distortion.
- Range 88-100 Mc/s.
- Output .3 V. R.M.S.
- Consumption 26 w.
- Complies with P.O. specification for oscillation radiation.
- Chassis can be operated from either end which enables the unit to be easily installed in Dynatron and most other makes of radiogramophones and radio receivers.
- Very compact in size 5½in. x 6½in. x 5½in.
- Separate power unit available.

Write for full details of these FM Tuner Units and other high quality instruments in the Dynatron range to:

DYNATRON RADIO LTD. "The Firs", Castle Hill, Maidenhead, Berks.

L·R·S

Estd. 1925

EASY TERMS

LEAK QUALITY EQUIPMENT *for the Connoisseur*

If you want the Finest Quality Reproduction together with Workmanship of the Highest Order your choice must be LEAK.

AS USED BY BROADCASTING CORPORATIONS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

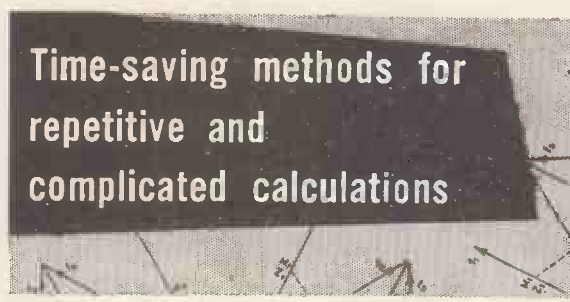
LEAK "TL/10;" AND "POINT ONE" PRE-AMPLIFIER. Cash Price £28/7/-, or sent for **£4/10/-** Deposit and 18 monthly payments of **30/-**, carr. and crate free.

LEAK DYNAMIC PICK-UP

Complete with two detachable diamond heads and transformer. **Cash Price £21/19/9** or sent for **£4** Deposit and 10 monthly payments of **40/-**. Post and packing paid.

Delivery of all the above is from stock. We can also supply the **LEAK F.M. TUNER.** Wharfedale, Goodmans and Tannoy loudspeakers, etc., Connoisseur Variable 3-speed Motors and all other Quality Equipment on EASY TERMS. *Please send us your requirements. Quotation by return of post.*

The L·R·SUPPLY COMPANY, LTD.
BALCOMBE (*Tel. 254*) SUSSEX.



ABACS or Nomograms

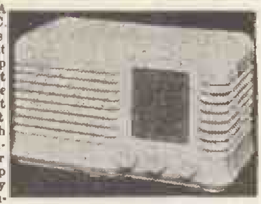
By A. Giet—Translated from the French by H. D. Phippen and J. W. Head

Not only demonstrates the many and varied applications of the Abac or Nomogram, but shows how even those without highly specialised mathematical knowledge may construct their own charts. It deals with both Cartesian abacs and alignment charts and contains a large number of practical examples in mechanics, physics and electrical engineering. This edition has been specially adapted for English readers.

8½×5½ 235 pp. Illustrated **35s. net** By post 35s.10d.

NOW READY **from booksellers**

Iliffe & Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1



THE "ECONOMY FOUR" T.R.F. KIT. A three-valve plus metal rectifier receiver A.C. mains 200/250 v Medium and Long waves We can supply all required components right down to the last nut and bolt Valve line-up 6K7, 6J7 and 6V6. Chassis ready drilled—Cabinet size 12in. long by 6in. high by 5in. deep—Choice of ivory or brown Bakelite, or wooden walnut finish cabinet. Complete instruction booklet with practical and theoretical diagrams. Each component brand new and tested prior to packing. Our price £5/10/- complete—Remember this set is being demonstrated at our shop premises! We proudly claim that our fully illustrated instruction booklet is the most comprehensive available for this type of receiver—Booklet available at 1/6 post free. This is allowed if kit is purchased later. Plus 2/6 packing and carriage for complete kit.

THE "SUPERIOR" FOUR KIT. Our new four-valve receiver. A.C. mains, 200/250 v. M. and Long waves. As with our very successful "Economy Four" all required components as supplied. Valve line-up: 2 6SG7, 6 X5GT and 6 V6GT. Chassis ready drilled. Cabinet size, 10½in. × 10in. wide. Maximum depth at base tin. tapering to 3½in.at top. Sloping front. Very attractively finished in light walnut and peach. Each component brand new and tested prior to packing. Complete instruction booklet with practical and theoretical diagrams is provided. Booklet available at 1/6 post free. Our price for complete kit, £6/9/6! Please add 2/6 packing and carriage. If preferred, we can supply Cabinet Assembly only, comprising Cabinet and bracket wave-change switch, dial, pointer, drum pulleys, drive spindle, drive spring and knobs, at 45/-, plus 2/6 packing and carriage. N.B.—Our kits are even supplied with sufficient solder for the job.

N.B. All our T.R.F. Kit circuits now include specially wound Denco "Maxi-Q" coils on polystyrene formers, improved performance! Price remains the same.

SURPLUS BARGAINS

METERS

F.S.D.	Size	Type	Fitting	Price
50 microamp	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	R.P.	50/-
50 microamp	D.C. 5in.	M.C.	Rectangular	120/-
50 microamp	D.C. 4in.	M.C.	Rectangular	110/-
50 microamp	D.C. 3½in.	M.C.	F.R.	95/-
100 microamp	D.C. 2½in.	M.C.	F.R.	45/-
200 microamp	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F.R. (Tropicalised)	30/-
200 microamp	D.C. 3½in.	M.C.	F.R.	65/-
500 microamp	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F.R.	18/6
1 mA.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F.R.	17/6
1 mA.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sq.	22/2
1 mA.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sq. (1954 manufacture by Elliott)	25/-
1 mA.	D.C. 2½in.	M.C.	Desk Type	30/-
50 mA.	D.C. 9in.	M.C.	F. Sq.	8/6
500 mA.	D.C. 2½in.	M.C.	F.R.	10/6
.5 amp.	R.F. 2in.	Thermo	F. Sq.	6/6
1 amp.	R.F. 2½in.	M.C.	F.R.	10/-
120-0-120 amp.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sq. (shunt required)	15/-
150 amp.	A.C. 4in.	M.I.	R.P.	45/-
1 amp.	R.F. 2½in.	Thermo	R.P.	7/6
3 amp.	R.F. 2in.	Thermo	F. Sq.	6/-
20 amp.	D.C. 2in.	—	R.P. (with shunt)	10/6
25 amp.	D.C. 2½in.	M.I.	F.R.	6/6
30 amp.	D.C. 2½in.	M.I.	F.R.	12/6
15 volt	A.C. 2½in.	M.I.	F.R.	10/-
15-0-15 volt	D.C. 2½in.	M.C.	F.R.	17/6
300 volt	A.C. 2½in.	M.C.	F.R.	35/-
300 volt	A.C. 3½in.	M.I.	F.R.	30/-

SPECIAL. U.S. 0-1 mA. 2½in. taken from equipment but perfect, 22/6 each. R.P. = Round Projection. M.C. = Moving Coil. Thermo = Thermo-coupled. F. Sq. = Flush Square. F.R. = Flush Round. M.I. = Moving Iron.

METER RECTIFIERS, 1 mA. by G.E.C., at 6/6, also 5 mA. by G.E.C., at 6/6.

METER SPECIAL. We have a limited quantity of aircraft electrical thermometers. Brand new, by Weston, 2in. moving coil meter, flush square fitting. These meters have a luminous scale graduated 40-140 degrees centigrade, but the full scale deflection is approximately 150 microamps! Price 12/6 each only, plus 1/- P. & P.

COMMUNICATION RECEIVER PCR.2

3-wave band, 13-50, 190-570, 900-2,000 metres. Valve line-up 6V6, EBC33, X61 and 3-EF39. Illuminated calibrated dial, fly-wheel tuning, aerial trimmer. In black crackle case size 17½in. × 10in. × 8in. Output socket for 3 ohm speaker, or headphones. Absolutely brand new in original cartons, manufactured for Govt. by PYE. Price £7/10/- only plus p. and p. 10/-. With each set we supply full conversion details for A.C. mains. All required components for conversion available at 32/6 post paid. Limited quantity.

We can now supply already converted ready for A.C. Mains at £?/19/6, plus carriage H.P available.

TRANSISTORS! MULLARD TYPE O.C71.

Available ex stock at new list price of 24/- each, post free.

No. 38 TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER WALKIE-TALKIE. Range approx. 5 miles Coverage 7.4-9 Mc/s. The set only complete with valves at 25/-, in very good condition. We also have available "38" sets absolutely complete with junction box, aerial, headphones, microphone, spare set of valves, with full operating instructions, absolutely brand new in original sealed packing cases, at 99/6 each complete station, plus 5/- carriage. Export enquiries invited.

VIDEO AND SYNC. GENERATOR.

We have a very limited quantity only, of these units by well known instrument manufacturer. They are not brand new but in good condition, and all have minor faults. They are complete in black crackle metal carrying case with handle, and measure overall 13in. × 8in. × 5½in. Wt. 15½lbs. Valve line-up is either 7-6SN7GT or 7-12AU7. Units are offered less these valves, but a set of seven required can be supplied at the special inclusive price of 42/- per set. It is a useful unit for producing Modulated bar type pattern, sync. pulses and sound modulation, independently or simultaneously, on all 5 B.B.C. channels for servicing or setting up T.V. receivers. Sound modulation at 1,000 cycles. Incorporates Oscillator unit containing 3 type 954 valves (supplied), 3 polystyrene Acorn holders, 10-10/70 of Philips concentric trimmers, 1-2 pole 5 way rotary switch, 2-½in. polystyrene coil formers, several useful resistors and capacitors. Rectifier DRM1B (supplied). The whole unit was originally made to sell at over £40. Our price is £5/10/- only, plus 5/- p. and p.

N.B.—From the above unit we have a number of spare sets of carrying case complete with plain front panel, carrying handle and drilled chassis, already punched for miniature valves. Measurements as above. A very useful case for any instrument, remote control transmitter, etc., etc. Price only 15/-, plus 2/6 p. and p.

HEAVY DUTY CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER. Input: Variable from 110 to 250 volts OUTPUT: 110 and 230 v. at 1.2 kVA. Contained in grey metal case with carrying handle. Overall size: 10in. W. × 8in. D. × 12in. H. Weight 1 qtr. 19 lb. Brand new! £8/10/-, plus 7/6 carriage and packing.

THE R.C. RAMBLER ALL-DRY PORTABLE KIT

Full assembly details with practical and theoretical diagrams can be supplied at 1/6 post free. This is a truly professional 4-valve superhet—all dry—for medium and long waves. A cream plastic top panel, with dial engraved in red and green adds to the very imposing appearance of this model which is housed in an attractive cream and grey leatherette covered attache-case type cabinet: measuring only 9in. × 7in. × 5½in. Weight less batteries 4½lb., with batteries 6½lb. This set really has everything. Built-in frame aerial, high quality, extremely sensitive, and very adequate volume from the 5in. speaker. Valve line-up 3V4, 1R5, 1S5, 1T4. Also the required components, exactly as specified, including cabinet, can be supplied from stock at the special inclusive price of £7/7/- plus 2/6 p. and p. (less batteries). Uses Ever-Ready 90 v. H.T. type B126 at 10/-. Also LT 1.5 v. A.D. 35 at 1/6.

RAMBLER MAINS UNIT! At last we are able to offer our special mains units kit for using our popular all-dry "Rambler" on A.C. Mains. Complete kit, which when assembled fits snugly into battery compartment, can be supplied at 47/6, plus 1/6 packing and postage. Price includes all required components, and full assembly instructions. N.B.—This unit is completely self-contained in a metal box measuring 7in. × 2½in. × 1½in. and is ideally suitable for ANY all-dry battery portable requiring 90 v. H.T. and 1.5 L.T.

THE COLLARO HIGH FIDELITY TAPE TRANSCRIPTOR

A new Collaro product designed on Transcription-quality principles, for live recording from F.M. broadcasts etc., and for the reproduction of all types of tapes. More refinements than incorporated in other Tape Decks.

● 3 speed ● Four heads ● Twin track (bottom and top tracks recorded or played back without removing tape) ● Instantly reversible ● Constant tape tension device ● Fully mechanical ● Low wow and flutter content—less than .1 of 1% ● Many other outstanding features. Dimensions: Unit plate width—14½in. Unit plate depth 11¾in. Depth from upper surface of mouting board 4½in. Height from upper surface of mounting board 1½in. Price Standard Cream Polystyrene cover plate with maroon controls £20, plus 3/6 p. and p. Special Clear polystyrene cover plate, but sprayed gold on the outside. Maroon controls, £20/10/-, plus 3/6 p. and p.

The Transcriptor is also available as under. Complete with Dulci Co., pre-amplifier wired to transcriptor £13/13/- extra. This unit is now ready for use with amplifiers developing sufficient power e.g. Leak, etc.

Also available with pre-amplifier plus power pack £17/10/-. With these two fitments the unit is ready for use with any amplifier.

Both pre-amp. and power supply are wired within the area of the unit plate.

We can also supply the special Dulci Hi-Fidelity amplifier if required, for use with the transcriptor with pre-amp. and power supply already wired. Price £9/9/-, plus 2/6, postage and packing.

Leatherette covered attractive portable carrying case is expected to be available to accommodate the above complete equipment, by the time this advertisement appears. Price 79/6, plus 3/6 p. and p. Suitable 7in. × 4in. Elliptical speaker 21/6. All leading makes of recording tape and microphones are suitable for the above, and can be supplied is desired. H.P. TERMS AVAILABLE. London's largest selection of tape recording equipment!

B.S.R. MONARCH. The very latest cream 3-speed mixer Auto-changer. Complete with turn-over crystal pick-up. Complete in original manufacturer's cartons, fully guaranteed. Price only £7/5/0, carriage paid. Buy now! Quantity at this price strictly limited.

JUST ARRIVED! Replacement pick-up cartridge for B.S.R. Monarch, etc., type HGP 37. Complete with sapphire styli, fitted in few seconds. Limited quantity at 18/6 only! Tax paid, post free!

RC.54. Special Purchase! Latest type 3-speed, incorporating "T" type turnover head. Cream finish. Original manufacturers cartons. £?/19/6 only; plus 3/6 p. and p. H.P. terms available.

VALVES

We have perhaps the most up-to-date valve stocks in the trade. A stamp will bring complete list but the following is a selection only of brand new imported valve types, fully guaranteed. Purchase tax paid.

EABC80	10/-	DAF96	10/6	PL83	11/6
EAF42	10/-	DF96	10/6	PY80	10/6
EB41	7/6	DK92	10/6	PY81	10/-
EB91	7/6	DK96	10/6	PY82	9/6
EBC41	10/-	DL96	10/6	PY83	11/6
EBF80	11/6	or 39/6 per set		UBC41	10/6
ECC81	9/-	of four		UCH42	11/6
ECC82	9/-	DM70	9/-	UF41	10/6
ECC83	9/-	EL41	10/6	UL41	10/6
ECC84	15/-	EL84	11/6	UY41	9/-
ECC85	10/-	EM80	9/-	6AQ5	8/6
ECF82	15/-	EY51	12/-	6AT6	8/-
ECH42	11/6	EY86	14/6	6AU6	9/6
ECH81	11/6	EZ40	8/6	6BA6	8/6
ECL80	11/6	EZ80	8/6	6BE6	9/-
EF41	10/6	PCF80	12/6	6BW6	8/6
EF80	10/6	PCF82	12/6	6X4	7/6
EF85	10/6	PCC84	12/6	35W4	7/6
EF86	12/6	PL81	13/6	50B5	10/-
EF89	10/-	PL82	10/6	50C5	10/-

In addition we naturally have all usual surplus types available such as 6V6GT, etc. All in our valve price list!

GARRARD RC.110!!! 3-speed mixer auto-changer unit with G.C.2 t/o crystal head. Cream and brown finish. Brand new in sealed manufacturer's cartons with fitting and operating instructions. £7/19/6 plus 5/- p. and p.

RECORD PLAYER CABINETS—to suit all types of single record and auto-changer units. Priced from 45/-. Send stamp for fully illustrated list.

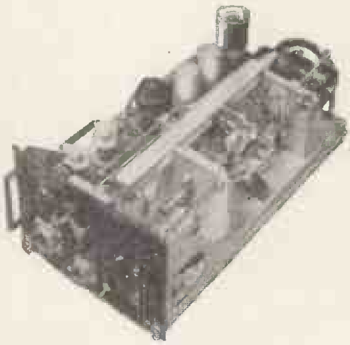
Another Cabinet Bargain! Special purchase of walnut trolley-type cabinets originally intended for use in projection T.V. Easily recognised as being of leading High Quality manufacturer's stock. Can be easily adapted to house tape recorder, amplifier, radiogram, etc., etc. Measurements external 24½in. × 16in. × 29in. The whole is mounted on castors. Unrepeatable bargain at £5/19/6, plus 10/- packing and carriage We have a large selection of all type cabinets. A stamp will bring list.

CLYNE RADIO LTD.

18, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.

There is always a fine selection of equipment at

A.P.Q.9 RADAR JAMMING UNIT



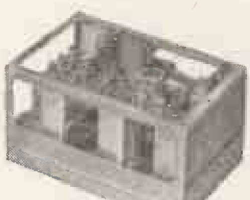
Containing 913A Photo Multiplier Cell, complete with resistance network and lightproof box. Wide band amplifier (2) 6AC7 and 6AG7, driving a pair of parallel 807s which Grid modulate a pair of 8012s in push-pull. Lecher lines, these cooled by blower motor. Cathode loaded by Co-axial stubs which simultaneously guillotine tune anode and grid lines with a counter mechanism. Output is matched to aerial by a matching stub. Suitable for use in centimetric bands.

Brand new. Price £5, plus 10/- packing and carriage.

ABSORPTION WAVEMETER

Easily converted to 2 metres or 70 cm. In Copper-Plated metal case 3½in. × 4¼in. × 5½in. with dial calibrated 0-100 and 80 V Neon Tube. Coverage approx. 190-210 Mc/s. New, 6/6 each, post paid.

RECEIVER UNIT Ex 1143A



10.72 Mc/s. I.F.s. Frequency 100-120 Mc/s, suitable for conversion to 2 metres and Wrotham.

Owing to a large purchase we can offer these units fully valved with circuit diagram at 25/- each plus 3/- post/packing. Valve line-up: (4) EF50, (1) EL32, (2) EF39, (1) EBC33, (1) EA50.

VIBRATOR PACKS (Mallory)

12V Input 150V 40 mA Size 5½in. × 5½in. × 3in. Price 17/6 each.
12V Input 275V 80 mA Size 5½in. × 5½in. × 3in. Price 25/- each.
6V Input 275V 80 mA Size 4½in. × 6in. × 4½in. Price 35/- each.
With harness. Plus 2/6 p.p.

LINE TESTING METER UNIT

With one 0-30 mA and one 0-100V 2½in. Panel Mtg. Meters, P.O. Switch, 3 Panel Mounting. Fuse Holders in strong polished wooden case with lined lid and handle. Size 8in. wide × 5¾in. × 5¾in. Price 15/- each. Plus 2/6 p.p.

COMMAND RECEIVERS

BC-453-B 190-500 Kc/s. Price £2/17/6 each.
BC-454-B 3-6 Mc/s. Price £1/5/- each.
BC-455-B 6-9.1 Mc/s. Price £1/5/- each.
Fully Valved—Less Dynamotors (Not New). Plus 3/- p.p.

COMMAND TRANSMITTERS

BC-458-A 5.3-7 Mc/s., **BC-459-A** 7-9.1 Mc/s. Price £2 each. Fully Valved—Less Dynamotors (Not New). Plus 3/- p.p.

BENDIX I.F. Transformers 1.63 Mc/s. complete in cans, set of two new and boxed. Size 2 × 1½ × 3⅜in., 5/-, p.p. 1/6.

BENDIX Potted Output Audio Transformer complete with integral smoothing choke. Ratings 4½ watt 9,000 ohm Primary. 600 and 4,000 ohm Secondary. Size: 4 × 1¾ × 2in. New and boxed, 4/6, p.p. 1/6.

R.F. UNITS

R.F.24 20-30 Mc/s. Switched Tuning. Valved. 9/6 each.

R.P.25 40-50 Mc/s. Switched Tuning. Valved. 9/6 each.

Packing and postage 2/- each.

2-3 mA MEASUREMENT METER

2-3 mA movements in metal case measuring 4⅞in. high, 3½in. wide and 5in. deep. 7/6 plus 2/- p.p.

AN/APN.1 TRANSDUCER

This Unit consists of Magnet, and Coil which is attached to an aluminium diaphragm suspended freely and perforated to prevent air damping. Mounted on a Ceramic cover which sits over the diaphragm is a form of 2-Gang capacitor which has a swing from 10-50 pF.

The above unit is used as part of Wobbulator described on page 252 of the June "Wireless World." PRICE 7/6 p.p.

AN/APN.1 RECEIVER UNIT

A sub-chassis 3½ × 6½ × 2¾in. houses a Receiver tuned to the transmitting frequency. Contains TWO 9004 valves. For use in 70 cm. band. Price, post paid, 12/6.

5" SPEAKERS (Goodman)

3 ohm in metal case, size 6in. × 6in. × 2⅜in. Price £1 plus 3/- carr.

R.C.A. SPEAKER for outside use

20 watt 15 ohm with internal Multitapped transformer in strong metal case measuring 10in. dia. × 5in. deep. Brand new in original packing, £2/10/- plus 7/6 carr.

WIND FINDING ATTACHMENTS

Comprising two small counters. Two Desyn type follower motors (ideal for antenna direction indicators). Size of motors 1½in. long, 1in. dia. Terminal block 6-way, toggle sw. Housed in metal outer case, fitted with plastic 360-degree dial. Price 8/6, post paid.

BLOCK CONDENSERS

1 mfd. 600 v. W., 5/6 each, post paid. 4 mfd. 400 v. W., 4/- each, post paid.

AMERICAN CLOCKWORK INTERVALOMETER

72-hour jewelled compensated movement. Contacts make for 15 seconds, then open for 45 seconds. Can be easily converted to give variable time delay. Panel mounting 3in. × 3½in. Brand new, 12/6 each. P.P. 1/6.

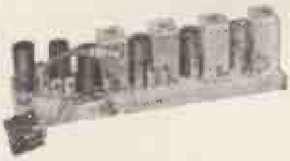
WAVEMETER TYPE W.1310

Coverage 155 to 230 Mc/s. continuous, complete with Test Prod. Input 230 v. 50 cycles. New condition. £3/10/- plus 7/6 carr.

All these fine offers are on display at ➜

PROOPS BROS. LTD. — *The Walk-around Shop*

MINIATURE I.F. STRIPS



Size 10¾ × 2¼ × 3in. Frequency 9.72 Mc/s. 2 EF.92s and 1 EF.91 I.F. amps. EB.91. DET/AGC. EF.91 AGC. Amp. and EF.91 Limiter. Circuit supplied.

Price 8/- less valves Post paid.

MAINS POWER UNIT Type 234

(For use with Receiver R1392)

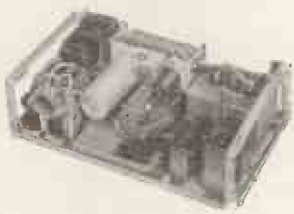
Double Smoothed 200-250 v. 50c Input. 240 V. 100 mA. 6.3 at 6 amps. with Volt Meter reading input and output voltages. Size: 19in. × 10in. × 6½in. Standard Rack Mounting. Price £4/10/- each, plus 7/6 carriage.

TRANSMITTER Type T1131-L

Frequency 100 to 156 Mc/s. Output 50 W. Crystal controlled. 200-240 v., 50 c.p.s. Power supply. Housed in 6ft. standard on 19in. rack. In new condition complete with valves.

Send for full details.

POWER UNIT Type 173

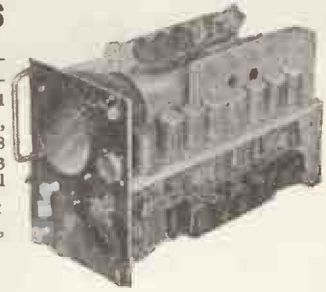


12 or 24 Volt D.C. Input, 120V, 60 mA. Output. Containing Vibrator Transformer, 12 Volt Vibrator, two 120 Volt Selenium Rectifiers, Chokes and Condensers. Size 10½in. × 6in. × 3in. Price 12/6, post paid.

INSULATION TAPE

Perfect condition. ½in. wide, 25 yd. reels, foiled, in tins, 1/3 each, p.p. 8d.

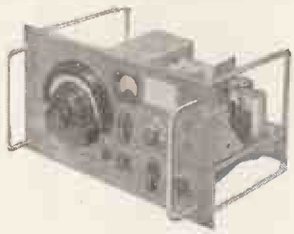
TYPE 62A INDICATORS



Ideal for conversion to oscilloscopes, T.V. units, etc. Containing VCR.97, 12 VR.91 (EF.50), 2 VR.54 (EB34), 3 VR.92 (EA.50), 4 CV.118 (SP.61). Slow-motion dial, 13 Pots and scores of useful components. Size 8¼ × 11½ × 18in. In wooden packing case, £3, carriage 7/6.

RECEIVER TYPE R1132

Frequency 101-126 Mc/s. 11-valve Superhet.



Valve line-up: R.F. Amplifier VR.65 (SP.61); Frequency changer VR.65 (SP.61); Local Oscillator VR.66 (P.61); Stabilizer VS.70 (7455).

3 × I.F. Amplifiers VR.53 (EF.39); B.F.O. VR.53 (EF.39); Detector VR.54 (EB.34); A.F. Amplifier VR.57 (EK.32); Output VR.67 (6J5).

Switchable A.G.C. and A.V.C. Variable B.F.O.

Circuit diagrams with units. Easily converted to cover Wrotham Band.

No alterations to wiring required. Conversion Slugs and instructions supplied free. Size 19 × 10 × 10in. Standard Rack Mounting.

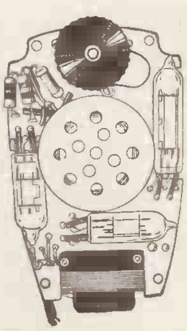
PRICE £3/7/6. Packing and carriage 15/-. 10/- returnable on Packing Case.

I.F. AMPLIFIER UNIT

460 Kc/s with IT4. Brand New and Boxed. Fully Screened in plug-in Box. Size 2½in. × 1in. × 4½in.

Price, with circuit, 10/- ea., plus 1/- p.p.

Make a miniature POCKET RADIO



Incorporating high "Q" technique using the New Ferrite rod. Made possible by simple conversion of an ex-Govt. Hearing Aid.

Technical Details. A Germanium Diode Detector circuit followed by the existing 3-valve Amplifier, giving adequate amplification throughout the medium wave band.

This conversion can be carried out in approximately 30 minutes.

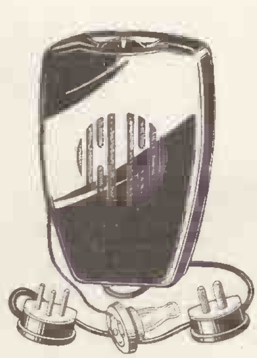
SEE and HEAR this Miniature POCKET RADIO demonstrated.

THE COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS includes a Type OL10 Hearing Aid (with Crystal microphone) in perfect working order with miniature earphone and moulded ear insert attached; ferrite rod, germanium diode, components, circuit diagram and full instructions.

PRICE **£2 6s. 0d.** Post paid.
(less batteries)

ALL COMPONENTS SOLD SEPARATELY

	£	s.	d.
Deaf Aid Unit with earpiece..	£1	15	0
Plastic Ear mould............		2	0
Ferrite Rod		5	0
Conversion Components		4	0
Batteries 1.5v. L.T. (Type D.18)			8
30 v. H.T. (Type B 119)..		4	3



NOTE: As the crystal microphone is not used in the Pocket Radio, it can, if desired, be used as a general microphone and it does not require a matching transformer.

NOTE: Carriage prices quoted apply only to England and Wales.

PROOPS BROS. LTD.

NOTE: Orders and Enquiries to Dept. "W". Shop hours 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.—Thurs.: 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.

OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY. *Telephone: LANgham 0141*

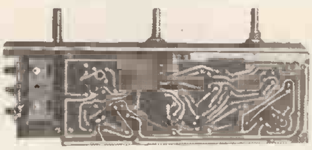
52 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1

RADIO · TELEVISION · HI-FI · ELECTRONICS · RECORDERS

LASKY'S RADIO

BUILD IT YOURSELF AND SAVE POUNDS!

LASKY'S NEW BATTERY PORTABLE FOR HOME CONSTRUCTION ON A PRINTED CIRCUIT



- ★ PRINTED CIRCUIT, size 7¼in. × 2½in.
- ★ 4-valve Superhet, med. and long waves.
- ★ Low consumption Valves. Double Battery Life.
- ★ Ferrite Rod Internal Aerial.
- ★ 3 or 5in. P.M. Moving Coil Speaker (your choice).
- ★ Brand New T.C.C. Capacitors.
- ★ Automatic Volume Control.
- ★ New Style Contemporary Case.
- ★ Lightweight and Handsome Appearance.
- ★ Every Component available separately.

CAN BE BUILT FOR

£7.7.0

10 STAR FEATURES make this the finest portable radio ever offered to the home constructor. Peak value for money has been achieved without any sacrifice of quality or design and the handsome case makes it a set you will be proud to own and which will please all the family.

SIMPLICITY OF CONSTRUCTION. The use of all the latest innovations gives maximum simplicity of construction combined with fine quality performance. In particular, the PRINTED CIRCUIT greatly simplifies construction and completely eliminates the possibility of wiring errors. The veriest novice can build this portable radio easily and quickly and the cost complete, less batteries, is only £7/7/-.

SEND FOR CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
with assembly data, all instructions, illustrations and full shopping list. Price 1/6 post free.

DEMONSTRATION MODELS AT BOTH ADDRESSES

HI-FI ELECTROSTATIC SPEAKERS ('TWEETERS') AT REDUCED PRICES

A "must" for FM reception, high quality L.P recordings and television sound reproduction. Easy to fit to any radio, TV receiver or amplifier. Full data and circuit diagram supplied with each.

LSH100 (as illus.). 7-18 kc/s., 20 dbs., inherent cap. 1,100 p.f. For outputs up to 20 watts. Size 5 × 4 × ¾in. Reduced from 21/-. NOW 14/-.

LSH518. As above, for outputs of 10-12 watts (wide angle sound distribution). Size 7 × 2 × ¼in. Reduced from 17/6. NOW 12/6.

LSH75. Inherent cap. 800 p.f. For outputs up to 6 watts. Size 3 × 3 × ¼in. Reduced from 12/6. NOW 8/-.

LPH65. Moving coil Tweeter. Imp. 5.5 ohms, freq. range 2,000-2,200, 50 c/s. For outputs up to 6 watts. 2¼in. diameter. Price 39/6.

All post free

LARGE STOCK OF HI-FI EQUIPMENT
Amplifiers, Speakers, etc. Wharfedale, W.B., Goodmans, G.E.C., Leak, Rogers, RCA, Quad, etc.

LASKY'S RECORD VALUE IN 3-SPD. MIXER AUTO-CHANGERS

ALL BRAND NEW AND UNUSED, IN MAKERS' CARTONS

NEW SEASON'S SPECIAL OFFER! THE FAMOUS GARRARD RC.110 NOW FURTHER REDUCED.

As illustrated, complete with t.o. crystal pick-up. Cabinet space required 14 × 12¼ × 4in. above and 2¾in. below motor board. Cream and brown enamel finish. Complete with instruction book. List £14/13/-.

LASKY'S PRICE

£7.19.6

Carr. 3/6. Cabinet available, see special offer on right.

GARRARD RC.80. Full length arm with two Decca XMS heads. List £20/15/-.
LASKY'S PRICE £13.19.6
Carr. 5/-.
As above, with GC2 t.o. crystal head, at same price.

COLLARO RC.3554. 3-spd. single record player complete with Studio 0 t.o. crystal p.u. Listed at £9/9/-.
LASKY'S PRICE

COLLARO RC.54. With studio O t.o. crystal P.U. **£8.19.6**
Carr. 5/-.

METER BARGAINS

2½in. moving coil. Brand new micro-ammeters F.S.D. 0-750 microamps. 15 ohms resist. **15/-**
0-1.5 amps., 12/6. 0-200 v. A.C., rect. incorporated, 12/6.
Dozens of other types.

MOVING COIL P.M. SPEAKERS

3in. and 3½in. 19/6

5in.	6½in.	8in.	10in.	12in.
16/6	17/6	25/-	26/6	29/6

6½in. with trans. 21/-
7 × 4in. Elliptical 19/6
10 × 6in. Elliptical 32/6

Large Stocks of Record Players, Transcription Motors, Pick-ups, Cartridges, Styli.

A HANDSOME CASE FOR YOUR AUTO-CHANGER

LASKY'S PRICE 49/6
Carr. 2/6 extra.

Very special offer of Record Player Carrying Cases with space for almost any type of auto-changer and room for amplifier. Latest design, handsome maroon/cream finish. Length 16½in., width 14½in., depth 8in. Size of record player baseboard, 14 × 12¼in. Fitted strong plastic carrying handle. Limited number only, cannot be repeated.

LARGE SELECTION OF CABINETS for radiograms, carrying cases for record players, tape recorders, TV, etc. Your enquiries invited.

BARGAIN VALUE IN SINGLE RECORD PLAYERS

Limited number only
B.S.R. type TU.8 3-speed motor and pick-up with HGP.59 t.o. crystal, complete with two styli.
LASKY'S PRICE 92/6
Post 3/6.

3-speed motor and turntable without pick-up, 57/6. Post 2/6.

SPECIAL OFFER! GOODMANS 12in. AUDIOM 50 P.M. SPEAKERS

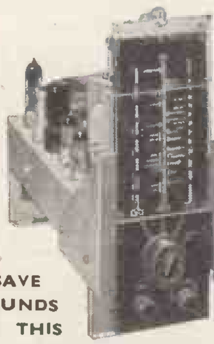
10 watts. Limited quantity only available. Listed at £6/15/-.

LASKY'S PRICE 97/6 Post free

MORE MONEY-SAVING LASKY BARGAINS ON NEXT PAGE

LASKY'S RADIO

SAVE POUNDS! ORDER BY POST IF YOU CANNOT CALL



SAVE POUNDS ON THIS

6-VALVE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS COMPLETE WITH VALVES

Famous Manufacturer's Surplus. 6 valve 3-wave Superhet. 13-50 m. short. 200-550 m. medium, 1,000-2,000 m. long. Brand new Mullard valves: ECH42, EF41, L63, EB41, 6V6 g.t., EZ40 and finest quality components. Gram. switch, 465 kc/s I.F., tone control, three-colour dial. Overall size 13¼ × 5in., height 12¾in. Aperture required for dials and controls 11 × 3½in. Complete with valves, output trans., knobs, etc.

LASKY'S PRICE £10/19/6

Carriage and packing 7/6 extra.

5-VALVE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

A.C. mains, 3-wave superhet. Large full vision dial, 11½ × 4½in. Overall dimensions 14 × 6 × 7in. Valve line-up: 12AH8, 6BA6, 6AT6, 6BW6, 6X4.

LASKY'S PRICE, complete with valves, £9/19/6
Carr. 7/6

Table Cabinet for above, complete with 6½in. P.M. speaker, 49/9.

SPECIAL REDUCTION!

COMPLETE 5-VALVE RADIO CHASSIS

Brand new and unused. A.C./D.C. 200/250 volts. I.F. 465 kc/s. A.V.C., 4 watts output, 3-station pre-set, frame aerial, fully aligned, chassis 10 × 5½in., max. height 5½in. Completely wired and ready for use, with the addition of a speaker and output transformer. Two controls, volume and station switch. Valves used: 10C1, 10F9 or UF41, 10LD11, 10P14, U404 or UY41.

REDUCED TO **52/6** less valves. Post 3/6 extra.

20,000 VALVES IN STOCK

Here are a few examples of brand new surplus and imported valves :-

EB91	7/6	EF41	10/6	EY51	12/6
EB41	7/6	EF80	10/6	EC84	11/6
EABC80	10/-	EF85	10/6	EY86	14/6
EAF42	10/-	EF86	12/6	EZ40	8/6
EBC41	10/-	EF89	10/-	EZ80	8/6
ECC85	10/-	6K8	10/6	PCF82	12/6
ECC84	15/-	6V6	8/6	PCC84	12/6
ECC83	9/-	6K7	5/6	PL81	13/6
ECC82	9/-	6Q7	10/6	PL82	10/6
ECC81	9/-	6R7	6/6	PL83	11/6
12AT7	8/6	5Z4	9/6	PY80	10/6
12AU7	8/6	DAF96	10/-	6AT6	7/6
12AX7	9/6	DL96	10/-	6AT7	7/6
ECF82	15/-	DK96	10/-	1S5	7/6
ECH42	11/6	DF96	10/-	3S4	7/6
ECH81	11/6	Set of 4	32/6	1T4	7/6
ECL80	11/6	DM70	9/-	1R5	7/6

Also full stocks of B.V.A. Valves and C.R. Tubes at the new lower list prices.
WRITE FOR COMPLETE LIST.

BUILD THIS FIRST CLASS TAPE RECORDER AT POUNDS SAVING

LASKY'S PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER KIT

- Fully fitted portable case as illustrated 59/6
- Truvox Deck, latest type, 22 gns.
- Tape Recorder Amplifier, 12 gns.
- 7 × 4 Elliptical Speaker, 19/6
- E.M.I. Tape, 1,200 feet, 35/–
- 7in. Plastic Spool 4/6

LASKY'S PRICE FOR THE COMPLETE KIT £35
Carr. & Pkg. 25/–.

RECORDING TAPE

SPECIAL OFFER. Magnetic Recording Tape, kraft base. On Cyldon metal spools:

1,200ft., 11/6; 600ft., 7/6.

On Plastic spools:

1,200ft., 12/6; 600ft., 9/6.

PURETONE TAPE on plastic spool:

1,200ft., 14/11.

All above, 1/- extra by post.
All makes of Tape including the new thin long-playing in stock. Also all types of Spools.

SPECIAL OFFER OF TAPE DECK MOTORS

Anti-clockwise, shaded pole.

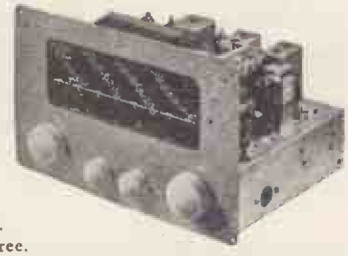
Collaro	Garrard	B.T.H.
25/-	26/6	29/6

Post extra.

V.H.F./F.M. TUNERS

All leading makes and types in stock. A few examples :-

THE NEW JASON "ARGONAUT" AM/FM TUNER



A super-sensitive Tuner and Receiver for F.M. and medium waves. Complete parcel containing everything to build the "Argonaut," with power supplies,

£13/19/6 post 3/6.

DATA BOOK 2/– post free.

All components available separately; send for itemised price list.

Chassis Assembly, complete, 57/9. Post 2/6. | I.F. and Coil Set, complete, 78/–. Post 1/6.

JASON F.M. TUNER

Special parcel containing data book, chassis, front panel, dial, drive tuning condenser, full set of coils, I.F.'s, ratio detector, etc.,

DATA BOOK with price list, 2/– post free. **68/9** Post 2/6.

Note: this tuner uses 4-6AM6 and 2 crystals and can be built for £6/15/–, plus 3/6 post.

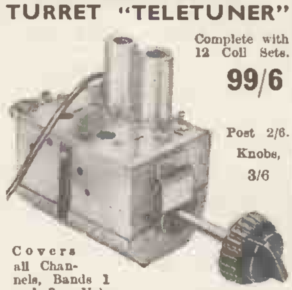
DULCI F.M. TUNER

Incorporates its own power supply and provides complete F.M. coverage. Operates with most radio receivers and any make of Amplifier. Valve line-up EABC80, ECC85, two EF89, 6X4 (Rect.), EM80 Indicator. Incorporates GORLER Inductance Tuning Heart, and magic eye tuning indicator. Dial 10½ × 6in. Overall size 9 × 6 × 5½in. high. Complete **£17/10/-**
Carr. & Pkg. 7/6.

DULCI AM/FM TUNER, £20/17/-.

Band III Conversion for All!

FAMOUS MAKE TURRET "TELETUNER"



Complete with 12 Coil Sets.

99/6

Post 2/6.
Knobs, 3/6

Covers all Channels, Bands 1 and 3. Valves used: PCC84, R.F. double triode, cascode R.F. amplifier, PCF80, triode pentode f.c. and mixer. I.F. output 33-38 Mc/s. Easily modified to other I.F. outputs. Full instructions and circuit diagram supplied.

BAND III CONVERTERS

BELOW HALF PRICE!

2 valves and metal rectifiers, metal case. Contains power pack for 200-250 v. A.C.
List £8/10/–.
LASKY'S PRICE 79/6

LARGE RANGE OF TAPE DECKS

Collaro "Tape Transcripter", £20
Truvox 22 gns.
Lane, £18/10/-.
Brenell, 18 gns.
And all other makes.

12-CHANNEL TV TUNERS

Famous make. Covers Bands I and III. Complete with valves EF80 and ECC81. Ceramic valve holders, finest quality components. Switch and fine tuning. I.F. output 20-25 Mc/s. Freq. coverage 50-87 Mc/s. and 175-215 Mc/s. Full details and circuit diagram supplied.

Reduced to **79/6**
Post 3/6. KNOBS 2/9 extra.

Also another Tuner using PCC84 and PCF80, I.F. output 33-38 Mc/s. Complete with valves and diagram, 99/6. Post 3/6.

TELETRON BAND III CONVERTERS

TELETRON CONVERTER COIL SET

MK. I. For use with TRF and S'het Band I TV sets. Uses two Z719. Circuit diagram alignments, full details supplied. **15/-**
Post 1/6.

MK. I. Complete Kit to build this converter, drilled chassis, condensers, resistances, coils, 2-EF80 valves, etc., with circuit diagram and instructions. **48/6**
Post 1/6.
Drilled chassis only, 3/9.

Mk. II. Uses latest type valves. Cascode R.F. amp. and triode pentode F.C. PCC84 and PCF80, etc. The COIL SET **17/6**

COMPLETE KIT. Including drilled chassis, valves and diagram, **59/6**
Post 1/6.
Circuit diagram only, 3d.

VALRADIO TV TUNERS

Full range, all I.F. freq., series or parallel heaters, **£6**
Post 3/6.

MORE MONEY-SAVING LASKY BARGAINS ON NEXT PAGE

EVERYTHING FOR HOME CONSTRUCTOR & SERVICEMAN

LASKY'S RADIO

LATEST BRENELL TAPE EQUIPMENT

Deck. 3-speed, 3 motors, record and play back. 18 Gns.

Amplifier Mk. II. 5 watts, for use with 3 ohms speaker. Magic eye. 18½ Gns.

Carrying Case, £4/18/-.

Complete equipment with mike and tape, in carrying case, ready for use. 51 Gns.

Full details on request.

LARGE STOCK OF TRANSISTORS

Lowest prices. Fully guaranteed. By Mullard, S.T.C., etc.

SUB-MINIATURE TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS, 4 to 1 ratio. Each **4/6**

FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

All 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. primary, finest quality, fully guaranteed.

6.3 v. 1.5 amp.	5/11
6.3 v. 2 amp.	7/6
6.3 v. 1 amp.	4/6
0-30 volts	19/6

R1155 RECEIVERS

NOW AVAILABLE ON EASY TERMS

In original wood transit cases.

Brand New	£11 19 6
Secondhand, Grade I	£9 19 6
Ditto, Grade 2	£7 19 6

Carr. 12/6.

Power Pack and Output Stage with 6½in. Speaker.. £5 5 0

Special Bargain

3-WATT AC/DC MIDGET AMPLIFIER

Push pull, very high gain. 4 valves: two UL41 (p.p.), UCH42, UAF42. Input voltage 100/100 A.C./D.C. Easily converted to 230 v. Ideal for record players, tape recorders, baby alarms, etc. Supplied fully assembled with valves, circuit diagram and details.

REDUCED TO **50/-** Carr. 5/-.

REMPLOY INSTRUMENT SOLDERING IRONS. 200-250 v. Neon indicator light in handle. **19/3**

GERMANIUM CRYSTAL DIODES

GEX.00	1/6
GEX.34	3/6
GEX.54 and OA71	5/-
WG4A	3/6
WG4B	4/-
WG5A and B	5/-
WG6A	5/-

PROJECTION T.V. UNITS

(Mullard.) Consisting of optical unit and E.H.T. unit, complete with valves and C.R. tube. Limited quantity. Full details on request.

LASKY'S PRICE **£21** Carr. 21/-

PORTABLE GRAM AMPLIFIER

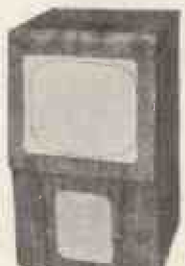
Uses 3 latest miniature valves, U78, N78, DH77. Volume, bass and treble controls; extension L.S. socket and internal L.S. switch, indicator lamp. Mounted on wood baffle, overall size 14×4½in. with speaker centralised. All top quality new components. For A.C. mains, 200-250 v. Ideal for portable record players, input will match Monarch, RC54, 3/554, etc.

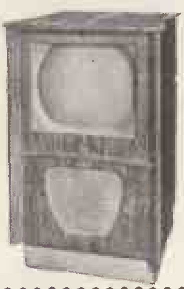
Price, complete with 3 new Osram valves, 7×4in. Goodmans elliptical speaker, metal speaker grille, mains lead, and knobs. **£5/9/6** Carr. 5/-

MAGNIFICENT VALUE IN TV CABINETS

THE DE LUXE. Complete with mask, glass, castors, shelf, bearers, C.R.T. neck end protector, back, speaker, fret and baffle board. Finished in beautiful figured medium light or dark walnut veneer, with high polish. Suitable for most home constructor TV Receivers, including the "Viewmaster," "Practical Television," "Tele-King," "Magnaview," "Wireless World," etc. Supplied with cut-out for 14in., 16in. and 17in. C.R. tubes at no extra cost. An allowance of 4/6 will be made if the mask is not required. Inside dim.: Depth 16½in., width 17¾in., Height 28in. Overall height 32in. Width 18¾in. Adaptor frames for fitting 9in. or 10in. C.R. tubes available if required.

LASKY'S PRICE **£8/10/-** Carriage 12/6.





THE ROTHESAY. Outstanding contemporary design. Absolutely rigid construction throughout with the finest laminated woods, veneered in walnut, polished light, medium or dark shade. Fitted with gold anodised speaker grille. C.R.T. aperture frame is detachable, supplied to suit any size tube to order. NOTE SIZES: Outside dim.: 34½in. high, 21¾in. wide, 21½in. deep. Inside dim.: 18¾in. wide, 19½in. deep. Size of top: 22½ × 21¾in. Thickness ½in.

LASKY'S PRICE **£9/19/6** Carriage 15/-.

WITH FULL-LENGTH DOORS veneered both sides, polished to match the cabinet and mounted with full-length piano hinges. £14/9/6. H.P. Terms arranged for any of above Cabinets.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

All 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. primary, finest quality, fully guaranteed.

MBA/3. 350-0-350 v. 80 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 2 a. Both filaments tapped at 4 volts. 19/6.

MBA/7. 250-0-250 v. 80 mA. 6.3 v. 3 a., 5 v. 2 a. Both filaments tapped at 4 volts. 19/6.

AT/3. Auto trans. 0-10-120, 200-230-240 v. 100 watts. 19/6.

MT/340. Tapped input 200/250 v. 300-0-300, 100 mA., 5 v. 3 amp., 6.3 v. 1.5 amp. 16/6.

MT/341. Tapped input 250-0-250, 120 mA., 6.3 v. 5 amps., fully shrouded. 27/6.

MAKERS' SURPLUS TV COMPONENT BARGAINS

WIDE ANGLE 38 mm.

Line E.H.T. trans., ferrox-cube core, 9-16 kV.	25/-
Scanning Coils, low imp. line and frame	25/-
Ferrox-cube cored Scanning Coils and Line Output Trans., 10-15 kV, EY51 winding. Line Trans. incorporates width and linearity control. Complete with circuit diagram the pair	50/-
Frame Output Transformer	6/6
Scanning Coils low imp. line and frame	17/6
Frame or line blocking osc. transformer	4/6
Focus Magnets Ferrox-dure	19/6
P.M. Focus Magnets, Iron Cored	19/6
Duomag Focalisers	22/6
300 m/a. Smoothing chokes	15/-
Electromagnetic focus coil with combined scan coils	25/-

STANDARD 35 mm.

Line Output Transformers. No E.H.T.	12/6
Line Output Transformers 6.9 kV. E.H.T. and 6.3 v. winding. Ferrox-cube	19/6
Scanning coils. Low imp. line and frame	12/6
Ditto by Igranic	14/6
Frame or line blocking oscillator transformer	4/6
Frame output transformer	7/6
Focus Magnets:	
Without Vernier	12/6
With Vernier	17/6
Focus Coils, Electro-magnetic	12/6
200 m/a. Smoothing Chokes	10/6

FAMOUS AMPLIFIERS

BUILT ON T.C.C. PRINTED CIRCUITS

All specified components used, with your choice of transformers and chokes. Fully assembled and ready for use.

The MULLARD 510. Price, according to transformers used, from 15 GNS. The Book, 3/6.

OSRAM 912. From 19 GNS. The Book, 4/-, post free.

All components available separately, also printed Circuits.

COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS For building the MULLARD 510 Amplifier can be supplied for from 12 GNS. Details on request.

BAND III AERIALS. All types, outdoor or indoor, also Diplexes, Crossover Boxes, Co-axial Plugs, Socket and Cable.

HIRE PURCHASE TERMS AVAILABLE

on certain items. Write stating requirements.

LASKY'S RADIO

LASKY'S (HARROW RD.) LTD.

TWO ADDRESSES FOR PERSONAL CALLERS

OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY EARLY CLOSING: THURSDAY.

42 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.1.
Nearest Station: Goodge Street, MUSeum 2605

370 HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, W.9.
(Opposite Paddington Hospital) LAD 4075 and CUN 1979

ALL MAIL ORDERS TO HARROW ROAD PLEASE

HERE IS "SOUND REALITY"

Stern's "fidelity" Tape Recorder

UNDOUBTEDLY THE BEST VALUE YET OFFERED

- Extension speaker sockets are provided
- Has dual input channels for mixing
- Monitoring provided for
- Will play the new pre-recorded tapes
- Provides 2 hours playing time at 3¾in. or 1 hour at 7½in. per second.
- Case contains concealed pocket to accommodate Mike, Mains Lead and spare reel of Tape.

GUARANTEED FOR 12 MTHS. (B.V.A. VALVES 90 DAYS)

SEND S.A.E. FOR ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIPTIVE LEAFLETS

PRICE COMPLETE READY FOR USE £43

TERMS: £11 Deposit and 9 months of £3/18/3, or £21/10/- Deposit and 12 months of £1/19/10. Carr. and ins. is £1/10/- extra, but we return £1 on return of packing case.

The following items form complete Recorder. Plus attractive Carrying Case.

THE TRUVOX MODEL TR7U TAPE DECK

3 Shaded-Pole motors. Drop-in Tape Loading. Push Button Control. Separate Push Button Brake. Fast forward and fast reverse. Silent drive eliminating Wow and Flutter. Half Track working and 2 speeds, 3¾in. and 7½in. per sec. Positive Azimuth Adjustment. Overall size only 14½ x 12¾in. Available for £23/2/-.

THE MODEL T.R.I./F. AMPLIFIER

Has been expressly designed to meet the requirements of enthusiasts for fidelity reproduction, and in particular to CORRECTLY operate the above TRUVOX DECK. It is supplied complete with a matched Elliptical 3 ohm P.M. Speaker, it incorporates an efficient Tone Control arrangement and has a Magic Eye Indicator (Operative on Record). A Co-axial Socket is also incorporated for MONITORING on Record, and this can also be used to feed an external amplifier. The Amplifier can also be used for high quality reproduction of gramophone records direct from a gram unit. Available for £14/14/-.

ACOS CRYSTAL MICROPHONE, MODEL MIC.33.1 Price £2/10/-.

1,200 ft. REEL OF SCOTCH BOY or E.M.I. MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE. Price £1/15/-.

HOME CONSTRUCTORS ! ! YOU CAN BUILD THE COMPLETE RECORDER FOR £40/-/-

TERMS: £10 Deposit and 9 months of £3/13/4, or £20 Deposit and 12 months of £1/17/1.

The Truvox **TAPE DECK** and the **Quality Amplifier** are supplied tested and ready for use, and the actual assembly of the Tape Recorder is extremely simple, involving only a few connections. Step-by-step connection chart is supplied for this purpose.

If you have your own Cabinet WE WILL SUPPLY: **The TRUVOX TAPE DECK, the TAPE AMPLIFIER, MATCHED SPEAKER,** and 1,200ft. of E.M.I. TAPE for £33/10/- plus £1/10/- carr. and ins., £1 of which is refunded on return of case.

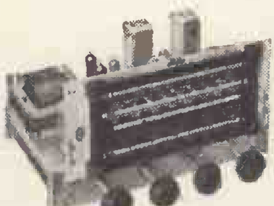
TERMS: £8/8/- Deposit and 9 months of £3/1/4, or £16/15/- Deposit and 12 months of £1/11/1.

Modernise your old Radiogram

WE OFFER the latest 3 SPEED AUTOCHANGERS with modern AM and AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS and matched P.M. SPEAKERS at REDUCED PRICES. (H.P. Terms available.) A good varied selection is available . . . SEND S.A.E. for full DETAILS.

TWO REALLY GENUINE PRICE REDUCTIONS

A BULK PURCHASE ENABLES US TO OFFER these RECEIVER CHASSIS at SUCH LOW PRICES. Each is BRAND NEW and FULLY GUARANTEED.

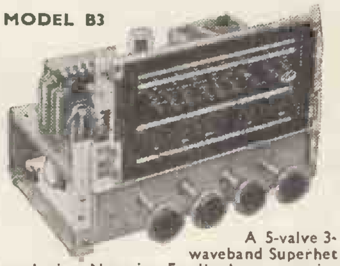


MODEL AW3-7

A 7-valve 3-waveband superhet chassis having a Push-Pull stage for approximately 6 watts output. PRICE **£12-19-6**

H.P. TERMS: Deposit £6/9/9 and 8 monthly payments of 18/9. Plus 7/6 carr. & ins.

MODEL B3



A 5-valve 3-waveband Superhet employing Negative Feedback over entire Audio Stages and having a single valve type 6BW6 output for approximately 4 watts. PRICE **£11-11-0**

H.P. TERMS: Deposit £5/15/6 and 7 monthly payments of 19/4. Plus 7/6 carr. & ins.

THESE CHASSIS HAVE "GRAM" POSITION and are IDEAL REPLACEMENT CHASSIS FOR THAT "OLD RADIOGRAM"—Send S.A.E. for complete details.

NEW ! ! A COMBINED AM and FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS of EXCEPTIONAL HIGH QUALITY and VERY PLEASING APPEARANCE. PRICE IS ONLY £21/10/-. SEND S.A.E. for full details.

THE ARMSTRONG FC48

A high-quality replacement Radio or Radiogram Chassis having provision for an FM Feeder Unit and incorporating separate BASS and TREBLE CONTROLS. PRICE ASSEMBLED and READY FOR USE **£25/2/0**

(Plus 7/6 carr. and insurance.)

TERMS: £6/6/- Deposit and 9 months of £2/6/- or £12/11/- Deposit and 12 months of £1/3/3.

Open Monday to Friday 9 a.m.—6 p.m. Saturday 9 a.m.—1 p.m.

STERN RADIO LIMITED

AMPLIFIERS PRE-AMPLIFIERS

HIGH FIDELITY FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR

TUNING UNITS RADIORECEIVERS

—COMPLETE KITS OF PARTS FOR THE "Hi-Fi" ENTHUSIAST—

The MULLARD '5-10' MAIN AMPLIFIER

This is the very latest design and needs no recommendation from us. Our Kit is complete to Mullard's specification, including the latest GILSON ULTRA LINEAR OUTPUT TRANSFORMER and the entire MULLARD Valve line up. ALL SPECIFIED COMPONENTS are supplied. PRICE OF COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS (Plus 5/- carr. and ins.) **£11/11/0**

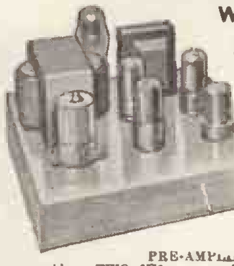
STERN'S "fidelity" PRE-AMPLIFIER TONE CONTROL UNIT

"A design for the music lover"

Briefly it has inputs for all types of MICROPHONES, HIGH and LOW GAIN PICK UPS and a RADIO TUNING UNIT. It incorporates (a) GRAM EQUALISING CONTROL. (b) STEEPCUT FILTER; (c) Continuously variable BASS and TREBLE CONTROLS and a variable OUTPUT CONTROL which enables its use with any type of Amplifier.

PRICE OF COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS (Plus 5/- carr. and ins.) **£6/6/0** WE ALSO OFFER IT ASSEMBLED, READY FOR USE, £8/-/-. (Plus 5/- carr. and ins.)

STERN'S HIGH QUALITY 8-10 WATT POWER AMPLIFIER



Comprises the MAIN AMPLIFIER of our very popular 8-10 watt design, which we have modified with the express purpose of its use with the "fidelity" PRE-AMPLIFIER illustrated alongside. TWO 6V6s are used in push-pull and the resultant reproduction is genuinely in the HIGH fidelity class yet the total cost is ridiculously low.

PRICE OF COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS (Main Amplifier only) (Plus 5/- carr. and ins.) **£7/7/0**

The full SPECIFICATION and BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS for these three Units are available for 1/6 each. THEY include COMPONENT PRICE LISTS and simple "wire-to-wire" PRACTICAL DIAGRAMS.

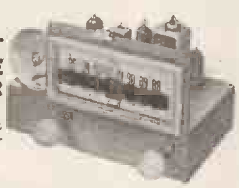
SPECIAL PRICE REDUCTIONS . . . FOR PURCHASERS OF A COMPLETE "Hi-Fi" AMPLIFIER

WE WILL SUPPLY (a) COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS to build THE MULLARD "5-10" MAIN AMPLIFIER and the STERN'S "fidelity" PRE-AMPLIFIER-TONE CONTROL UNIT for £16/16/- (plus 7/6 carr. and ins.), or we will supply THE TWO UNITS MADE UP and READY FOR USE for £19/19/- (plus 7/6 carr. and ins.). Terms: Deposit £9/19/6 and 12 monthly payments of 18/7, or £5 Deposit and 9 monthly payments of £1/16/7.

(b) COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS to build the HIGH QUALITY 8-10 WATT POWER AMPLIFIER and the "fidelity" PRE-AMPLIFIER-TONE CONTROL UNIT for £13 (plus 7/6 carr. and ins.) or we will supply THE TWO UNITS MADE UP and READY FOR USE for £15/15/- (plus 7/6 carr. and ins.). Terms: Deposit £7/17/6. 10 monthly payments of 17/9, or £4 Deposit and 9 monthly payments of £1/8/9.

QUALITY OF THIS NATURE HAS NEVER BEFORE BEEN OFFERED AT SUCH LOW COST.

AN F.M. TUNING UNIT for the HOME CONSTRUCTOR



STERN'S "fidelity." A well designed unit that can be completely built for **£10/0/0**

A design comprising a 5-valve line-up, using the latest type valves and incorporates the MULLARD PERMEABILITY TUNING HEART and a "Magic Eye" Tuning Indicator. The performance of this Tuner is genuinely up to the new standard of similar Units now being offered at about £20. Attractively finished in "Hammered gold." The complete SPECIFICATION and BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS are available for 1/6, "wire-to-wire" Diagrams are included. All Components are available for sale separately. WE SUPPLY THIS TUNER ASSEMBLED and READY FOR USE. Terms, Deposit £7/5/- and 9 monthly payments of 18/4, or £3/18/- Deposit and 9 months of £1/5/11. **£14/10/0**

A design for a COMBINED AM-FM TUNER precisely similar in appearance to the above will be available at end of June. The HOME CONSTRUCTOR will be able to build this for £13/10/-. It provides complete coverage of the F.M. Waveband, and the MEDIUM WAVEBAND, thereby giving a good selection of foreign stations.

A COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS to BUILD STERN'S "HIGH QUALITY" 8-10 WATT AMPLIFIER

Has power supply available for Radio Tuning Unit.

Price of COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS (plus 5/- carr. and ins.) **£7/10/0**

WE ALSO OFFER IT ASSEMBLED and READY FOR USE for (plus 5/- carr. and ins.) **£9/10/0**

This amplifier has proved one of the most popular models yet offered to the HOME CONSTRUCTOR. It provides really excellent reproduction up to 8 watts, employing 6V6s in push-pull and incorporating negative feedback. Provides for the use of both 3 and 15 ohm speakers. The complete SPECIFICATION and BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS are available for 1/6. "Wire-to-wire" Diagrams are included and all Components are available separately.

109-115 FLEET ST., LONDON, E.C.4.

Phone: CENtral 5812-3-4.

STERN'S "COMPACT 5" AMPLIFIERS

EXPRESSLY DEVELOPED FOR VERY HIGH QUALITY REPRODUCTION OF GRAM. RECORDS AND PARTICULARLY SUITABLE FOR HIGH QUALITY REPRODUCTION OF THE F.M. TRANSMISSIONS: TWO MODELS ARE AVAILABLE:

The "Compact 5-2" A 2-stage high sensitivity amplifier having SEPARATE BASS and TREBLE CONTROLS and designed to give up to approx. 5 watts with very pleasing quality. PRICE £5/15/- (plus 5/- carr. and ins.)

The "Compact 5-3" A 3-stage version of the "5-2" model but in this case having an additional stage and incorporating negative feedback. PRICE £6/16/-. (plus 5/- carr. and ins.)

The Amplifiers are compact and very attractively designed, having a Bronze/Gold finish with a fully engraved front panel by which the entire Amplifier is conveniently mounted into a Cabinet, occupying no more space than a conventional Tone Control Unit. Fully described in our Leaflets.

POWER SUPPLY A separate small Unit is available and this in addition to supplying power to the Amplifier has additional power available for RADIO TUNING UNIT etc. **PRICE £2/10/-.**

STERN'S BATTERY PORTABLE for the HOME CONSTRUCTOR

This is a completely NEW DESIGN and we cannot at the time of going to press produce an illustration. It incorporates the NEW "ECONOMY" MINIATURE VALVES, and these have about half the battery consumption of the standard valve line-up normally incorporated in this type of Portable Set—batteries will therefore last about TWICE AS LONG. The Set comprises a 4-valve Superhet design covering both LONG and MEDIUM WAVEBANDS and incorporates a Goodmans 5in. PM Speaker. Tone therefore is very good whilst volume and station selection are excellent. Accommodated in a robust but very attractive rexine covered ATTACHE CASE. THE COMPLETE RECEIVER (including ATTACHE CASE) can be built for **£8/12/6**

The ASSEMBLY MANUAL which contains "wire-to-wire" diagrams is available for 1/6. ALL COMPONENTS are available for sale separately.

STERN'S POWER SUPPLY UNITS

Two Units are available. TYPE "A" UNIT. . . . Incorporates type 6X5 Valve and provides 250-300 volts at up to 70 mA. and 6.3 volts at 3½ amps.

PRICE OF COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS **£2/9/6**

ASSEMBLED AND READY FOR USE (Carriage and insurance 2/6 extra) **£2/17/6**

TYPE "B" UNIT. Incorporates type EZ81 valve and provides 250-300 volts at up to 100 mA. and 6.3 volts at 3½ amps.

PRICE OF COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS **£2/15/0**

ASSEMBLED AND READY FOR USE (Carriage and insurance is 2/6 extra) **£3/3/0**

The WIRING DIAGRAM IS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY FOR 9d. It contains all relative data.

RECORD PLAYERS

THE VERY LATEST MODELS ARE OFFERED AT **GREATLY REDUCED PRICES**

★ TRANSCRIPTION UNITS ★ 3- and 4-SPEED AUTOCHANGER ★ AUTOCHANGERS with MANUAL CONTROL POSITION.

Send S.A.E. for ILLUSTRATED and DESCRIPTIVE LEAFLET.

SPECIAL CASH ONLY OFFER!!

A PORTABLE AMPLIFIER CASE

CONTAINING A MODERN HIGH-QUALITY GRAM AMPLIFIER FOR ONLY **£8/7/6** (Plus 5/- carr. & ins.) INCLUDING A MATCHED 6½in. P.M. SPEAKER.

The Portable Case (with room to house Autochanger.) **£3/17/6** (plus 4/- carr.)

Amplifier with Speaker, has separate Bass and Treble Controls, **£4/12/6** (plus 4/- carr.)

Send S.A.E. for ILLUSTRATED and DESCRIPTIVE leaflet.

EXCEPTIONAL OFFER FOR CASH ONLY

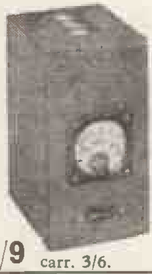
The B.S.R. MONARCH 3-SPEED AUTOCHANGER is offered for **£7/7/0** (plus 5/- carr. and ins.)

- These units will autochange on all three speeds, 7in., 10in. and 12in.
- They play MIXED 7in., 10in. and 12in. records.
- They have separate sapphires for L.P. and 78 r.p.m. which are moved into position by a single switch.
- Minimum baseboard size required 14 × 12½in., with height above 5½in., and height below baseboard 2½in. A bulk purchase enables us to offer these BRAND NEW UNITS at this exceptional price.

R.S.C. BATTERY CHARGING EQUIPMENT

All for A.C. MAINS 200-250v., 50 c/s. Guaranteed 12 months.

ASSEMBLED CHARGER
6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps. Fitted Ammeter and selector plug for 6 v. or 12 v. Louvred metal case, finished attractive hammer blue. Ready for use with mains and output leads, Double Fused. Onlu **46/9** carr. 3/6.



ASSEMBLED CHARGERS

6 v. 1 amp.	19/9
6 v. or 12 v. 1 amp.	25/9
6 v. 2 amps.	29/9
6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps.	38/9
6 v. or 12 v. 4 amps.	56/9

Above ready for use. Carr. 2/9.

HEAVY DUTY KIT
12 v. 30 amp. Suitable for garage or firm with a number of vehicles. Mains input 200/250 v. 50 c/s. Outputs 12 v. 15 amp. twice. Consists of Mains Trans. 2 Metal Rectifiers. 2 Meters. 4 Fuses. 4 Terminals. 2 Rheostats and circuit. Only 9 gns., carr. 15/-.

BATTERY CHARGER KITS
Consisting of Mains Transformer, F.W. Bridge, Metal Rectifier, well ventilated steel case, Fuses, Fuse-holders, Grommets, panels and circuit. Carr. 2/6 extra.

6 v. or 12 v. 1 amp.	22/9
6 v. 2 amps.	25/9
6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps.	31/6
6 v. or 12 v. 4 amps.	49/9

BATTERY CHARGER KIT
Consisting of F.W. Bridge Rectifier 6/12 v. 5 a. Mains Trains., 0–9–15 v. 6 a. output, and variable charge rheostat with knob. Only 45/9. Post 3/-.

Assembled 6 v. or 12 v. 4 amps.
Fitted Ammeter and variable charge selector. Also selector plug for 6 v. or 12 v. charging. Double fused. Well ventilated steel case with blue hammer finish. Ready for use with mains and output leads. **69/6** Carr. 3/9.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

L.T. Types		6/12 v. 6 a.	19/9
2/6 v. ½ a.h.w.	1/9	6/12 v. 10 a.	25/9
6/12 v. ½ a.h.w.	2/9	**H.T. Type H.W.**	
F.W. Bridge Types		120 v. 40 mA.	3/9
6/12 v. 1 a.	5/9	250 v. 50 mA.	5/9
6/12 v. 2 a.	8/9	250 v. 80 mA.	7/9
6/12 v. 3 a.	12/9	250 v. 150 mA.	9/9
6/12 v. 4 a.	14/9	300 v. 275 mA.	12/11

CO-AXIAL CABLE. 75 ohms, ¼in., 8d. yard. Twin screened feeder, 11d. yard.

5 CORE FLEX. Henleys circular rubber 14/36. Each lead colour coded. 1/6 yd.

T.V. CABINETS. For 15, 16 or 17in. tube. Table model with doors, 79/6, carr. 7/6. Table type for 12in. tube, 27/6, carr. 5/6. All leading manufacturers surplus.

SILVER MICA CONDENSERS. 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 50, 100, 120, 150, 180, 200, 250, 300, 330, 400, 470, 500, 1,000 pfd. (.001μF), .002 mfd. (2,000 pfd.). .005 mfd., .01mfd. All at 6d. each, 3/9 doz. one type.

DIAL BULBS, M.E.S., 8 v. 0.2 a., 6/9 doz. 6.5 v. 0.3 a., 6/9 doz.

ELECTROLYTICS (current production). NOT Ex Govt.

Tubular Types		Can Types	
8μF 450 v.	1/9	8 mfd. 600 v.	2/11
8 mfd. 500 v.	2/6	16 mfd. 350 v.	1/11
16μF 350 v.	2/3	16μF 450 v.	2/9
16μF 450 v.	2/9	16 mfd. 500 v.	3/9
16μF 500 v.	3/9	32μF 350 v.	2/11
32μF 350v.	3/9	32 mfd. 450 v.	4/9
32 mfd. 500 v.	5/9	100 mfd. 450 v.	4/9
8-16μF 500 v.	4/11	8-8μF 450 v.	2/9
25μF 25 v.	1/3	8-16μF 450 v.	2/11
50μF 12 v.	1/3	16-16μF 450 v.	3/11
50 mfd. 25 v.	1/9	32-32μF 350 v.	4/9
50μF 50 v.	1/9	32-32μF 450 v.	5/9
100 mfd. 12 v.	1/9	60-100 mfd. 350 v.	6/11
100 mfd. 25 v.	2/3	64-120 mfd. 350 v.	7/6
6,000 mfd. 6 v.	3/11	100-200 mfd. 275 v.	6/11

Many others in stock.

VOLUME CONTROLS with long spindles, all values, less switch, 2/9' with S.P. switch, 3/9.

VIBRATORS. Oak 2 v. 7 pin. synchronous, 7/9.

EX GOVT. E.H.T. CONDENSERS
.1 mfd. plus 1 mfd. 8,000 v., large blocks (common negative isolated) 9/6

EX GOVT. METAL BLOCK PAPER CONDENSERS

2 mfd. 500 v.	1/9	8 mfd. 500 v.	5/9
4 mfd. 500 v.	2/3	10 mfd. 500 v.	5/9
4 mfd. 1,000 v.	3/9	8-8 mfd. 500 v.	5/11
4 mfd. 1,500 v.	5/9		

4 mfd. 400 v. plus 2 mfd. 250 v. 1/11

EX GOVT. VALVES. VR137, EA50, EB34, 11d.; SP61 2/3; 4SHA 1/3; EL32 3/9; VS110 1/11; MU14 7/9; KT44 4/9; 6I5 3/9; 6V6G 5/9; 5Y3G, 5U4G, 6K7G, 2/11.

EX GOVT. UNITS, type RDF1 in original sealed cartons with 14 valves including 5Z4G, etc., trans., L.F. choke, Rectifier, etc., etc. We cannot enter into correspondence regarding these units which represent a really exceptional bargain at 29/9. Carr. 7/6.

OIL FILLED BLOCK CONDENSERS
Bryce 11-7 mfd. 500 v. New unused Govt. surplus, only 5/9 each.

EX GOVT. MAINS TRANSFORMERS
All 230 v. 50 c/s. input

120-0-120 v. 40 mA.	5/9
300-0-300 v. 150 mA., 4 v. 3 a.	9/9
250-0-250 v. 80 mA., 6.3 v. 3 a., 6.3 v. 1 a. Potted 4½-3½-3in.	11/9
460 v. 200 mA., 6.3 v. 5 a.	22/9

0-16-18-20 v. 35 a., 79/6. Carriage 7/6 extra.

MANUFACTURERS SURPLUS TRANSFORMERS
Fully shrouded upright. Primary 200-230-250 v. Sec. 425-0-425 v. 150 mA. 6.3 v. 3 a., 5 v. 3 a., 33/9. Clamped type 325-0-325 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 3.5 a., 5 v. 2 a. Wearite 19/9. 275-0-275 v. 60 mA., 6.3 v. 2.5 a. Midget, 2½ × 3 × 2½in. approx., 11/9. Post 2/9.

EX GOVT. SMOOTHING CHOKES

250 mA., 5 H., 50 ohms	12/9
250 mA., 3 H., 50 ohms	8/9
150 mA., 10 H., 50 ohms	10/11
150 mA., 6-10 H., 150 ohms, Tropicalised	6/9
100 mA., 10 H., 100 ohms, Parmeko	6/9
100 mA., 5 H., 200 ohms, Tropicalised	3/11
50 mA., 50 H., 1,000 ohms	6/9
L.T. type 1 amp., 2 ohms	2/9

SPECIAL OFFERS. Small 2 gang variables .0005 mfd., 4/9. 8-8 mfd., 450 v. Electrolytics (midget) in lots of six, 1/6 ea.

R.S.C. BATTERY TO MAINS CONVERSION UNITS

Type BM1. An all dry battery eliminator. Size 5½ × 4½ × 2in. approx. Completely replaces batteries supplying 1.4 v. and 90 v. where A.C. mains 200-250 √. 50 c/s. is available. **Suitable for all battery portable receivers requiring 1.4 v. and 90 v.** This includes latest low consumption types. Complete kit with diagrams 39/9, or ready for use, 46/9.

Type BM2. Size 8 × 5½ × 2½in. Supplies 120 v., 90 v., and 60 v., 40 mA. and 2 v. 0.4 a. to 1 amp. fully smoothed. **THEREBY COMPLETELY REPLACING BOTH H.T. BATTERIES AND L.T. 2v. ACCUMULATORS** when connected to A.C. mains supply 200-250 v. 50 c/s. SUITABLE FOR ALL BATTERY RECEIVERS normally using 2 v. accumulator. Complete kit with diagrams and instructions 49/9 or ready for use 59/6.

PLESSEY DUAL CONCENTRIC 12in. P.M. SPEAKERS. (15 ohms), consisting of a high quality 12in. speaker, of orthodox design supporting a small elliptical speaker ready wired with choke and condensers to act as tweeter. This high fidelity unit is highly recommended for use with our A8 or any similar amplifier. Rating is 10 watts. Price only £5/17/6.

MAINS ENERGISED SPEAKERS R.A. 2-3 ohms. 8in. Field 600 ohms., 10/9. 10in. Field 1,500 ohms., 23/9.

R.S.C. TRANSFORMERS

FULLY GUARANTEED. INTERLEAVED AND IMPREGNATED

MAINS TRANSFORMERS
Primaries 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s.

FULLY SHROUDED UPRIGHT MOUNTING

250-0-250 v. 60 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a., Midget type, 2½-3-3in.	17/6
350-0-350 v. 70 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a.	19/9
250-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v.-4 v. 4 a., c.t., 0-4-5 v. 3 a.	25/9
250-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a.	23/9
250-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 6 a., 5 v. 3 a., for R1355 conversion	31/–
300-0-300 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a.	23/9
300-0-300 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 v. 4 a., c.t., 0-4-5 v. 3 a.	26/9
350-0-350 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a.	23/9
300-0-300 v. 130 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., c.t., 6.3 v. 1 a., suitable for Mullard 510 Amplifier	33/9
350-0-350 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v.-4 v., 4 a., c.t., 0-4-5 v. 3 a.	26/9
350-0-350 v. 150 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a.	33/9
350-0-350 v. 150 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 3 a.	33/9
425-0-425 v. 200 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., c.t., 6.3 v. 4 a. c.t., 5 v. 3 a., suitable Williamson Amplifier, etc.	49/9
450-0-450 v. 250 mA., 6.3 v. 6 a., 6.3 v. 6 a., 5 v. 3 a.	69/6

TOP SHROUDED DROP-THROUGH TYPE

250-0-250 v. 70 mA., 6.3 v. 2.5 a.	13/9
260-0-260 v. 70 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a.	16/9
350-0-350 v. 80 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a.	18/9
250-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a.	22/9
300-0-300 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v.-4 v. 4 a., c.t., 0-4-5 v. 3 a.	23/9
350-0-350 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a. c.t., 5 v. 3 a.	22/9
350-0-350 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v.-4 v. 4a. c.t., 0-4-5 v. 3 a.	23/9
350-0-350 v. 150 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a.	29/9

E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS, 2,500 v. 5 mA., 2-0-2 v. 1.1 a., 2-0-2 v. 1.1 a., for VCR97, VCR517 36/6

FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS
Primaries 200-250 v. 50 c/s.

6.3 v. 1.5 a.	5/9	0-2-4-5-6.3 v. 4 a.	16/9
6.3 v. 2 a.	7/6		
0-4-6.3 v. 2 a.	7/9	6.3 v. 6 a.	17/6
6.3 v. 3 a.	8/11	12 v. 3 a. or 24 v. 1.5 a.	17/6
12 v. 1 a.	7/9		

CHARGER TRANSFORMERS
All with 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s. Primaries: 0-9-15 v. 1½ a., 11/9; 0-9-15 v. 3 a., 16/9; 0-3.5-9-17 v. 3 a., 17/9; 0-3.5-9-17 v. 4 a., 18/9; 0-9-15 v. 5 a., 19/9; 0-9-15 v. 6 a., 23/9.

ELIMINATOR TRANSFORMERS
Primaries 200-250 v. 50 c/s.

120 v. 40 mA., 5-0-5 v. 1 a.	14/9
90 v. 15 mA., 6-0-6 v., 250 mA.	9/11

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Midget Battery Pentode 66:1 for 3S4, etc.	3/6
Small Pentode, 5,000Ω to 3Ω	3/9
Standard Pentode, 5,000Ω to 3Ω	4/9
Standard Pentode, 8,000Ω to 3Ω	4/9
Multi-ratio 40 mA. 30:1, 45:1, 60:1, 90:1, Class B Push-Pull	5/6
Push-Pull 8 Watts 6V6 to 5 ohms	8/9
Push-Pull 10-12 Watts 6V6 to 3Ω or 15Ω	15/9
Push-Pull 10-12 Watts to match 6V6 to 3-5-8 or 15Ω	16/9
Push-Pull 15-18 Watts, sectionally wound, 6L6, KT66, etc., to 3 or 15 ohms	21/9
Push-Pull 10-15 Watts, Ultra Linear, designed for Mullard Amplifier 510	39/6
Push-Pull 20 Watt high-quality sectionally wound, 6L6, KT66, etc., to 3 or 15Ω	47/9
Williamson type exact to spec.	85/–

SMOOTHING CHOKES

250 mA., 5 H., 100 ohms	11/9
150 mA., 7-10 H., 250 ohms	11/9
100 mA., 10 H., 200 ohms	8/9
80 mA., 10 H., 350 ohms	5/6
60 mA., 10 H., 400 ohms	4/11

R.S.C. A6 ULTRA LINEAR 30 WATT AMPLIFIER

NEW 1956 DESIGN. HIGH FIDELITY PUSH-PULL UNIT EMPLOYING SIX VALVES. Tone Control Pre-amp stages are incorporated. Sensitivity is extremely high. Only 30 millivolts minimum input is required for full output. **THIS ENSURES THE SUITABILITY OF ANY TYPE OR MAKE OF MICROPHONE OR PICK-UP.** Separate Bass and Treble controls give both "lift" and "cut" with ample tone correction for long playing records. **AN OUTPUT SOCKET WITH PLUG IS INCLUDED FOR SUPPLY OF 300 v. 20 mA. and 6.3 v. 1.5 a. FOR A RADIO FEEDER UNIT.** Price in kit form with easy-th-follow wiring diagrams. Only **9 GNS.** Carr. 10/-. Or Factory built with 12 months' guarantee, 50/- extra. **TERMS ON ASSEMBLED UNITS** with extra input. **DEPOSIT** 28/9 and 9 monthly payments of 28/9. If required an extra input with associated vol. control can be provided so that two separate inputs such as "mike" and gram., etc., etc., can be simultaneously applied for mixing purposes. Extra cost of this 13/-. Cover as illustrated 17/6 extra.

Type 807 output valves are used with High Quality Sectionally wound output transformer specially designed for Ultra Linear operation. Negative feedback of 17 D.B. in main loop. **CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE FIGURES ARE EQUAL TO MOST EXPENSIVE UNITS AVAILABLE.** Frequency response ± 3 D.B., 30-20,000 c/cs., 12 D.B. "lift" at 50 c/cs., 12 D.B. "lift" at 12,000 c/cs., Hum and noise 70 D.B. down. Good quality reliable components used. Chassis finish blue crackle. Overall size 12 × 9 × 9in. approx. Power consumption 150 watts. For A.C. mains 200-230-250 v. 50 c/cs. Outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. **EQUALLY SUITABLE FOR THE CONNOISSEUR OR FOR LARGE HALLS, CLUBS, or OUTSIDE FUNCTIONS. IDEAL FOR USE WITH MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS SUCH AS STRING BASS, ELECTRONIC ORGAN, GUITAR, etc. FOR DANCE BANDS, GARRISON THEATRES, etc., etc.** We can supply Microphones, Speakers, Rotary Converters, etc., at keen cash prices or on terms with amplifiers.

EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED

R.S.C. TA1 HIGH QUALITY TAPE DECK AMPLIFIER

FOR ALL DECKS WITH HIGH IMPEDANCE RECORD/PLAYBACK AND ERASE HEADS. Snch as Lane, Truvox, etc., or matched to low impedance erase heads as fitted latest COLLARO TAPE TRANSCRIPTOR. Chassis size 12-7-3in. Overall size 12-7-6¼in. For 230-250 v. 50 c/cs. A.C. mains. Output for standard 2-3 ohm speaker. Only 15 millivolts input required for full recording. Only 2 millivolts minimum input required from recording head. Magic Eye recording level indicator. Provision for feeding P.A. amplifier. Can be used as gram. amplifier with input of 0.75 v. R.M.S. Negative feedback equalisation. Linear frequency response ± 3 D.B. 50-11,000 c/cs. Facilities for recordings at 15in., 7½in. or 3¾in. per second. Automatic equalisation at the turn of a knob. When switching from record to playback position automatic demagnetisation of heads is assured. PERFORMANCE IS COMPARABLE WITH UNITS AT OVER TWICE THE COST. LEAFLET 6d.

11 GNS. Ready for use Carr. 7/6

R.S.C. ULTRA LINEAR 12-WATT AMPLIFIER

NEW 1956 MODEL A8 HIGH-FIDELITY PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER WITH "BUILT-IN" TONE CONTROL, PRE-AMP. STAGES.

High sensitivity. Includes 5 valves (807 outputs), High Quality sectionally wound output transformer, specially designed for Ultra Linear operation, and reliable small condensers of current manufacture. INDIVIDUAL CONTROLS FOR BASS AND TREBLE "Lift" and "Cut." Frequency response ± 3 db. 30-30,000 c/cs. Six negative feedback loops. Hum level 71 db. down. ONLY 70 millivolts INPUT required for FULL OUTPUT. Suitable for use with all makes and types of pick-ups and practically all microphones Comparable with the very best designs. For STANDARD or LONG PLAYING RECORDS. For MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS such as STRING BASS, GUITARS, etc. OUTPUT SOCKET with plug provides 300 v. 20 mA. and 6.3 v. 1.5 a. For supply of a RADIO FEEDER UNIT. Size approx. 12-9-7in. For A.C. mains 200-230-250 v. 50 c/cs. Output for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Kit is complete to last nut. Chassis is fully punched. Full instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams supplied.

Unapproachable value at **£7/15/-** or factory built 45/- extra. Carriage 10/-. If required louvred metal cover with 2 carrying handles can be supplied for 17/6. TERMS ON ASSEMBLED UNITS with extra input as mentioned below. DEPOSIT £2/19/6 and nine monthly payments of £1. Where an extra input socket with associated volume control is required for mixing purposes this can be provided for 13/- extra.

GARRARD 3-SPEED AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGERS. Latest Model. Type RC110. Fitted high fidelity turnover crystal pick-up head. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Limited number. Brand new cartoned. Only £8/17/6, plus 5/6 carriage.

H.M.V. LONG PLAYING RECORD TURNTABLE COMPLETE WITH CRYSTAL PICK-UP (SAPPHIRE STYLUS). Speed 33⅓ r.p.m. BRAND NEW. CARTONED. Only £3/19/6 (approx. half price). Carr. 5/- (for 200-250 v. A.C. Mains).

MICROPHONES. High fidelity crystal types. Acos 33-1 hand or desk type, 50/-. Piezzo with heavy floor base and telescopic stem, £6/19/6.

BRAND NEW B.S.R MONARCH 3-SPEED MIXER AUTO-CHANGERS. With crystal pick-up and dual point sapphire stylii for standard or long playing records. Plays ten 7in., 10in. or 12in. intermixed. For A.C. mains 200-250 v. 50 c/cs. Supplied in sealed cartons with template and operating instructions, £7/15/- plus 3/6 carr.

WALNUT VENEERED CABINETS. Designed for above record changers with provision for housing amplifier and speaker. Attractive design. Limited number. Brand new cartoned, £3/19/6, carr. 7/6.

QUALITY AMPLIFIERS. 3-4 watt, specially designed for use with BSR or Garrard changers. Latest miniature type valves used. Separate Bass and Treble Controls and Vol. Control with mains switch. For A.C. 200-250 v. mains. Ready for use, only £3/19/6, carr. 3/6.

P.M. SPEAKERS. Suitable for use with above equipment. Elliptical 7 × 4in. with 2-3 ohms speech coil, 19/9 ea.

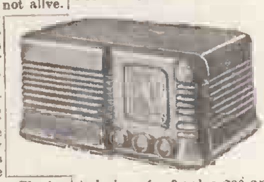
COLLARO HIGH FIDELITY MAGNETIC PICK-UPS. High Impedance, brand new, boxed at fraction of normal price. Only 31/-.

P.M. SPEAKERS. 2-3 ohm., 5in. Goodmans, 17/9, 6½in. R.A., 15/9, 8in. Rola, 19/9, 10in. R.A., 26/9, 12in. Plessey, 29/11.

R.S.C. 4-5 WATT HIGH GAIN AMPLIFIER TYPE A5

A highly sensitive 4-valve quality amplifier for the home, small club, etc. Only 50 millivolts input is required for full output so that it is suitable for use with the latest high-fidelity pick-up heads in addition to all other types of pick-ups and practically all mikes. Separate Bass and Treble controls are provided. These give full long playing record equalisation. Hum level is negligible, being 71 D.B. down, 15 D.B. of negative feedback is used. H.T. of 300 v. 26 mA. and L.T. of 6.3 v. 1.5 a. is available for the supply of a Radio Feeder Unit or Tape Deck pre-amplifier. For A.C. mains input of 200-230-250 v., 50 c/s. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Chassis is not alive. Kit is complete in every detail and includes fully punched chassis (with baseplate) with the blue hammer finish, and point-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Exceptional valne at only £4/15/-, or assembled ready for use 25/- extra, plus 3/6 carriage.

THE SKY FOUR T.R.F. RECEIVER



A design of a 3-valve 200-250 v. A.C. Mains receiver with selenium rectifier. For inclusion in either of cabinets illustrated above. It employs valves 6K7, SP61, 6F6G, and is specially designed for simplicity in wiring. Sensitivity and quality is well up to standard. Point-to-Point wiring diagrams, instructions and parts list, 1/9. This receiver can be built for a maximum of £4/19/6 including cabinet. Available in brown or cream bakelite, veneered walnut.

ROTARY CONVERTERS. 200 watts. Input 12 v. D.C. Output 230 v. 50 c/cs. A.C. Only 7 gns. Carr. 7/6.

DEFIANT RECORD PLAYING TURNTABLE COMPLETE WITH MAGNETIC PICK-UP. Pick-up is high impedance type. Unit is housed in a beautiful walnut veneered cabinet of attractive design. For all stgndard records (78 r.p.m.). Limited number. £5/17/6, carr. 7/6.

W.B. "STENTORIAN" HIGH FIDELITY P.M. SPEAKERS. HF1012, 10 watts, 15 ohm (or 3 ohm) speech coil. Where a really good quality speaker at a low price is required, we highly recommend this unit with an amazing performance, £4/10/9. Please state whether 3 ohm or 15 ohm required.

R.S.C.A7 3-4 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER

A highly sensitive 4-valve amplifier using negative feedback and having an excellent frequency response. Pre-amplifier and Tone Control stages are incorporated with separate Bass and Treble controls giving full tone compensation for Long Playing records. Snitable for any kind of pick-up including latest high fidelity types. H.T. of 250 v. 20 mA. and L.T. 6.3 v. 1 a. available for supply of Radio Feeder Unit, etc. ONLY 40 millivolts input required for full output. Fully isolated chassis with baseplate. For A.C. mains 200-250 v. 50 cycles, Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Complete kit of parts with point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Only £3/15/-, carr. 3/6 or factory built 22/6 extra.

SUPERHET FEEDER UNIT

Design of a high quality Radio Tuner Unit (specially suitable for use with any of our Amplifiers). A Triode Heptode F/changer is used. Pentode I.F., and double Diode Second Detector. Delayed A.V.C. Ae./Grid F/C Coupling is by bottom end Condenser Coupling giving freedom from alignment troubles when Ae. of varying lengths and capacity are used. Both Frequency Changers and I.F. valves are A.V.C. controlled from the very low distortion Double Diodes so arranged that very high Percentage modulation of the Transmitter can be handled without distortion. The Feed for the delayed A.V.C. is arranged so that A.V.C. distortion is avoided. The Ch. Sw. incorporates Gram. position. Controls are Tuning, W., Ch, and Vol. Output will load most Amplifiers requiring 500 M.V. input depending on Ae. location. Only 250 v. 15 mA. H.T., and L.T. of 6.3 v 1 amp required from amplifier. Size of unit approx. 9-6-7in. high. Diagram and instructions, 2/6d. Complete set of parts £4.15.0.

Radio Supply Co. (LEEDS) LTD.

32 THE CALLS. — LEEDS, 2.

Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under £1. Postage 1/9 extra on *all* orders under £2, 2/9 extra under £5 unless carriage charge stated. Full Price List 6d. Trade List 5d. Open to Callers: 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Saturday until 1 p.m.

What the reviewers say about the RD JUNIOR . . . . . .

This month we have devoted our advertisement to extracts from two reviews which have appeared recently dealing with the RD JUNIOR Amplifier and Control Unit. Written by acknowledged authorities in the high fidelity field they speak for themselves . . .

"This amplifier has deservedly established a high reputation for itself. Wherever I have wandered during the past year, I have found universal praise for it from dealers and others who have had an opportunity of putting it through its paces."

"The amplifier is inherently stable under quite adverse conditions of load, and this means not only that high output power can be maintained with low distortion over the whole frequency range, but that the condition of stability will persist even as the valves and other components begin to age. No wonder the makers can afford to give "an unconditional two year guarantee against faulty materials and workmanship."

"The control unit has also been designed to give the utmost that can be expected from an economical unit. It only uses one double triode valve and yet gives not only half a dozen different input arrangements and independent treble and bass controls (the former continuous, the latter in steps) but also a variable steep-cut treble filter without the use of chokes."

"In performance the amplifier has given no surprises: just the clear, crisp, effortless power that one expected from its specification. Which means that it takes a place as one of the best three or four 10-watt amplifiers that are available on the British market at present."

(*The above extracts are taken from TECHNICAL REPORT by P. Wilson, M.A., in the July 1956 issue of THE GRAMOPHONE*).

"It can be truthfully stated that the RD JUNIOR is an established product and is widely used as the basis of many average domestic high fidelity systems. For this reason it was chosen by us as one of the equipments installed for record play-back purposes in the Gramophone Record Review demonstration room at the London Audio Fair."

"A convenient method is adopted for altering the output matching by means of an appropriate "impedance plug" which is plugged in and the correct feedback resistor (for the three impedances) is automatically placed in circuit."

"The units are constructed on steel chassis heavily primed and stove enamelled in an attractive dark maroon. The components are of first grade with the valve and associated components in the control unit mounted on a floating sub-chassis to avoid microphony. The workmanship is superb, and the neat wiring layout can be seen in our under-chassis view."

"Listening quality is of a high order and I found the controls, particularly the low pass filter used in conjunction with the treble tone control, flexible enough to cope with modern Lp's, old or worn 78's, and poor radio transmissions. Apart from the electrical and mechanical features of this design, the purchaser will be given confidence by the fact that the manufacturer is willing to supply complete circuit diagrams and components lists and guarantee the apparatus (excluding valves) for a period of two years."

"This RD JUNIOR Amplifier/Control Unit exemplifies a much sought after, but not so often achieved, combination of high quality with moderate price."

(*The above extracts are taken from HOME TEST No. 27 by Donald W. Aldous in the July 1956 issue of the Gramophone Record Review*).

A 12-page Illustrated Booklet devoted solely to the RD JUNIOR Amplifier and Control Unit, together with reprints of the full reviews appearing in the Gramophone and the Gramophone Record Review, post free on request.
Send also for details of companion equipment in the **RD JUNIOR Home High Fidelity System—the RD JUNIOR FM Unit and RD JUNIOR** Corner Horn enclosure.

Arrange a demonstration with your local Hi-Fi dealer.

ROGERS DEVELOPMENTS (ELECTRONICS) LTD.

"RODEVCO HOUSE" • 116 BLACKHEATH ROAD • GREENWICH • LONDON • S.E.10

Telegrams: Rodevco Green London. Telephone: TIDeway 1723.

THE
BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL
ESTD. 1940

BIASED BACK?
LOW GAIN?
ROUND THE BEND?

We can improve the slope of your REWARD/EFFORT curve, especially at the top end.

A.M.Brit.I.R.E. and CITY and GUILDS Radio and Telecommunications Exams, etc., etc.

Please mention this advert. and send for free booklet to:—

PRINCIPAL,
BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL
2, CANYNGE ROAD, CLIFTON, BRISTOL, 8
Tel. BRISTOL 34755

BK SPECIALISED LOUDSPEAKER ENCLOSURE

New!

introducing an amazing new dual unit loudspeaker system for less than £25. The enclosure, the **BK-LPR103**, incorporates the new Wharfedale Acoustic Filter used with the approval of Mr. G. A. Briggs. **Price** (*including HF level Control* and filter condenser) **£12/8/6.**

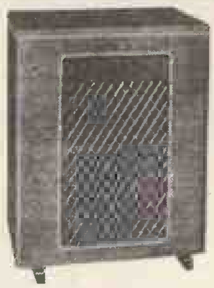
LOUDSPEAKERS. Wharfedale Bronze 10/CSB
A new 10in. unit of remarkable specification and performance at £5/11/3.
Wharfedale Super 3. One of the best HF units available. £6/19/11

- *Reasonable price*
- *Modest dimensions 20 in. w. × 29½ in. h. × 11 in. d.*
- *Real high quality reproduction*
- *All the advantages of dual speaker systems*
- *Ideal for stereophonic sound*

It is impossible to give full details of this magnificent enclosure here . . . send for literature, or, better still, call and hear it demonstrated at our showrooms on a wide range of amplifiers, including the new Goodsell PRESIDENT and MA5/UL/C. Trade enquiries invited.

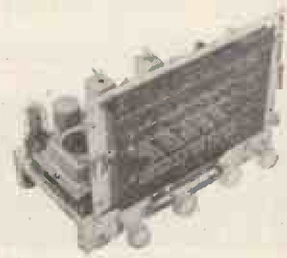
B. K. PARTNERS LTD.
229 REGENT ST., LONDON, W 1 (Entrance Hanover St.) 'Phone: REG 7363

★ built to the highest standard!



★ CABINET CAT. NO. CAB/01

A very high quality Cabinet in a modern design. Exterior veneered in a highly figured Walnut. Solid block-board lift-up top with all interiors veneered in Sycamore. Full silk front. 27in. x 16in. x 32in high.
CASH ONLY **£8**
Packing and carriage 15/-.



★ RADIO & RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

Superhet. Chassis of Latest Design and Technique. General Specifications applicable to all models
A.C. 200/250 volts 50 cycles only. Suitably lit multi-coloured glass dial of the horizontal type. Slow motion tuning drive. Full provision of Automatic Volume Control. Negative feed-back from output transformer secondary. Sockets provided for Aerial, Earth, Gram, Pick-up and Extension Speaker. Connections provided to Gram. Motor controlled by Chassis On/Off switch. All inductances have an exceptionally high Q value. The Audio Section is designed for first rate reproduction on Radio and Gramophone. The tone controls have been given an extra wide range to embrace all types of recordings.

CAT. NO. CR/A: 5-valve Superhet, 3 wavebands. 12 Gns.
Packing and carriage 12/6.

CAT. NO. CR/AFM47: 7-valve Superhet with F.M./VHF Band (4 wavebands) 23½ Gns. Or on Credit Terms.
Packing and carriage 15/-.

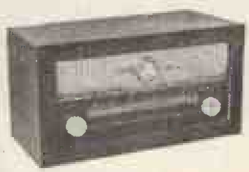
CAT. NO. CR/AFM49/PP: 9-valve Superhet with F.M./VHF Band (4 wavebands). Push-pull output including 2 loudspeakers. CASH 26 Gns. Or on Credit Terms.
Packing & carriage 15/-

★ CABINET CAT. NO. CAB/02

A well-designed Bureau-type Cabinet in a medium size. Veneered in a highly figured Walnut. Outside dimensions, length 29¾in., depth 16in., height 32in. Sloping control panel on right-hand side approx. 13in. x 10½in. Removable baseboard on right hand side approx. 13½in. x 13in. Large record compartment inside the cabinet, located at the top on left-hand side.
CASH ONLY **12 Gns.**
Packing and carriage 20/-.

★ F.M./VHF TUNERS

Self powered. Six valves with grounded grid RF stage followed by additive mixer using a FCC85 twin triode in sealed permeability tuned unit. Two I.F. stages ensure maximum gain with 6AL5 double diode as ratio detector. Frequency coverage of 85-101 megacycles allows adequate overlap. Very finest quality throughout.



CAT. NO. FMT/A
Complete Unit in Cabinet with Magic-eye tuning. Boxed, 13in. long x 6¼in. overall depth x 7¼in. high (approx.). **16½ Gns.** Or on Credit Terms.
Packing and carriage 12/6.

CAT. NO. FMT/B
Chassis only excluding magic-eye. Unboxed, 11¾in. long x 5¾in. overall depth x 4in. high.
CASH **£13.15.0**
Packing and carriage 12/6.

★ Loudspeakers, Gram Amplifiers, Tape Recorder equipment, etc., available at keenest prices.
Send for large illustrated catalogue

★ CABINET CAT. NO. CAB/03

A magnificent Bureau-type Cabinet of the very highest quality in specially selected Walnut veneered exterior. Light Sycamore interior with Rexine lining to match. Outside dimensions, length 34in., depth 17½in., height 33in. Sloping control panel on right-hand side approx. 16in. x 10½in. Removable baseboard on right side approx. 15½in. x 15in. Two full-sized felt lined compartments in the lower half.
CASH **16½ Gns.**
Or on Credit Terms.
Packing and carriage 25/-

★ DISC PLAYER

Specially designed for the amateur builder, these Disc Players consist of the latest four-speed Automatic Record Changers, complete with crystal turnover pick-up head for long-playing and standard records, mounted on sycamore-lined base. Supplied complete with fitted mains lead and screened pick-up lead, ready for connecting up.
CASH **10 Gns.**
Packing and carriage 7/6.

★ AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGERS

All automatic Record Changers are of the latest type and unused.
CAT. NO. RC/A: This is the latest multi-speed changer incorporating 16 r.p.m. for "talking-books," and arrangement for manual control. Fitted with high fidelity Crystal Turnover Pick-up Head. A.C. mains 200/250 volts, 50 cycles only. CASH **£7.19.6**
Packing and carriage 12/6.
CAT. NO. RC/B: Latest Garrard RC88 model, fitted with GC-2 Crystal Turnover Pick-up Head. A.C. 200/250 volts, 50 cycles.
Packing and carriage 12/6. **£13**

ALL FULLY GUARANTEED
Generous extended credit terms on orders exceeding £15.
Dealers supplied at full discounts.

All enquiries (excluding Northern Area) to:-

DOMESTIC
DIRECT SALES LTD.
90 JUDD ST., LONDON, W.C.1. TER 9876

Northern enquiries only (not Scotland and N. Ireland) to:-

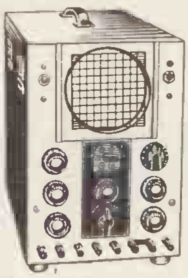
MAYLIT LTD
3 MARLBOROUGH ROAD, ALTRINCHAM, CHESHIRE
Telephone enquiries: ALTRINCHAM 4045

—UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS—

Whether new or used, all equipment is guaranteed to be in perfect condition

Inspection and laboratory test available at this address.

COSSOR Double Beam Oscilloscope



Type 339. IMPROVED VERSION of the OBSOLETE Type 3339

Time Base Frequency. 6 to 250,000 c.p.s.
Amplifier. 43 mV RMS/mm. 10 to 100,000 c.p.s., 3dB. 1.3 mV, RMS/mm. 10 to 100,000 c.p.s., 3dB (2 stage).
10 mV RMS/mm. 10 to 2,000,000 c.p.s., 3 dB (2 stage).
Deflector Coils. 2 mm/mA RMS.
Power Supply. 110-250V A.C. 120 watts.
Sensitivity. Y1, Y2 3.1V D.C. 1.1V RMS (volt/mm). X 2.25V D.C. 0.8V RMS (volt/mm).
Screen Diameter. 114 mm.
In good working condition. PRICE **£30**

Also supplied Rebuilt *to Laboratory standard and guaranteed for 3 months. Prices on request*

HALLICRAFTER S27

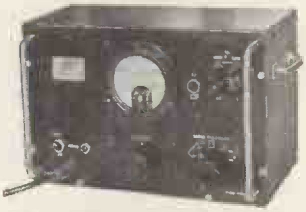
Range 27.8 143 Mc/s. AM and FM Detectors, for 110/230 volts A.C. mains.
Price as new **£50**

BC221

FREQUENCY METERS
Range 125 kc/s — 20 Mc/s
In perfect condition

MARCONI Valve Voltmeter

TYPE TF428A



Voltage Range: 0.1 to 150 V.
Accuracy: ± 2% of full scale reading on all ranges with a sinusoidal input voltage.
Frequency Characteristic: less than 1% 20 c/s to 50 c/s—up to about 3% at 100 Mc/s.
Waveform Error: instrument reads 0.707 of the peak input voltage. The indication will therefore differ from the R.M.S. value when the waveform is not sinusoidal.
Input Impedance: Resistance, about 1 megohm at 1 Mc/s; Capacitance, about 8 $\mu\mu$F; Resonant Frequency, about 400 Mc/s.
Power Supply: 200-250 V. 50 c/s. 20 watts.

TEST EQUIPMENT

AVO model 7 meter, £15; Model 40 meter, £12/10/-. **G.E.C.** type BW232 Signal Generator 500-1,000 Mc/s., £85. **MARCONI** type TF144G range 85 k/s-25 Mc/s., £85; TF390G range 16-150 Mc/s., £25; TF517 range 150-300 Mc/s., £35; "Q" Meter type 329C, £85; Output meter, type TF340, £35. **GENERAL RADIO** type 740 Capacity Bridge; type 726A Valve Voltmeter; type 916A R.F. Bridge; type 804 Signal Generator, 30-300 Mc/s, £65. **EVERSHED MEGGERS**, Bridge and Wee types. **U.S.A.** "Standing Wave" Measurements Instrument. Sliding rule from 0-15 cm.; probes for detection with Amplifier. **NEW £40** each. **U.S.A. Brand NEW Hickock** Valve Voltmeters; unused, Ranges 2.5-250 A.C.V. 2.5 1,000 D.C. V. 2.5-1,000 mA. D.C. Resistance 0-1,000 megs. Frequency up to 100 Mc/s. Voltage 110 A.C. Price £30 each.

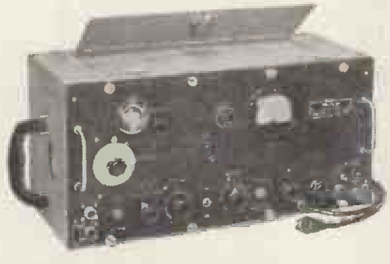
MANUALS for Communication Receivers £1.7.6 each. *AR88D-LF, AR77E, R107, S20R, SX24, SX28, B2, TX/RX, HRO's, etc.*

BRITISH & U.S.A. VHF/UHF - 10cm 3cm 1.5cm TEST EQUIPMENT

- **TS-3/AP** Power and frequency meter S-band
- **TS-14/AP** Signal Generator frequency meter S-band
- **TS-15/AP** Fluxmeter 1.2-4.5K Gauss
- **TS-33/AP** Frequency meter X-band
- **TS-34/AP** Portable oscilloscope Fast sweep
- **TS-35/AP** Sig. gen. pwr. and freq. mtr. X-band
- **TS-36/AP** Power meter X-band
- **TS-45/APM-3** Power and freq. meter X-band
- **TS-47/APR** Signal generator 40-500 Mc/s
- **TS-56/AP** Standing wave ind. L-band
- **TS-61/AP** Echo box S-band
- **TS-62/AP** Echo box X-band
- **TS-89/AP** Voltage divider X and S-bands
- **TS-120/UP** Sign. gen. pwr. meter X-band
- **TS-127/U** Frequency meter 375-725 Mc/s
- **TS-174/U** Frequency calibrator 20-280 Mc/s
- **TS-175/U** Frequency Calibrator 85-1,000 Mc/s
- **TS-226/AP** Wattmeter to K KW 400-425 Mc/s.

RECEIVERS

G.E.C. BRT400, £95. RCA. AR88D and LF from £55. **EDDYSTONE** 640, 740, 840, 680, 680X. **HALLICRAFTERS** SX71, £95, SX28, £45. S40, SX24, SX17, S20R, S20, S38 A.C./D.C. **NATIONAL** HR07, Senior and Junior models from £28. **MARCONI** CR100 from £20. CR150, Range 2-60 Mc/s., 5 bands, dual superhet, PRICE £50. Power supply £10. Completely checked. Carriage £2. **HAMMARLUND** HQ120 and HQ129X.



TS-13/AP PORTABLE SIGNAL GENERATOR

FREQUENCY RANGE. For general use 9375 ± 70 Mc/sec. Freq. sensitivity of power monitor ± 1 db in range 9375 ± 70 mc/sec. Freq. sensitivity of calibrated attenuator ± 2 db from − 23 dbm to − 65 dbm in above frequency range.

FREQUENCY STABILITY. *Sawtooth Operation.* Frequency modulation of approximately 0.1 mc/v. *Thermal Drift.* Set stabilizes

FOR 3CM OPERATION WITH SELF-CONTAINED WAVEMETER AND POWER MONITOR

after approximately 3 minutes warm-up. *Frequency Stability.* Wavemeter calibration changes within limits listed below.

Temp. (°F)		Limits (dial div.)
60		− 3 and + 1
,, 75	,, ,,	− 2 and + 2
,, 90	,, ,,	− 1 and + 3

VARIATION OF ATTENUATOR. The attenuator is individually calibrated to be accurate to ± 2 db at approximately 75°F.

PULSE CHARACTERISTICS. *Triggered Operation.* Positive trigger required:—Not less than 15 v., 1-20 microseconds. Negative trigger required:—Not less than 50 v., 5-20 microseconds (repetition rate 350-4000 c.p.s.). Pulse width:—Continuously variable from less than 1 to greater than 2 microseconds, measured at half power points. Pulse phasing:—From 6 microsecs. minimum to 200 microsecs. maximum. *Self-synchronous Operation.* Recurrence rate:—1000 c.p.s. ± 20%. Duty cycle:—Between 20 and 60%.

PEAK POWER OUTPUT (CW) (pulsed modulated). At least 50 microwatts for 1/2 of full scale of meter deflection. Peak power within 10% of CW power.

POWER LEAKAGE. Insufficient to interfere with normal operation.

Write, call or Telephone GERrard 8410 *Shop hours, 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m Thursday 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY*

UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS

22/27 LISLE STREET, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.2

a new F.M. SIGNAL GENERATOR

LE. 200B.

★ *Two Frequency Ranges*—I.F. 3-20 Mc/s. R.F. 81-105 Mc/s.

★ *Modulation :*

Sinewave—Frequency 400 c.p.s.
Deviation variable ±0-100 kc/s.
Sawtooth—Frequency 50 c.p.s.
Deviation variable 0-1,000 kc/s. (peak to peak).
Amplitude modulation less than 1%.
The deviation is substantially linear.

★ *R.F. Output*—Variable from 1 uV—100 mV. Output impedance 75 ohms.

★ No Troublesome Spurious Responses.

This F.M. Signal Generator is the only instrument on the market which has stable built-in sine and sawtooth oscillators. The deviation for either modulation can be accurately set by means of the calibrated dial. Visual alignment of selectivity curves and discriminator characteristics are easily obtained with the simplest of oscilloscopes since the time base for the "X" deflection is obtained from the Signal Generator.

Prompt delivery is now offered on this and other instruments in our new range. ***Send for further details.***

HATFIELD INSTRUMENTS LTD.

CRAWLEY ROAD
HORSHAM · SUSSEX

Telephone: HORsham 3232/3

WALMORE ELECTRONICS LIMITED

PHOENIX HOUSE, 19/23 OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.I.

Telephone: GERrard 0522 *Cables: Valvexpor*

For immediate response Telex London 8752.

EXPORTERS OF RADIO, TELEVISION AND INDUSTRIAL TUBES, HAVE PLEASURE IN INTRODUCING THEIR BRAND

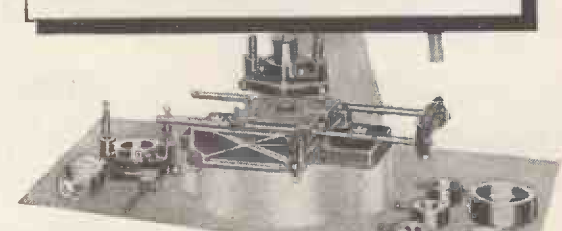
RADIO
WALRAD
TUBE

AND INVITE ENQUIRIES FROM BUYING AND CONFIRMING HOUSES EXCLUSIVELY FOR EXPORT

SUPPLIERS OF RADIO COMPONENTS ELECTROLYTICS, AND CATHODE RAY TUBES.

HUNTON will cut your press tool costs for PROTOTYPE and PRE-PRODUCTION RUNS!

THE UNIVERSAL BOLSTER OUTFIT USING STANDARDISED PUNCHES AND DIES FOR SHEET METAL PIERCING AND BLANKING ON FLY PRESSES



STUDY THESE ADVANTAGES

- Specialised range of Chassis Piercing and Forming Tools for the Radio and Electronics industries.
- To get you started—standardised Punches and Dies ⅛in. to 3¼in. dia. in 1/32in. sizes *from stock.*
- At short notice, Standardised Tools or square, oblong and other shapes.
- Adjustable Gauges for exact location of work. Automatic and Positive Stripping of material from Punch.

In London and Home Counties, ask for a practical demonstration in your own works. Alternatively, write for illustrated price List W.W.

HUNTON LIMITED

PHOENIX WORKS, 114-116, EUSTON RD., LONDON, N.W.I.
Tel.: EUSton 1477 (3 lines). Grams: Untonexh, London

Henry's (RADIO) LTD.

RADIO COMPONENTS
ELECTRONIC & TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT

5, Harrow Road, Paddington W.2

PADdington 1008/9 and 0401

OPEN MONDAY to SAT. 9-6. THURS. 1 o'clock

SEND STAMPS FOR NEW 1956 28-PAGE CATALOGUE

PIRANI HIGH VACUUM TEST EQUIPMENT

Manufactured by "Pye" Cambridge Ltd., for Atomic Research Station.

Comprising: Pirani Control Unit; Pirani Bridge Unit, Gauge head with calibrator, and Pye scale lamp galvonometer, all items brand new, in original packing. Offered at less than half original cost.

£33-10-0
Complete

Spare Pirani Heads (Edwards M6) 15/-.

QUARTZ CRYSTALS

TYPE FT243 fundamental frequencies. 2 pin ½in. spacing
120 TYPES. 5675 Kc/s. to 8650 (in steps of 25 Kc/s.)
80 TYPES. 5706 Kc/s. to 8340 Kc/s. (in steps of 33.333 Kc/s.)

ALL BRAND NEW **10/-** each.

Special price for complete sets of 80 or 120.

Above are suitable for re-grinding.

TYPE FT241A 54th harmonic Crystals. 2 pin ½in. spacing.
80 TYPES AVAILABLE 20 Mc/s.—27.9 Mc/s.
(in steps of 100 Kc/s.). COMPLETE SETS AVAILABLE.

32.5 Mc/s.	36.4 Mc/s.
32.6 Mc/s.	36.5 Mc/s.
32.7 Mc/s.	36.6 Mc/s.
36.3 Mc/s.	36.7 Mc/s.

ALL BRAND NEW **7/6** each.

FT241A 200 kc/s. 10/- each.

Crystal Holders for both Types 1/3 each.

WE HAVE OVER 50,000 BRITISH AND AMERICAN VALVES AVAILABLE AT VERY LOW PRICES—SEND FOR LISTS

LATEST TYPES NOW IN STOCK

EBC41	10/-	EABC80	10/-	12AT6	8/-	PABC80	15/-
EY51	12/-	ECC85	10/-	12AT7	9/-	6AU6	9/6
EF41	11/-	EF80	10/-	12AU6	9/-	117Z3	8/6
EL41	11/-	ECL80	12/6	12BA6	9/-	12AJ7	10/-
EZ40	10/-	PL81	12/6	12BE6	10/-	DK96	9/-
EM34	10/-	PL82	10/-	12AH8	12/6	DL96	9/-
UL42	11/-	PY81	10/-	35W4	8/6	DAF96	9/-
UY41	11/-	EM80	10/-	PCF80	15/-	DF96	9/-
UF41	11/-	6X4	8/-	EBF80	11/6	ECC84	12/6
UCH42	12/6	PY82	10/-	EF85	10/6	6AQ5	10/-
UBC41	10/-	PCC84	12/6	EF89	10/6	PCL82	12/6
DK40	10/-	PCF82	12/6	ECF82	15/-	ECH42	12/6
EF80	10/-	12AU7	9/-	EF86	12/6	3A5	12/6

SPECIAL REDUCTION FOR SETS OF VALVES

1A7GT, 1N5GT, 1H5GT, 1A5GT (or 1Q5GT or 3Q5GT)	37/6	Set
10 EF50 (Ex-Brand New Units) 5/- each	45/-	,,
10 EF50 (Red Sylvania, ex-new units) 6/- each	55/-	,,
6K8G, 6K7G, 6Q7G, 5Z4G, 6V6G	35/-	,,
1R5, 1S5, 1T4, 1S4 or (3S4 or 3V4)	27/6	,,
TP25, VP23, HL23/DD PEN25 (or QP25)	25/-	,,
DK96, DF96, DAF96, DL96	32/6	,,
6K8G, 6K7G, 6Q7G, 25A6G, 25Z5 (or 25Z6G)	37/6	,,
12K8GT, 12K7GT, 12Q7GT, 35Z4GT, 35L6GT (or 50L6GT) ..	37/6	,,
12SA7GT, 12SK7GT, 12SQ7GT, 35Z4GT, 35L6GT or 50L6GT	35/-	,,

TRANSISTORS

JUNCTION TYPE (Red-Spot)

OFFERED AT LESS THAN HALF-PRICE.

Designed for A.F. application up to 800 Kc/s and is suitable for use in Radio Control, Signal Tracers, Local Station Receivers, Oscillators, Transistor Voltmeters, Microphone Pre-Amplifiers etc.

10/- each.

(Tested and complete with Data and Circuits)

N.B. These Transistors may be used in place of Mullard OC71 or similar Transistors.

R.F. TRANSISTORS (BLUE SPOT) 1.6 Mc/s 15/- each.

BUILD THE "TELETRON" TRANSISTOR SUPERHET

Complete Kit of Parts with 4 Transistors and 3in. Speaker. I.F.T.'s, 2-gang miniature cond. V/C. Ferrite Rod, Cond. and Res.

£6/10/-

"TELETRON" Transistor Superhet with Push-Pull Output, 6 Transistors, 6×4 Elliptical Speaker, I.F.T.'s, 2-gang miniature cond. V/C. Ferrite Rod, Cond. and Res.

£9/-/-

(Call and hear Demonstration Models working.)

FERRANTI TESTVAC

High Speed Vacuum tester, 200-250 A.C. £10 10 0

U.S.A. INDICATOR UNIT BC929A

Complete with 3BP1 C/R tube and screen. 7 valves—2-6SN7GT, 2-6H6GT, 6G6, 2X2, 6X5G, volume controls, condensers, etc. Ideal for portable 'scope. In black crackle case size 15½in. × 9in. × 9in. BRAND NEW. 65/-, carr. FREE.

TRANSMITTER RECEIVER "38" WALKIE TALKIE SETS

Special offer of above set, complete with 5 valves, 4-ARP12 and ATP4, with circuit. Range 7.4 to 9 Mc/s. These sets are not guaranteed but are serviceable.

25/-

Junction box 2/6 extra.

62A INDICATOR UNIT

Containing VCR97 with Mu-Metal Screen. 21 Valves: 12-EF50, 4-SP61, 3-EA50, 2-EB34. Plus Pots., Switches, H.V. Cond., Resistors Muirhead S/M Dial. Double Deck Chassis and Crystal. BRAND NEW ORIGINAL CASES, 67/6. CARR. FREE.

PYE 45 Mc/s STRIP TYPE 3583 UNITS

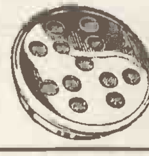
Size 15in. × 8in × 2in. Complete with 45 Mc/s. Pye Strip 12 valves, 10 EF50, EB34 and EA50, volume controls, and hosts of Resistors and Condensers. New condition. Modification data supplied.
Price 69/6. Carriage paid.

INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 182A

Unit contains VCR517 Cathode Ray 6in. tube, complete with Mu-Metal screen, 3 EF50, 4SP61 and 1 5U4G valves, 9 wire-wound volume controls and quantity of resistors and condensers. Offered BRAND NEW (less relay) at 67/6. Plus 7/6 carr "Radio-Constructor" scope circuit included.

CRYSTAL MICROPHONE INSERTS

Ideal for Tape Recording, Gramophone Amplifier, etc. Very sensitive. Guaranteed and Tested, 5/- (ex-units), or 8/6 Brand new and boxed.



MINIATURE COMPONENTS FOR TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS

Fortiphone sub-miniature inter-valve P.P. Trans.	12/6 each
Fortiphone miniature intervalve push-pull Trans.	15/- each
Fortiphone miniature output push-pull Trans.	15/- each
J.B. 2-gang 375 P.F. miniature condenser	11/- each
Miniature W/W 1K V/Controls	2/6 each
On/Off Slide Switch	1/6 each
Ferrite Rod, double wound....	10/- each
Teletron miniature oscillator coils	6/6 each
Teletron miniature I.F.T.'s coils	6/6 each

1355 RECEIVER

Complete with 11 valves 8-SP61 5U4G, VU120, VR92. As specified for inexpensive T.V.

In absolute new condition. 27/6, carr 5/-.

R.F.24 10/-. R.F.25 12/6. R.F. 26 25/-. BRAND NEW WITH VALVES. Carr. 2/6.

CATHODE RAY TUBES

VCR138A WITH SCREEN ..	£1 15 0
VCR139A. 2½in. C/R Tube. Brand new in original cartons (carr. free)................	£1 15 0
VCR97. Guaranteed full T/V picture (carr. 2/-)	£2 0 0
VCR517C. Guaranteed full T/V picture	£1 15 0
MU-METAL SCREENS for VCR97 or 517. P.P. 1/6 ..	10 0
6in. ENLARGER for VCR97 or 517. P.P. 1/6	17 6
VCR97. Slight cut-off. Carr. 2/-	15 0
3BP1. Brand new	£1 10 0

GARRARD 3-SPEED MIXER AUTO-CHANGER Model RC110

A.C. 200/250. List price £14/13/-. Brand New.

£7/19/6 P. & P. 3/6.

B.S.R. RECORD CHANGERS

Very latest type "Monarch" in hammered gold finish. 3-speed with HGP37 crystal turnover pick-up. Plays mixed records. Brand new and guaranteed. Listed at £16/10. £7/19/6. carr. paid.

MINIATURE TRANSMITTING STRIP "TYPE 81"

Size 7½in. × 6in. × 3in. Complete with Valves Type CV415, CV309, 2-6AM6, 2-7D9 and Quartz Crystal, 4,860 kc/s. Fully wired with circuit.

£4/10/- complete.

MINIATURE I.F. STRIP TYPE "373" 9-72 MEG.

Brand new miniature I.F. Strip size 10½in. × 2½in × 3in. high. Valve line-up: 2-EF92 3-EF91 and EB91. With circuit.
Price (less valves) 7/6. p. & p. 1/6.
This I.F. Strip is part of above equipment.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Primary, 200-250 v. P. & P. 2/-. 300-0-300 100, mA. 6 v. 3 amp., 5 v. 2 amp., **22/6.**

Semi-shrouded drop-through 380-0-380 v., 120 mA., 6.3 v. 4 amp., 5 v. 2.5 amp., **22/6.**

Drop thro' 350-0-350 v. 70 mA. 6 v. 2.5 amp. 5 v. 2 amp., **14/6.**

Chassis mounting or drop-thro'. Pri. 110-150 v. Sec. 350-0-350, 250 mA., 6.3 v. 7 amp., 6.3 v. 0.5 amp., 5 v. C.T., 0.5 amp. 4 v. 3 amp. P. & P. 3/6. **32/6.**

Chassis mounted and fully shrouded, 80 mA. 6 v. 3 amp., 5 v. 2 amp., **14/6.**

Drop. thro' 270-0-270 60 mA., 6 v. 3 amp., **11/6.**

250 v. 350 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., twice 2 v. 2 a., **19/6.**

Auto-trans. Output 200-250 H.T. 500 v. 250 mA., 6 v. 4 a., twice, 2 v. 2 a., **19/6.**

Auto-trans. Input 200-250. H.T. 350 v. 350 mA. Separate L.T. 6.3 v. 7 a., 6.3 v. 1½ amp., 5 v. 3 amp., **25/-.** P. & P. 3/-.

Mains transformer, fully impregnated. Input 210, 220, 230, 240. Sec. 350-0-350 100 mA. with separate heater-transformer. Pri. 210, 220, 230, 240. sec. 6.3 v. 2 amp., 6.3 v. 3 amp., 4 v. 6 amp., and 5 v. 2 amp., **30/-.** P. & P. 5/-.

350-0-350 75 mA. 6.3 v. 3 a. tap 4 v. 6.3 v. 1 a., **13/6.**

500-0-500 125 mA. 4 v. C.T. 4 a., 4 v. C.T. 4 a., 4 v. C.T. 2.5 a., **27/6.**

500-0-500 250 mA. 4 v. C.T. 4 a., 4 v. C.T. 5 a., 4 v. C.T. 4 a., **39/6.**

6½in. M.E. Speaker. 1,000 ohm field, **15/-.**

R. & T.V. Energised 6½in. Speaker. with O.P. trans. field coil. 175 ohm **9/6.** P. & P. 2/6.

R. & A. 6½in. M.E. Speaker, with O.P. trans. field 440 ohms, **10/6** P. & P. 2/6.

Volume Controls. Long spindles, less switch, 50K, 500K, 1 meg., **2/6** each. P. & P. 3d.

Volume Controls. Long spindle and switch, ½, ¼, 1 and 2 meg., **4/-** each. 10K and 50K, **3/6** each. ½ and 1 meg., long spindle, double pole switch, miniature, **5/-.** P. & P. 3d. each.

Trimmers. 5-40 pf., **5d.** 10-110, 10-250, 10-450 pf., **10d.**

Twin Gang .0005 Tuning Condenser **5/-.** With trimmers, **7/6.**

Twin Gang .0005, with feet, size 3½ × 3 × 1½in., **6/6.**

3-gang .0005, with feet, size 4½ × 3 × 1½in., **7/6.**

T.V. Coils, moulded former, iron-cored wound for re-winding purposes only. All-can 1½ × 1½in., **1/-** each, 2 iron-core All-can 2½ × ⅞in., **1/6** each. The above coil formers are suitable for the "Wireless World" F.M. tuner.

Used Metal Rectifier, 250 v. 150 mA., **6/6.** Metal Rectifier, 250 v. 45 mA., **6/-.**

Metal Rectifier, RM2, 125 v. 100 mA., **3/6.**

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Standard type, 5,000 ohms imp., **4/9.** 42-1 with extra feed-back windings, **4/3.** Miniature 4-2, **13/3.** Multi-ratio 3,500, 7,000 and 14,000, **5/6.** 10-watt push-pull, 6V6 matching, **7/-.** 90-1 ohm speech coil, **6/6.**

GARRARD RC/110

3-SPEED AUTOMATIC CHANGER

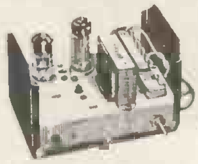
Will take 10 records, 7in., 10in. or 12in. Mixed, turnover crystal head, brand new, current model. A.C. mains 200/250 v. (list price £14/10/-).

£7 - 19 - 6 P. & P. 3/6.

COMMERCIAL TELEVISION CONVERTER

SUITABLE ANY T.V. using lower side band NO ALTERATIONS TO SET

Complete with built-in power supply, 230-250 v. A.C. mains. Crackle finish case 5½in. long, 3½in. wide, 4½in. high. Incorporating gain control and band switch.



Illustrated with cover removed.

£3 - 19 - 6 Plus Post & Packing 2/6.

Less power supply **£2/19/6.** P. & P. 2/6.

BAND III CONVERTER KIT

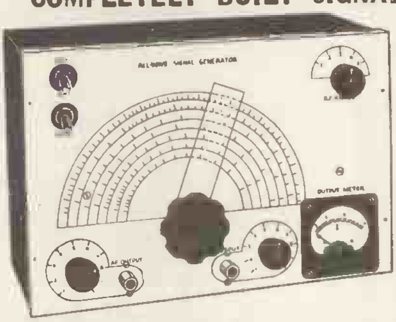
comprising 5 channel tuner, mains transformer, metal rectifier, electrolytic, 2 valves 12AT7 and EF80 and all necessary components for A.C. mains operation. Complete with conversion data, **£2/5/-.** P. & P. 2/6.

AC/DC MULTI-METER KIT

Comprising 2in. moving coil meter, scale calibrated in A.C./D.C. volts, ohms and milliamps. Voltage range A.C./D.C. 0-10, 0-100 and 0-500. Milliamps 0-10, 0-100; ohms 0-10,000. Front panel, range switch, wire wound pot (for ohms zero setting), two toggle switches, resistors and meter rectifier.

Complete in case, grey hammer finish. **19/6** P. & P. 1/6

COMPLETELY BUILT SIGNAL GENERATOR

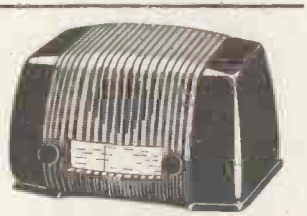


Coverage 120 Kc/s.-230 Kc/s., 300 Kc/s.-900 Kc/s., 900 Kc/s.-2.75 Mc/s., 2.75 Mc/s.-8.5 Mc/s., 8 Mc/s.-28 Mc/s., 16 Mc/s.-56 Mc/s., 24 Mc/s.-84 Mc/s. Metal case 10in. × 6½in. × 4½in. Size of scale, 6½in. × 3½in. 2 valves and rectifier. A.C. mains 230-250 v. Internal modulation of 400 c.p.s. to a depth of 30 per cent., modulated or unmodulated R.F., output continuously variable 100 milli-volts. C.W. and mod. switch, variable A.F. output and moving coil output meter. Black crackle finished case and white panel. Accuracy plus or minus 2%. **£4/19/6** or **34/-** deposit and 3 monthly payments **25/-.** P. & P. 4/6 extra.

T.R.F. KIT
IN PLASTIC CABINET

3 valve plus metal rectifier, A.C. mains 200-250 v. Medium and long waves. In pastel blue or brown. Valve line-up: 2 VR65S and VT52. Size 15½in. long by 9in. high by 7in. deep. **£3/19/6.** P. & P. 4/6. A point-to-point wiring diagram. **1/6.** Free with complete kit.

All parts supplied separately.



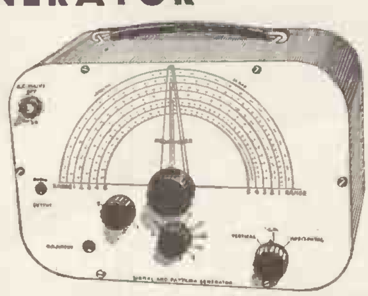
SIGNAL & PATTERN GENERATOR

Coverage 7.6 Mc/s.-210 Mc/s. in five bands, all on fundamentals, slow-motion tuning, audio output, 8 vertical and horizontal bars, logging scale. In grey hammer finished case with carrying handle. Accuracy ± 1%.

A.C. mains 200-250 v.

£6 - 19 - 6 P. & P. 5/6.

Or £3 deposit P. & P. 5/6 and 3 payments of 30/-.



RADIO AND T.V. COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD.

23 HIGH STREET, ACTON, LONDON, W.3

GOODS NOT DESPATCHED WHERE CUSTOMS DECLARATION IS APPLICABLE

Terms of Business: Cash with order. Where post and packing charge is not stated please add 1/6 up to 10/-, 2/- up to £1, and 2/6 up to £2. All enquiries S.A.E., lists 5d. each.

Germanium Crystal Diode, 1/6, post paid.

Line O.P. Transformer in aluminium can mounted in rubber, **12/6.**

Line and E.H.T. Transformer, 14 Kv., using ferrocart core, complete with line and width control, and corona shields U37 rectifier winding, **35/-.**

Line and E.H.T. Transformers. 9 Kv. using ferrocart core, complete with built-in line and width control. Mounted on small all-chassis. Overall size 4½ × 1½in. EY51 rec. winding, **27/6.**

Scan coils, low line low impedance frame, complete with frame transformer to match above **27/6.** P. & P. 2/-.

Line and E.H.T. Transformers, 9 Kv. ferrocart core, EY51, heater, winding, complete with scan coils and frame output transformer, and line and width control, **35/-.** P. & P. 3/-.

As above, but complete with line and frame blocking transformers. 5 Henry 25 mA. choke, 100 mfd. and 150 mfd. 250 wkg. 380 mA. A.C. ripple, **£2/9/6.** P. & P. 3/-.

Valve Holders, moulded octal Mazda and loctal, **7d.** each. Paxolin, octal Mazda and loctal, **4d.** each. Moulded B7G, B8A and B9A, **7d.** each. B7G moulded and B9A with screening can, **1/6** each.

P.M. Speaker. 6½in. closed field, **18/6.** 8in. closed field, **20/6.** 10in. closed field, **25/-.** 3½in., **16/6.** 12in. closed field, **25/-.** P. & P. on each, 2/-.

Extension Speaker, in polished walnut complete with 8in. P.M. P. & P. 3/-. **24/6.**

COLLARO RC54

3-speed automatic changer, current model. Brand new. 10 records mixed. Studio "O" pick-up. A.C. mains, 200-250 v.

£7 - 9 - 6 Plus P. & P. 5/-.

Standard Wave Change Switches. 4-pole, 3-way, **1/9;** 5-pole, 3-way, **1/9;** 3-pole, 3-way, **1/9;** 9-pole 3-way, **3/6.** Miniature type, long spindle, 3-pole, 4-way, 4-pole 3-way and 4-pole 2-way, **2/6** each. 2-pole 11-way, twin wafer, **5/-;** 1-pole 12-way single wafer, **5/-.** P. & P. 3d.

Ion Traps for Mullard or English Electric tubes, **5/-,** post paid.

Standard 465 Kc. iron-cored I.F.s, 4 × 1½ × 1½in., per pr., **7/6.**

1,200ft. High Impedance Recording Tape on aluminium spool, **12/6,** post paid.

Miniature wire ends moulded, 100 pf. 500 pf. and .001, each **7d.**

Combined 12in. mask and escutcheon in lightly tinted Perspex. New aspect edged in brown. Fits on front of cabinet, **12/6.** As above for 15in. tube, **17/6.**

Frame Oscillator Blocking Trans., 4/6.

Line Osc. Blocking Trans., 4/6.

CHOKES

2-20 Hen., 150 mA., **15/-.** P. & P. 3/-. 6 Hen. 275 mA., **15/-.** P. & P. 3/-. 100 Hen., 40 mA., **15/-.** P. & P. 3/-. 250 mA., 10 henry, **10/6;** 5 henry 250 mA. 60 ohms., **8/6.**

Wide Angle P.M. Focus Units. Vernier adj. state tube, **15/-.**

P.M. Focus Unit for Mullard tubes with vernier adjustment. P. & P. 2/-. **15/-.**

3-speed TRANSCRIPTION MOTOR

BY FAMOUS MANUFACTURER

Complete kit of parts comprising accurately balanced precision made heavy turntable with rubber mat, large constant speed condenser starting motor, base plate. Can be assembled in half an hour. A.C. mains 200/250 v. Fully guaranteed. Parts sold separately.

£6 - 19 - 6 Post Paid

WEYRAD

"H" TYPE COILS

HIGH EFFICIENCY COILS PROVIDING CONTINUOUS COVERAGE FROM 12–2,000 METRES IN SIX BANDS.

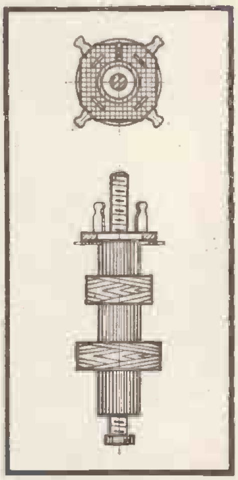
SEPARATE AERIAL, H.F. TRANSFORMER AND OSCILLATOR COILS FOR EACH BAND.

MEDIUM AND LONG WAVE COILS ARE WOUND WITH LITZ WIRE TO ENSURE THE BEST POSSIBLE PERFORMANCE.

IRON-DUST CORES WITH THREADED BRASS STEMS PERMIT FINE ADJUSTMENT WITHOUT RISK OF DAMAGE TO CORES.

THESE COILS ARE RECOMMENDED FOR MANY POPULAR CIRCUITS AND ARE WIDELY USED FOR SERVICING AND CONVERSION PURPOSES.

H COILS, I.F. TRANSFORMERS AND COIL PACKS ARE DESCRIBED IN OUR ILLUSTRATED FOLDER . . . PRICE 3d.



RANGES

BAND 1	800–2000 MTRS.
BAND 2	250–800 „
BAND 3	190–550 „
BAND 4	90–250 „
BAND 5	33–100 „
BAND 6	16–50 „
BAND 7	12–37 „

COILS ARE CODED ACCORDING TO TYPE AND RANGE—

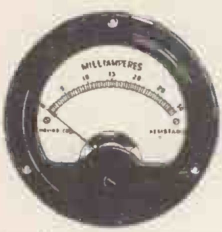
HA1 = BAND 1 AERIAL.

HO3 = BAND 3 OSCILLATOR

ALSO AVAILABLE "WEYRAD AM/FM RECEIVER" CONSTRUCTIONAL BOOK 2/6d.

WEYMOUTH RADIO MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.

CRESCENT STREET, WEYMOUTH, DORSET



METERS

TO B.S. 89-1954 AVAILABLE FOR PROMPT DELIVERY

EXAMPLES OF TYPES AVAILABLE IN 2½in. FLUSH PATTERN MOVING COIL INSTRUMENTS

AMPERES D.C. 0-1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 50.
MILLIAMPS. 0-1, 1-0-1, 0-5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 50, 100, 250, 500.
MICROAMPS. 0-25, 0-50, 100, 200, 250, 400, 500, 750, 50-0-50, 100-0-100, 250-0-250, 500-0-500.
AMPS R.F. 0-1, 3, 5, 10, 15, 25, 30.
VOLTS D.C. 0-1, 5, 10, 15, 25, 50, 100, 250, 500, 750, 1,000, 1,500, 2,500.
VOLTS A.C. 0-5, 10, 15, 25, 50, 100, 250, 500, 750, 1,000.

We can supply meters with NON-STANDARD CURRENT and VOLTAGE RANGES to any specification. DELIVERY 7-14 days. MOVING IRON THERMO AND ELECTROSTATIC INSTRUMENTS. 2½in SQUARE FLUSH, 3½in. ROUND FLUSH and INDUSTRIAL SWITCHBOARD INSTRUMENTS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR PROMPT DELIVERY.

ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT AND INSTRUMENTATION DEVELOPED AND MANUFACTURED FOR SPECIALISED APPLICATIONS.

ANDERS ELECTRONICS LTD.

91, HAMPSTEAD ROAD, LONDON, N.W.1.

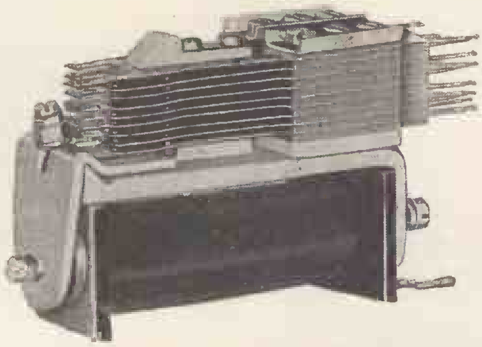
Telephone: EUSton 1639

Suppliers to Govt. Depts., B.B.C., Tech. Colleges, Leading Manufacturers & Research Laboratories

---

POST OFFICE TYPE

3,000 and 600 relays to specification



- *Specialists in tropical and Services jungle finish*
- **GUARANTEED TO FULL A.I.D. & I.E.M.E. STANDARDS**

PROMPT DELIVERIES, PROTOTYPES 7 TO 10 DAYS

Manufacturers to H.M. Govt. Depts. and leading Contractors

L. E. SIMMONDS LTD.

5 BYRON ROAD, HARROW, MIDDX.

Telephone: Harrow 2524 — 0315

Z. & I. AERO SERVICES LTD.

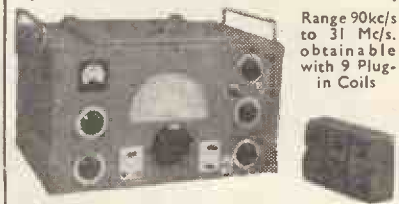
FULLY SERVICED AND GUARANTEED TEST EQUIPMENT—

TYPE 804 U.H.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR

Range 7.5 to 330 mc/s. in 5 bands.
Calibration Accuracy: 2%.
Output Impedance: 75 ohms.
Output Voltage: $\pm 1\ \mu V \pm 20$ mV.
Output Calibration Accuracy: $\pm 10\%$ $\pm .5 \mu V$. at 25 mc/s.
Power supplies: 115/230 v. A.C.

PRICE, completely rebuilt... £65 0 0

EDDYSTONE TYPE 358X (Admiralty Type B-34) COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS



Range 90kc/s to 31 Mc/s. obtainable with 9 Plug-in Coils

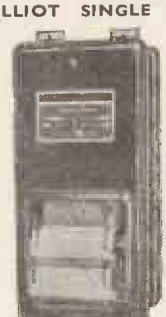
Selectivity: 2 kc/s at 2.5 db down; 5 kc/s at 35 db down; 150 c/s at 40 db down with crystal.
Sensitivity: 3 v. above 1.5 mc/s.
Image ratio: from 33/1 at 20 mc/s to 500/1 at 3 mc/s.
Output: 1.5 watts max. into 120 or 2,000 ohms.
Supply requirements: 6 v. 1.4 amp.; 175/180 v. 65 mA.
Circuit: variable mu pentode HF amplifier, triode-hexode frequency changer, two IF amplifiers (450 kc/s); crystal filter, AVC/detector/AF amplifier, output stage, BFO, valve check meter.
Price, complete with set of 9 plug-in coils (not aligned), aerial checked £12 10 0
Packing and carriage £1 10 0
★ These Receivers can also be supplied completely overhauled to manufacturers' specification, aligned with Test Certificate, suitable for use as RF. bridges, etc., at a price of £35 0 0

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATORS
"Standard" Type TF-144F Range 85 kc/s.-25 mc/s. £80 0 0
"Standard" Type TF-144G Range 85 kc/s.-25 mc/s. £85 0 0
Type TF-390G, 16-150 mc/s. £25 0 0
Type TF-517E, 150-300 mc/s. £30 0 0
Type TF-517F, Range 18-58 mc/s. and 150-300 mc/s. £35 0 0
Type TF-675 Pulse Modulator, repetition speed 50-3,000 c/s, pulse width 2.0-12.5 μsec. £25 0 0

MARCONI TF-373C IMPEDANCE BRIDGE
Ranges: 0-100H, 0-100μF, 0.1 megohm. Test Frequency 1000 c/s. Accuracy: 1%. PRICE, fully overhauled and guaranteed, £70.

MARCONI TYPE 12 OSCILLOSCOPE
Pedestal Model 12in. screen, single beam. Time base 3 to 30,000 c/s. Eminently suitable for demonstration purposes.
PRICE £45.

ELLIOT SINGLE PEN RECORDER



Range 5 mA. D.C.
Chart Width: 6in.
Chart Speed: 3 in/min.
Chart Drive: Synchronous motor, 230v
Switchboard pattern.

PRICE £50.

EVERSHED DUAL PEN RECORDER
Range: 160-240 v. Chart Speed: 1in/hour and 1in/min. Chart Drive: 8-day clockwork. PRICE, brand new, complete with 12 charts and spares £75 0 0

I-222-A SIGNAL GENERATOR/ FREQUENCY METER
Crystal controlled, range 8-15 mc/s and 150-230 mc/s. PRICE, with accessories £13 5 0

TS-15A/AP MAGNETIC FLUX MEASURING SET, for measuring field strength of Klystron and Magnetrons Magnets. Range 1200-9500 gauss. PRICE, brand new £25 0 0

LAVOIE MODEL 105-SM (TS-127-U) WAVEMETER

375 to 725 mc/s

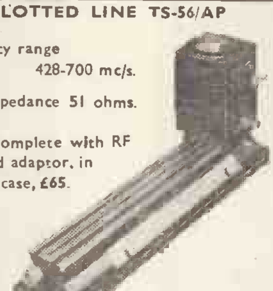
This is a portable Precision Heterodyne Type Frequency Meter.
★ **High Stability.**
★ **Light Weight.**
★ **Automatic Time Switch up to 15 minutes operation.**
★ **Individual Calibration.**
Power Supplies: 1.5 v. and 45 v. Dry Batteries.
PRICE, perfect operating condition, £25.
PRICE, brand new, in original case and complete with accessories and spares, £32/10/-.

SLOTTED LINE TS-56/AP

Frequency range 428-700 mc/s.

Input impedance 51 ohms.

PRICE, complete with RF cable and adaptor, in carrying case, £65.



500-VOLT EVERSHED BRIDGE MEGGERS
(Aluminium body), with built-in Decade Box. PRICE, completely overhauled ... £35 0 0

G.E.C. TYPE BW232 E.H.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR, range 500-1,000 mc/s. PRICE £85 0 0

MARCONI TYPE TF-428 (or equivalent ex-service type) valve voltmeters, range 0-150 volts, £17.

RECORD BONDING TESTERS (low range ohmmeters), range 0 to 0.10 ohms, complete with Alkaline Cell and matched pair of leads, approximately 60 and 6ft. long respectively £9 18 0

HALLICRAFTER S-27C COMMUNICATION RECEIVER, range 130-210 mc/s, AM-FM reception £90 0 0

CAMBRIDGE SPOT GALVANOMETERS, 50 ohms £25 0 0

E.H.T. POWER SUPPLY UNIT. Stable output up to 3 kV. in four ranges; voltage continuously variable within each range. Current approximately 2 mA. Mains operated £35 0 0

WINSLOW TYPE 301 WHEATSTONE BRIDGE, with built-in Galvanometer, 4-decade type. Multiplier switch positions: 1/1000, 1/100, 1/10, 1/9, 1/4, 1/1, 10, 100. PRICE £22.

AC/DC WATTMETERS
Weston Model 310, range 0-3000 watts in four ranges £40 0 0
Cambridge 'Unipivot', range 0-20,000 watts in 8 ranges £45 0 0

FULL RANGE OF SUBSTANDARD AND PORTABLE METERS—particulars on request

★ Highest Prices paid for Unmodified Communication Receivers BC 312, BC 342, BC 348. ★

Please write for details of the above and other Test Equipment, Communication Receivers and Aircraft Radio Installations to:

Z. & I. AERO SERVICES LTD.

19 Buckingham Street, London, W.C.2

Telephone TRAfalgar 2371/2/3

..an outstanding NEW Tape Deck

TRUVOX Mk IV

Specially developed and designed for bulk supply to recorder manufacturers only. Compact in size and highly efficient in operation, it incorporates all the vital features so essential to the successful marketing of complete, high fidelity tape recording instruments. Luxurious in appearance, the Deck surface has a finish that is washable and highly resistant to any form of mechanical damage. All metalwork is Gold Hammered finish. Available with NEW precision revolution counter or large visual tape indicator plate for playing time indication, according to choice. Detailed specification on request.

A TRUVOX PRODUCT

TRUVOX LIMITED
Sales Dept. 15 Lyon R'., HARROW, MIDDX.
Telephone: Harrow 928?

ALL YOUR TV COMPONENTS
... from one source

Send for our NEW Handbook (identified by yellow cover) Price 1/-. 38 pages of useful information for all TV. Engineers.

CHANNEL C3 CONVERTORS

these have a 12 position switch. State area when ordering. Post free. **10 gns.**

TELECONVERSION TURRET TUNER
Based on the standard Brayhead tuner unit—I.F. injection of the converted signal eliminates break-through or patterning. State clearly model and make of set and channel required. $7\frac{1}{2}$ gns., p.p. 2/6.

SPENCER-WEST Type 54 PATTERNING REMOVAL UNIT
The fault of picture patterning prevalent with most Band III convertors can now be completely eliminated by this "Magic Wand." 25/–, p.p. 1/6.

VIEWMASTER LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS
New and improved type. 36/–, p.p. 2/6.

TELEKING AND BERNARD KIT SETS
Line output, High efficiency ferox cone type. 45/–, p.p. 2/6.

ER4 METAL RECTIFIERS
Equivalent to RM4, 19/–, p.p. 1/6.

direct TV REPLACEMENTS

Terms of Business: C.W.O., C.O.D., or Pro-Forma. Please add postage and packing (1/6 up to 10/-, 2/- to £1, 2/6 up to £2, £5 and over p.p. free.)

134/136 LEWISHAM WAY · NEW CROSS · S.E.14
TIDeway 3696-2330. Telegraphic: FLIBAK, London, S.E.14

STL

Transformers incorporating "C" cores or conventional construction

STL TRANSFORMERS

based on sound design and are manufactured to the highest standards called for in the electronic and communication fields. Consult us for your next transformer requirements.

N.B.: MANUFACTURERS AND TRADE ONLY

STEWART TRANSFORMERS Ltd.
75, KILBURN LANE, LONDON, W.10 · LADbroke 2296/7

FOR VALVES
GUARANTEED ALL TESTED BEFORE DESPATCH

OZ4	5/6
1A3	3/6
1A5GT	6/-
1A7	11/6
1C2	9/6
1C5GT	9/6
1H5GT	10/6
1L4	6/6
1LD5	5/-
1N5	10/6
1R5	8/-
1S4	9/9
1S5	7/6
1T4	7/6
1U5	7/6
2X2	4/6
3A4	7/-
3D6	5/-
3Q4	9/6
3Q5	9/6
3S4	7/6
3V4	8/6
4D1	3/-
42	8/-
5R4GY	9/6
5U4G	8/-
5Y3G	8/-
5Y3GT	8/-
5Z4G	8/9
6A7	11/6
6A8G	10/6
6AC7	6/6
6AG5	6/6
6AK5	6/6
6AL5	6/6
6AM5	5/-
6AM6	7/6
6AQ5	7/6
6AT6	8/6
6B8	4/-
6BA6	7/6
6BE6	8/-
6BW6	8/6
6BW7	10/-
6C4	7/-
6C5GT	6/6
6C6	6/6
6C9	10/6
6CH6	7/6
6D6	6/6
6F1	12/6
6F6G	7/6
6F6M	7/6
6F13	14/-
6F14	12/6
6F15	14/-
6G6G	4/6
6H6	2/6
6J5G	5/-
6J5GT	5/6
6J5M	6/6
6J6	6/-
6J7G	6/-
6K6G	7/-
6K7G	5/9
6K7M	6/9
6K8G	8/9
6K8GT	9/6
6L6G	9/-
6L7	7/6
6N7	7/-
6Q7GT	9/-
6SA7GT	8/-
6SG7	7/6
6SH7	6/-
6SJ7	8/-
6SK7	6/-
6SL7,	8/-
6SN7	8/-
6SQ7	9/3
6SS7	8/-
6U4GT	15/-
6U5G	8/6
6U5	8/6
6U7G	8/6
6V6G	7/-
6V6GT	7/6
6X4	7/6
6X5G	7/6
6X5GT	7/6
7B6	9/6
7B7	8/6
7C5	8/-

7C6	8/-
7H7	9/-
7Q7	9/-
7S7	9/6
7Y4	8/6
75	10/6
77	8/-
80	8/6
807	6/6
8D2	2/9
9D2	3/9
9001	5/6
9003	5/6
9004	5/6
9006	5/6
954	2/-
955	4/9
956	3/6
10C1	12/6
10C2	10/6
10F1	11/-
10F9	11/6
10P13	11/6
10P14	13/6
12A6	6/6
12AH7	8/-
12AT7	9/-
12AU7	9/6
12AX7	10/-
12BE6	10/-
12C8	7/-
12H6	3/-
12J5	4/6
12J7	9/6
12K7	9/-
12K8	11/-
12Q7	9/6
12SC7	2/6
12SG7	7/6
12SH7	5/6
12SJ7	8/-
12SK7	6/-
12SQ7	8/6
12SR7	7/6
20D1	10/6
20F2	13/6
20L1	12/6
25L6GT	9/6
26U4GT	10/-
25Y5	9/6
25Y5G	9/9
25Z4G	9/-
25Z6GT	9/6
35L6GT	9/-
35W4	9/-
35Z4GT	8/6
35Z5	9/-
50L6GT	8/6
AC6/PEN	6/6
ATP4	5/-
DH73M	10/-
EABC80	10/-
EAF42	12/6
EB41	9/-
EBC41	10/-
EBF80	11/-
EC91	9/6
ECC84	12/6
ECC85	10/-
ECF80	14/6
ECF82	15/-
ECH35	11/6
ECH42	10/6
ECH81	11/-
ECL80	10/6
EF80	10/-
EF22	8/6
EF41	11/-
EF86	12/6
EF89	12/6
EL2	12/6
EL32	6/6
EL41	10/6
EL42	11/6
EL84	11/-
EM34	10/-
EM80	11/-
EY51	11/6
EY86	12/-
EY91	6/-
EZ40	10/-
EZ41	11/-
EZ80	10/-

E1148	2/-
FW4/500	10/-
GZ32	12/6
H30	5/-
HL2	3/-
HL1320	4/-
HL23DD	8/-
KL35	8/6
KT2	5/-
KT33C	10/-
KT61	13/-
KT66	12/-
KTW61	7/-
KTZ41	6/-
LP220	6/9
MS/PEN	5/-
P61	3/9
P215	5/-
PEN25	5/-
PEN46	7/-
PEN220A	4/-
PCC84	10/-
PCF80	9/-
PCF82	12/6
PCL83	12/6
PL81	12/6
PL82	10/-
PL83	12/-
PP225	5/-
PX25	13/6
PY80	10/-
PY81	10/-
PY82	8/-
R19	13/6
SP220	6/9
U10	9/-
U22	8/-
U25	13/6
U404	11/6
UAF42	11/6
UB41	9/-
UBC41	10/-
UBC42	11/-
UF41	10/-
UL41	11/-
UY41	10/-
VR21	3/-
VR53 (EF39)	6/6
VR54 (EB34)	2/-
VR55 (EBC33)	7/6
VR56 (EF36)	6/-
VR57 (EK32)	8/-
VR65 (SP61)	3/-
VR65A (SP41)	3/-
VR66 (P61)	3/9
VR91 (EF50)	4/-
VR91 Sylvania	7/-
VR92 (EA50)	1/6
VR105/30	6/6
VR116	4/-
VR136	6/-
VR137	5/6
VR150/30	8/-
VP23	6/6
VS70	3/-
VT52 (EL32)	6/6
VT501	5/-
VU39 (MU12/14)	8/9
VU64 (U12)	9/-
VU111	2/6
VU120A	3/-
W61	8/-
W77	8/6
X65	10/-
X66	11/6
X79	11/6
Y63	17/6

Packing and Postage—6d. per valve.

SAME DAY SERVICE.

CONDENSERS

BEC 100 MFD 25 v.	1/9
BEC 500 MFD 12 v.	1/9
TCC 25 MFD 25 v.	1/3
DUBILIER 100 MFD 12 v.	1/9
BEC 50 MFD 50 v.	2/-
TCC 25 MFD 50 v.	1/9
TCC 500 MFD 25 v.	1/9
TCC 250 MFD 12 v.	1/6
BEC 250 MFD 25 v.	1/6
BEC 12 MFD 50 v.	1/-
TCC 50 MFD 12 v.	1/9
BEC 250—250 MFD 6 v.	1/6
DUBILIER 50—12 MFD 12 v.	1/9

VOLUME CONTROLS

Type with Single Pole Switch. 5K ohms; 10K ohms; 20K ohms; 50K ohms; 100K ohms; ¼ meg.; ½ meg.; 1 meg.; 2 meg. All 3/6 each.

DUAL VOLUME CONTROL

With Double Pole Switch 500K ohms and 500K ohms. Price 6/9 each.

TYANA SOLDERING IRON

Lightweight 40-watt iron, with easily replaceable elements and bite. 200/250 v., price 16/9 each.

TURNOVER CRYSTAL PICK-UP CARTRIDGES

Acos Type HGP37-3e. Long-playing and standard with styli (as used in latest radiograms). Price 18/6 each.

PURETONE TAPE

1,200ft. Reels, Plastic Spool, 17/6. each.

VIBRATOR UNIT

12 volt Vibrator Unit by Mallory, complete with vibrator, 17/6 each.

CHOKES

20H, 250 ohms, 60 M/A. Clamp construction book	6/-
10H, 200 ohms., 90 M/A. Clamp construction, each	9/3
10H, 200 ohms. 150 M/A. Clamp construction, each	13/-
10H, 300 ohms, 40 M/A. Midget Clamp construction, each	5/3

TRANSFORMERS FOR BATTERY CHARGERS

230 v. Input tapped 6-12 v. 1 amp., each	13/6
230 v. Input tapped 6-12 v. 3 amp., each	18/-

HEATER AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Designed to adapt common low-tension voltages 4 v., 5 v., 6.3 v. at 3 amps., centre tapped and interchangeable. Each 7/9.

TRANSFORMERS MT6

Small mains transformer suitable for TV converters, etc. Primary 230 v., Secondary 250 v. 40 M/A and 6.0 v., 15 amp. Price 15/6 each, postage 1/6.

WESTINGHOUSE RECTIFIERS

Type 14A86. 13/6 each.

HEATER TRANSFORMERS—All 230 v. Input

2 volt .5 amp., each	5/-
2 volt 3.0 amp., each	8/3
4 volt 1.5 amp., each	5/6
4 volt 3.0 amp., each	10/6
5 volt 2.0 amp., each	10/6
6.3 volt .5 amp., each	5/6
6.3 volt 1.5 amp., each	6/6
6.3 volt 3.0 amp., each	9/6
12 volt .75 amp., each	5/6

ARE YOU BUILDING THIS POPULAR KIT?

Modern Portable. A.C./D.C. Mains/Battery Receiver. Four valves, DK96, DL96, etc. 2 waveband superhet. In an attractive Lizard Grey case, size 8¾in. × 8¾in. × 4¼in. Full kit of parts down to last nut and bolt.

£9 . 9 . 0

Or if you prefer you can build the battery version first for £7/17/6 and add the mains components later. Post extra on Kit 3/-.

Full circuit diagram, Shopping List, and Point - to - Point Wiring Diagram, 2/6.

Aerialite Band III Aerials, 5 element, 702 × U. An array with universal 1in.-2in. masthead bracket, suitable channels 8, 9 and 10. Price 41/-, carriage 4/6.

Aerialite Coaxial outlet boxes at 4/6 each.

Aerialite Coaxial plugs and sockets at 1/1 each part.

Transmitter T1154N, 25/- each.

Transmitter T1154H, 37/- each.

Transmitter Y1154 in rough condition, 15/- each.

Carriage and postage on above transmitter is 12/6.

Meters 0-100 m/a., panel mounting, 7/6 each.

Meters 0-5 amp. R.F. panel mounting, 7/6 each.

CRT ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS

NR9A 2 v.; NR9B 4 v.; NR9C 6.3 v.; NR2D 10.8 v.; NR9E 13.3 v. Price 10/6 each, all for use on receivers, with own transformer.

NR14 Input 230/240 v., output 2-2½-2¾-2¼-3 volts at 2 amps., 17/6 each.

NR12 Input 220/240 v. Multi output 0-2-4-6.3-7.3-10-13 volts 25% and 50% BOOST, 21/- each.

NR15 Input 220/240 v. Output 6.3 v. with 25% and 50% BOOST. Price 17/6 each.

PUBLICATIONS

No. 124—Bernard's Radio Manual "AT A GLANCE EQUIVALENTS" ★More than 8,000 Valves listed ★ All Equivalents shown on one line ★ Army, Air Force, Navy types ★ Complete CV to Commercial Listing	5/- each
No. 134—F.M. TUNER CONSTRUCTION by W. J. May ★ Easy to Build, Point to Point Wiring ★ Super High Fidelity Response ★ 32 Pages ★ All Components for this Circuit available ex stock	2/6 each
No. 138—HOW TO MAKE AERIALS FOR TV (Band 1 and 3) and V.H.F. (Band 2) Data for all Channels. Ten different designs for local and fringe areas	2/6 each
No. 135—ALL DRY BATTERY PORTABLE CONSTRUCTION ★ Simple and cheap to build ★Point to point wiring ★Dual Fenite aerial for high sensitivity	2/6 each
No. 100—A COMPREHENSIVE VALVE GUIDE, Book No. 1 No. 121—A COMPREHENSIVE VALVE GUIDE Book No. 2 (Characteristics and Base Connections)	5/- each
No. 103—RADIOFOLDER "A" The Master Colour Code Index for Radio and Television	1/6 each
No. 114—TADIOFOLDER "E" An inexpensive Tape Recorder	2/6 each

Please include 4d. postage per copy.

ALPHA 3 VALVE T.R.F. KIT

£5.10.0

★ Easy to Build.
★ Valves 6J7, 6K7, 6V6GT plus metal rectifier.
★ Walnut cabinet.

Full instructions, point to point wiring diagram. Circuit diagram, and full shopping list 1/-. All components may be purchased separately.

SPECIAL OFFER

Indicator Unit Type 6 with Tube, less valves. Many useful Components, 17/6. Carriage paid. Antiference aerial Type CD4 indoor . . . with full instructions, etc., 13/6 each. Carriage paid.

OUR NEW 1956/7 ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE IS NOW AVAILABLE. Send 6d. in stamps for copy.

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Multi Ratio Type, each	6/6
Midget for 3S4 Output, each	4/6
Standard, 5,000 ohms., each	4/6
Standard, 10,000 ohms., each	4/6

CHARGER RECTIFIERS—All Full Wave

12 volt 1 amp., each	5/3
12 volt 2 amp., each	8/6
12 volt 3 amp., each	13/6

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

3-way Mounting Type

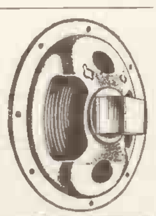
MT1: Primary: 200-220-240 v. Secondaries: 250-0-250 v. 80 m/a 0/6.3 v. 4 amp. 0-4 v. 2 amp. Both tapped at 4 v. Each	18/6
MT2: Primary: 200-220-240 v. Secondaries: 350-0-350 v. 80 m/a 0/6.3 v. 4 amp. 0-5 v. 2 amp. Both tapped at 4 v. Each	19/6
MT3: Primary: 200-220-240 v. Secondary 30 v. 2 amps. Taps at 3 v., 4 v., 6 v., 8 v., 9 v., 10 v., 15 v., 18 v., 20 v., 24 v. Each	18/6

Please add 2/- per transformer post and packing.

LOUD SPEAKERS

All PM Types less Transformers

	Each
5in. Types by Elac, Lectrona, Celestian, etc.	17/6
6½in. Types by Goodmans, Rola, R. & A.	18/6
8in. Types by Goodmans, Plessey, R. & A.	19/6
10in. Types by R. & A., Celestian, etc.	25/6
6½in. Wafer Speaker by Truvox, suitable for Car Radio, etc.	20/-
12in. Plessey Lightweight	35/-
Elliptical Speakers, Goodmans, 4in. × 7in.	19/3



ALPHA RADIO SUPPLY CO.

5/6 VINCES CHAMBERS VICTORIA SQUARE LEEDS I.

Terms: Cash with order or C.O.D. Postage and Packing charges extra, as follows: Orders value 10/- add 1/-; 20/- add 1/6; 40/- add 2/-; £5 add 3/- unless otherwise stated. Minimum C.O.D. fee and postage 3/-.
All single valves postage 6d.
Full terms of business as in our catalogue

MAIL ORDER ONLY

G.W. SMITH & CO (RADIO) LIMITED

Phone: GERRARD 8204/9155
Cables: SMITHEX LESQUARE
3-34 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

FOR ALL RADIO BARGAINS

WE PURCHASE ALL TYPES OF RECEIVERS AND TEST GEAR

NATIONAL H.R.O. RECEIVERS
Few only available in good condition. Complete with 5 coils, ranges continuous from .9 mc/s–30 mc/s, and A.C. mains power pack.
Features include built-in "S" meter, variable selectivity, crystal filter. Each receiver fully tested before despatch. Price £26 each.

PARMEKO L.T. TRANSFORMER. Input 110/200/220/240 volts. Output 6.3 volts 3 amps and 12 volts 1.5 amps. Brand new 9/6 each.

ROTARY CONVERTORS. Input 24 volts D.C. Output 50 volts A.C. 35 watts. Supplied unused, 29/6 each.

FIELD TELEPHONES
Type Don Mk. 5. Buzzer calling. These are ideal for inter-office or house communication, etc. Supplied complete with handset, buzzer bell, etc., and two 1.5 v. cells ready to operate. Price 39/6 each.

HEAVY DUTY RHEOSTATS. Slider type. 1. 14 ohms 1–4 amps, 7/6 each. 2. 1 ohm 12 amps, 6/6 each. 1 ohm 12 amps less slider, 4/6 each. Rotary type. 8 ohms 2.5 amps, 7/6. 90 ohms 0.74 amp, 7/6. 200 ohms 0.35 amp, 5/6. 300 ohms 30 watts, 10/6. 2,400 ohms 25 watts, 7/6.

BATTERY CHARGING EQUIPMENT
Transformers. All with 200/250 volts input. Type 1. Output 9 or 15 volts 1 amp, 9/9. 2. Output 3.5, 9 or 15 volts 2 amps, 14/3. 3. Output 3.5, 9 or 15 volts 4 amps, 16/6.
Selenium rectifiers, full wave and bridged. Type 1. 2, 6 or 12 volts 1 amp, 7/6. 2. 2, 6 or 12 volts 2 amps, 11/3. 3. 2, 6 or 12 volts 4 amps, 14/3.

COPPER AERIAL WIRE. Brand new reels of bare copper wire approx. 300ft. Only 3/6 reel.

MARCONI CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS
Frequency coverage 170/240 mc/s. Directly calibrated, accuracy .001%. Operation 200/250 volts A.C. Supplied brand new and boxed in original transit case, complete with 5 mc/s crystal and spare set of 5 valves, £5/9/6 each.

BUZZERS. Brand new and boxed. Operate from 3/6 volts D.C., 2/6 each.

HEAVY L.T. TRANSFORMERS
Type 1. Input 200/250 volts. Output 3, 6, 9, 12, 24 or 36 volts 5 amps, 35/- each.
Type 2. Input 230 volts. Output 5, 10, 15, 20, 25 or 30 volts 5 amps, 29/6 each.
Type 3. Input 230 volts. Output 7, 14, 21 or 28 volts 12 amps, 42/6 each.
Type 4. Input 230 volts. Output 17.5 volts 35 amps. 72/6 each.

YAXLEY METER SWITCHES. Single pole 12 position, 8 banks. Brand new, 7/6 each.

HEADPHONE ADAPTORS. High to low impedance matching. American type with jack plug, 1/3 each.

SMOOTHING CHOKES

G.B. 20 henrys 175 ma.	10 6
Parmeko 8 henrys 250 ma.	10 6
Parmeko 9 henrys 100 ma.	7 6
Parmeko C core 4 h. 22.5 ma	4 6
Parmeko swinging choke 3.6–4.2 henrys 250 ma. 20 h. no D.C.	10 6
Collins 8 henrys 100 ma.	8 6

ALL NEW AND UNUSED

R.C.A. A.R.88 L.F. RECEIVERS
The King of all communication receivers and a must for the serious operator. Offered in first-class condition, re-aligned and thoroughly tested. Continuous frequency coverage from 75 kc/s–550 kc/s and 1.5 mc/s–30 mc/s. Built-in A.C. mains power pack, phone or speaker output, variable selectivity, B.F.O., etc. Price £45 each.

AMERICAN ROTARY TRANSFORMERS
Type 1. Input 12 volts D.C. Output 250 volts 80 ma. D.C. Price 22/6 each.
Type 2. Input 6 volts D.C. Output 250 volts 80 ma. D.C. Price 22/6 each.
Both types supplied brand new

AMERICAN PANORAMIC ADAPTORS
Brand new and boxed in original transit cases. For visual indication of signals within a bandwidth of 200 kc/s. For use with receivers having an I.F. of 455–475 kc/s. Operates from 110/230 volts A.C. 50/60 cycles. Price £30 each.

SPECIAL OFFER OF GRAM MOTORS. Garrard 200/250 volts A.C. gram motors complete with turntables. Speed adjustable by a governor from 0–45 rpm. Can be used for latest type records, 16, 33 or 45 rpm. A real snip at only 22/6 each.

DEAF AID UNITS
Made by a famous manufacturer. Complete, less only outside Bakelite case. Features include battery space on chassis, tone and volume controls, output transformer matched to 30 ohms, extra sensitive crystal microphone, uses three sub-miniature valves. Only 19/6 each. Earpieces to match, 3/6 each. Leads 1/-. Alternative type available as above but uses external batteries, price 17/6.
Deaf aid spares. CK505 valves, 2/6. 1 meg. pots w/switch, 1/-.

AMERICAN BEACON TRANSMITTERS/RECEIVERS RT 37/PPN-2.
Brand new and boxed, complete with instruction book. Equipment comprises transmitter/receiver with 9 valves (5 3A5, 3 1S5, 1 1R5). With built-in 2 volts vibrator power pack, spare vibrator, headset, connector leads and collapsible 10ft. aerial. Frequency coverage 214/238 mc/s. Price 72/6 each.

COSSOR DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES
Type 339a. These laboratory instruments are offered in perfect operational condition, fully tested. Operation 110/200/250 volt A.C. Input frequency range 10 cps.–2 mc/s. 10 time base positions, 6 cps.–250,000 cps. Price only £21 each.

BENDIX COMMAND RECEIVERS
Brand new and boxed
Supplied complete with all valves. 3 12SK7, 1 12SR7, 1 12K8 and 1 12A6.
Type BCXXX. Top band. 1.5–3 mc/s. 75 0
With circuits.

BENDIX COMMAND TRANSMITTERS
Complete with all valves and crystal
Type a. Frequency coverage 2.1–3 mc/s, 29/6 each.
Type b. Frequency coverage 4–5.3 mc/s, 22/6 each. Ditto brand new and boxed, 29/6.

50 MICROAMP METERS. A grand offer of brand new test sets containing a 2½in. flush mounting 50 microamps meter, housed in grey instrument case with chromium handle. Price 59/6 each.

MODULATOR TYPE 67
A wonderful bargain offer of these fine instruments which contain firstly A COMPLETE A.C. MAINS POWER PACK, input 230 volts 50 cycles. Output 350 volts 120 m/a. and 6.3 volts 5 amps. Choke and condenser smoothed and uses 5Z4 rectifier. (Transformer actually 200 m/a.). Also included in the unit are 11 other valves, 5 SP61, 1 VR116, 2 EB34 and 3 EA50 any many other useful components, pots, resistors, etc. Size of case 18 x 9 x 7in., which is finished in grey. Supplied in perfect condition.

ONLY **49/6** EACH

METER BARGAINS

50 microamps 2½in. F.M.M.C.	59 6
50 m/amps 2in. F.M.M.C.	7 6
150 m/amps 2in. F.M.M.C.	6 9
200 m/amps 2½in. F.M.M.C.	9 6
1 amp R.F. 2½in. F.M.T.C.	6 9
1 amp R.F. 2½in. Pj. T.C.	5 0
4 amps R.F. 2in. F.M.T.C.	5 0
300 volts D.C. 2in. F.M.M.C.	10 6
300 volts A.C. 2½in. F.M.M.I.	25 0
500/0/500 microamps 2½in. F.M.M.C.	25 0
50/0/50 amps 2in. F.M.M.C.	8 6
2 kb. electrostatic 2½in. Pj.	19 6

All brand new and boxed

PARMEKO TRANSFORMER. Input 230 volts 50 cycles. Output 195 volts 85 ma., tapped 130 volts. 6.3 volts 5 amps and 6.3 volts .3 amps. Brand new, only 14/6 each.

RADAR TRANSMITTER APQ-9
Supplied brand new. Complete with 931a photo multiplier cell and resistance network. Other valves used are 2 6AC7, 1 6AG7, 2 807 and 2 8012. Other features are: Lecher lines, cooled by blower motor and mechanical counter in anode and grid circuits. Price only 79/6 each.

ROTARY CONVERTORS. Input 24 volts D.C. Output 230 volts 50 cycles A.C. 100 watts. Supplied brand new, only 92/6

SUB-STANDARD VOLTMETERS
Six ranges: 0–7.5, 15, 30, 60, 150 and 300 volts D.C. 6in. mirror scale calibrated 0-150 volts with knife-edge pointer. Each instrument calibrated to an accuracy of 0.3%. Supplied in perfect condition in polished wood case, size 7¾ x 7¼ x 4in. Price £4/19/6 each.

MODULATION TRANSFORMERS. Collins type. Push-pull 807–807. 20 watts audio. Brand new 12/6 Bendix type for TA-12, 15/-.

AR.88 SWITCH ASSEMBLIES
Brand new and boxed ceramic wave-change switches, 17/6 each. Brand new geared drive assemblies, 10/6 each.

ADVANCE CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS. Input 195-250 volts, 50 cycles, output 230 volts, 50 cycles, 150 watts. Brand new £7/10/- each.

SUB-STANDARD MILLIAMETERS
Basic movement 1 ma. Seven ranges: 0–1, 5, 20, 50, 100, 200 and 500 ma. 6in. mirror scale calibrated 0-100 ma. Calibrated to an accuracy of 0.6%. Supplied brand new in polished wood case complete with leather carrying case, £12/10/-

MINIATURE H.T. TRANSFORMER Input 220/240 volts. Output 200 volts 25 ma. and 6.3 volts 1 amp. 10/6 each. Miniature rectifier to match, 7/6.

POWER UNIT TYPE 285
230 volts 50 c.p.s., mains input. Outputs E.H.T 2 kv. 5 m/a. H.T. 350 volts 200 m/a. L.T. 6.3 volts 17 amps E.H.T. and H.T. supplies fully smoothed, double choke and paper condensers, etc., and complete with rectifier valves 5U4G, VU120 and an EF50. A genuine bargain at only 59/6 each.

JACK PLUG LEADS. Brand new 6ft screened leads fitted with two standard P.O. jack plugs, 3/- each.

CRYSTAL MICROPHONE INSERTS
Ideal for tape recorders, amplifiers, etc., extra sensitive. Supplied in good condition and tested, only 4/6 each. Size only ⅞in. square.

HOURS OF BUSINESS:—9 a.m.–6 p.m. Thursday 1 p.m. Open all day Saturday. PLEASE PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS CLEARLY, ALSO INCLUDE POSTAGE OR CARRIAGE ON ALL ITEMS.

MODERN ELECTRICS LTD.

164 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.

Tel.: TEMple Bar 7587.
Covent Gdn. 1703.
Cables : Modcharex, London.

Export enquiries welcomed. *Immediate delivery from stock.* *Prompt attention to post orders.*

TAPE RECORDERS

GRUNDIG TK5	46 gns.
GRUNDIG TK820/3D	98 gns.
SIMON	75 gns.
FERROGRAPH 2A/N	76 gns.
FERROGRAPH 2AN/H	86 gns.
VORTEXION 2A	80 gns.
VORTEXION 2B	£99
BRENELL 3-SPEED	48 gns.

The following Recording Tapes are available from stock.

	1,750ft.	1,200ft.	600ft.
FERROGRAPH	£3/3/-		
FERROGRAPH		45/–	26/9
GRUNDIG BASF		40/–	25/–
SCOTCH BOY		35/–	21/–
EMI 77		48/–	—
EMI 88		35/–	21/–
AGFA		37/6	22/6
GEVAERT		35/–	21/–
PURETONE		20/–	—
FERROVOICE		32/6	—
SOUNDMIRROR		30/–	—

Long Playing Tapes now in stock

RECORD REPRODUCING EQUIPMENT

COLLARO TRANSCRIPTION

Model 2010 PX	£19 9 0
RC456	£13 17 0
554 Unit	£9 7 0

GARRARD GRAM UNITS

RC98	£19 17 7
RC88	£17 18 8
RC121D	£13 13 10
301 Transcription	£26 8 3
TA/AC	£11 6 7
TA/B for Decca	£8 19 3

CONNOISSEUR

Variable 3 speed	£28 11 0

SPEAKERS

W.B. STENTORIAN

HF.816	£6 17 0
T816	£6 10 0
HF.812	£4 3 6
HF.912	£4 8 6
HF.1012 tapped coil, 3 7.5 or 15 ohms	£4 19 9

GOODMANS

Axiom 150 Mk. II	£10 15 9
Axiom 102	£10 7 9
Axiom 101	£6 18 6
Axiom 22	£15 9 0
Axiette	£6 18 6

WHARFEDALE

W15 CS	£17 10 0
Super 12CS/AL	£17 10 0
W12CS	£10 5 0
Golden 10 CSB	£8 14 11
Super 8CS/AL	£7 6 11
Super 3	£7 0 11
Bronze 10in.	£4 17 3
Bronze 8in.	£3 10 0
W.B. Crossover Unit	£1 10 0
W.B. Tweeter Unit	£4 4 0
Kelly Ribbon Tweeter	£12 12 0

TEST EQUIPMENT

AVO

Model 8	£23 10 0
Model 7 (latest)	£19 10 0
Uniminor Mk. II	£10 10 0
Electronic Meter	£40 0 0
Wide Band Sig/Gen.	£30 0 0
Valve Characteristic Meter Mk. III	£75 0 0
D.C. Minor	£5 5 0
10kV Multiplier for Model 8	£3 5 0
Carrying Cases for Models 7, 8 and 40	£3 0 0

ADVANCE

H.I. (Sig./Gen.)	£28 0 0
E.2 (Sig./Gen.)	£32 10 0
P.I	£22 5 0

COSSOR

Oscilloscope 1035	£120 0 0
Oscilloscope 1052	£104 0 0
Volt: Calibrator 1433	£18 5 0

TAYLOR

All new Taylor Test Gear in stock.

PICKUPS AND PLAYERS

ACOS, DECCA, COLLARO, CONNOISSEUR, LEAK, FERRANTI, B.J., GARRARD, PHILIPS.

MICROPHONES

ACOS

Mic 22 (Crystal)	£4 4 0
Mic inserts for above	£1 0 0
Mic 33-1	£2 10 0
Mic 35-1 (Crystal)	£1 5 0

LUSTRAPHONE

M/C High Imp.	£5 15 6
LFV59 Dynamic	£8 18 6

RESLO

VMC (low imp.)	£6 0 0
RBL/T	£8 15 0

FILM INDUSTRIES

Ribbon	£8 15 0

MICROPHONE STANDS

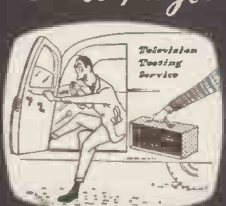
Floor, 3 extensions	£3 12 6
Table Stand	£1 5 0

LEAK AMPLIFIERS

TL.10 complete	£28 7 0
Point 1, TL.12	£28 7 0
Point 2, TL.25	£34 7 0
RCA	£48 0 0
QUAD, Mk. II	£42 0 0
MULLARD	£18 18 0
E.A.R. 4 watt	£9 9 0
TRIX 4 watt	£16 10 0

ALL GARRARD, CONNOISSEUR, DECCA and COLLARO HEADS. SAPPHIRE and DIAMOND STYLI for the above HEADS NOW AVAILABLE.

"Don't forget



your Televet"

The COMPLETE TELEVISION SERVICING INSTRUMENT

Write now for full details to

AIRMEC LTD
HIGH WYCOMBE
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

TRANSFORMERS COILS CHOKES

LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

SPECIALISTS IN

FINE WIRE WINDINGS

MINIATURE TRANSFORMERS, PICK-UP, CLOCK AND INSTRUMENT COILS, ETC.
VACUUM IMPREGNATION TO APPROVED STANDARDS

ELECTRO-WINDS LTD.

CONTRACTORS TO G.P.O., M.O.S., L.E.B., ETC.

123-5-7 PARCHMORE ROAD, THORNTON HEATH, SURREY
LIVINGSTONE 2261 EST. 1933

OSMOR

Free! Send 7½d. in stamps for circuits, practical drawings, of F.M. Tuner, Band III Converter, various T.R.F. and Superhet circuits, Miniature circuits, Switching circuit, Price Lists, etc. Components and information supplied concerning most published circuits in **WIRELESS WORLD, PRACTICAL WIRELESS, RADIO CONSTRUCTOR.**

418 BRIGHTON ROAD, SOUTH CROYDON, SURREY *Telephone: CROydon 5148/9*

BAND III CONVERTERS

I.T.A. Converters: London, Lichfield, Manchester. A very efficient Band III Converter for all T.V. sets (including TRF). Approximately one hour to build! Guaranteed no breakthrough of Band I. Will convert any Band III Channel to any Band I Channel A.C. or A.C./D.C. Size 4⅜ x 2¼ x 3in. Circuits, Wiring Diagrams and Full constructional information.

Complete Kit 65/-. Completely Wired 80/-

BAND I FILTER—Rejects B.B.C. from I.T.A. aerial and improves picture. Suitable for all makes. Fitted in 2 minutes.
Price 10/- inc. instructions.

FERRITE ROD AERIAL

M & LW (TYPE QRF4) 12/9

MW (TYPE QFR3) 8/9

WILL IMPROVE SELECTIVITY
For Mains or Battery Sets

C.R.T. ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS

For Cathode Ray Tubes having Heater/Cathode short circuit for C.R. Tubes with falling emission.
Type A. Low leakage windings. Ratio 1 : 1.25 giving a 25% boost on Secondary.

2 volt	10/6 each	With Tag
4 volt	10/6 each	Panel and
6.3 volt	10/6 each	Solder Tags
10.8 volt	10/6 each	
13.3 volt	10/6 each	

Ditto with mains primaries 12/6 each.
Type B. Mains input 220/240 volts. Low Capacity. Multi Output 2, 4, 6.3, 7.3, 10 and 13 volts. Input has two taps which increase output volts by 25% and 50% respectively. This transformer is suitable for all Cathode Ray Tubes. With Tag Panel 21/- each.
Type C. Low capacity wound transformer for use with 2 volt Tubes with falling emission. Input 220/240 volts Output 2-2¼-2½-2¾-3 volts at 2 amps. With Tag Panel 17/6 each.
All Isolation Transformers are individually boxed, labelled and clearly marked with relevant data.
NOTE:—It is essential to use mains primary types with T.V. receivers having series connected heaters.

RESISTORS. All values. 10 ohms to 10 meg., ¼ w., 4d.; ½ w., 6d.; 1 w., 8d.; 2 w., 1/-.
HIGH STABILITY. ½ w., 1%. 2/-. All preferred values 100 ohms to 10 meg.

	WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS 25 ohms—10,000 ohms	
5 watt		1/3
10 watt		1/6
15 watt		2/-

15,000 ohms—50,000 ohms, 5 w., 1/9; 10 w. 2/3
WIRE-WOUND POTS. 3 WATT LAB. COLVERN, ETC.
Pre-set Min. T.V. Type Knurled Slotted Knob. All values 25 ohms to 30 K., 3/- ea. 50 K., 4/-. Ditto Carbon Track 50 K. to 2 Meg. 3/-.
Standard size Pots., 2¼in. Spindle High Grade. All Values, 100 ohms to 50 K., 5/6; 100 K., 6/6. W/W EXT. SPEAKER CONTROL 10Ω 3/-.
O/P TRANSFORMERS. Heavy Duty 50 mA., 4/6. Multi-ratio, push pull, 6/6. Tapped small pentode, 3/9. Hygrade Push Pull 7 wts., 15/6.
L.F. CHOKES 15/10 H. 60/65 mA., 5/-; 25/20 H. 100/120 mA., 11/6; 20/15 H. 120/150 mA., 12/6; 5 H. 250 mA., 15/-.
MAINS TRANS. 350-0-350, 80 mA., 6.3 v. tapped 4 v. 4 a., 5 v. tapped 4 v. 2 a., ditto 250-0-250 80 mA., etc., 21/-.

I.F. TRANSFORMERS 7/6 pair

465 Kc/s Slug tuning Miniature Can, 2¼ × ¾in. × ¾in. High Q and good band width. By Pye Radio. Data sheet supplied.

HEATER TRANS. Tapped 200/250 v. 6.3 v. 1½ amp., 7/6.
COPPER PLATED AERIAL RODS. ½ × 12in. push fitting, 3/- doz. Post 1/-.
ALADDIN FORMERS and cores. ¼in., 8d.; ⅜in. 10d. ¾in. FORMERS with Can. and Core. ¾in. sq. × 1⅜in. and ⅞in. sq. × 2⅜in., 2/- ea.
SLOW MOTION DRIVES. Epicyclic ratio 6 : 1, 2/3.
TYANA. Midget Soldering Iron. 200/220 v. or 230/250 v., 16/9.
SOLON MIDGET IRON. 25 w., 24/-.
MIKE TRANS. Ratio 50:1, 3/9 ea., new and boxed.
MAINS DROPPERS. 3 × 1½in. Three Adj. Sliders, .3 amp. 750 ohms, 4/3. .2 amp., 1,000 ohms, 4/3.
LINE CORD. .3 amp., 60 ohms, per foot, .2 amp., 100 ohms per foot, 2 way 6d. per foot, 3 way 7d. per foot.

CRYSTAL MIKE INSERT by Acos

Precision engineered. Size only 1⅛ × 3/16in. Bargain. Price 6/6. No transformer required.

LOUDSPEAKERS P.M. 3 OHM.
5in. R.A., 17/6. 7in. × 4in. Goodmans, 21/-.
3½in. square, Elac., 21/-. 8in. Elac., 22/6.
6½in. Goodmans, 18/6. 10in. R.A., 30/-.
6½in. ditto w/Trans, 21/-. 10in. Plessey, 30/-.
8in. M.E. 2.5 k. or 2 k. field, tapped O.P. transf., 24/6.
CRYSTAL DIODE. G.E.C., 2/-. GEX34, 4/-.
CRYSTAL SET CONSTRUCTION, 1/-.
40 CIRCUITS USING GERMANIUM DIODES, 3/-.
H.R. HEADPHONES, 4,000 ohms. Brand new, 17/6 pr.
SWITCH CLEANER Fluid, squirt spout. 4/3 tin.
TWIN GANG TUNING CONDENSERS. .0005 mfd. midget with trimmers, 8/6; 375 pf. midget less trimmers, 6/6; .0005 Standard size with trimmers and feet, 9/-; less trimmers, 8/-; ditto, soiled, 2/6. Cossor 3-gang 500 pf., 7/6.

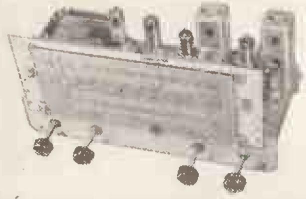
SUPERHET COIL PACK 27/6.

Miniature size 2½ × 2¾ × 1½in. High Q dust cored coils. SHORT, MED., LONG. GRAM switching with connection diagram and circuit.

VALVE HOLDERS. Pax int. Oct., 4d. EF50, EA50, 6d. B12A, CRT, 1/3. Eng. and Amer. 4, 5, 6, 7 and 9 pin, 1/-. MOULDED Mazda and Int. Oct., 6d., B7G, B8A, B8G, B9A. 9d., B7G with can, 1/6. VCR97, 2/6. B9A with can, 2/6. CERAMIC. EF50, B7G, Int. Oct., 1/-. B7G with can, 1/9.
SPEAKER FRET. Woven Plastic TYGAN. Walnut tone, 11in. wide, 2/- per foot. Expanded metal, gold, 9½in. × 12in., 2/- per piece. Silver 15¾in. × 9½in., 2/-.
6½in. Spkr. Baffle Silk covered, 1/- each.
WAVECHANGE SWITCHES

2 p. 2-way, 3 p. 2-way, short spindle	2/6
5 p. 4-way, 2 wafer, long spindle	6/6
2 p. 6-way, 4 p. 2-way, 4 p. 3-way, long spindle	3/6
3 p. 4-way, 1 p. 12-way, long spindle	3/6

KNOBS. GOLD ENGRAVED. Walnut or Ivory. 1⅛in. diam., 1/6 each. "Focus," "Contrast," "Brilliance," "Brilliance—On/Off," "On-Off," "Volume," "Vol-On-Off," "Tone," "Tuning," "Treble," "Bass," "Wavechange," "Radio Gram," "S.M.L. Gram," "Record-Play," "Brightness," Ditto, not engraved, 1/-.



ALL-WAVE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

THREE WAVEBANDS — FIVE VALVES
S.W. 16 m.—50 m. — LATEST MULLARD
M.W. 200 m.—550 m. — ECH42, EF41, EBC41,
LW. 800 m.—2,000 m. — EL41, EZ40
12 month Guarantee. A.C. 200/250 v. 4-way switch. Short-Medium-Long-Gram. A.V.C. and Negative feedback. 4.2 watts. Chassis 13½in. × 5½in. × 2¼in. Glass Dial 10 × 4½in., horizontal or vertical available. 2 Pilot Lamps. Four Knobs, Walnut or Ivory, aligned and calibrated. Chassis isolated from mains.
T.S.L. Tweeter supplied free

BRAND NEW £10.10.0 Carr. 4/6

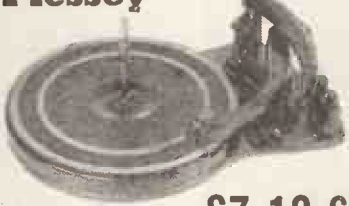
TERMS: Deposit £5.5.0 and 6 monthly payments of £1
MATCHED SPEAKERS FOR ABOVE CHASSIS. 8in., 19/6; 10in., 25/-; 12in., 30/-.

RECOMMENDED FOR ABOVE CHASSIS

★ R.C.S. SCOOP ★

Collaro Autochanger RC531 for 78 R.P.M. 10in. and 12in. Records. Brand new in maker's boxes! High impedance, light-weight pickup with sapphire needle, will match any amplifier or radio. Less than half price. **£5.19.6**
Carr. 5/6

Plessey



BARGAIN £7.19.6

TERMS: Deposit £4 and 6 monthly payments of 15/-
Brand new Plessey 3-speed Autochange Mixer Unit for 7, 10 and 12in. Records. Twin Hi-Fi Xtal Head with Duopoint sapphire stylus. Plays 4,000 records. Sprung mounting. Baseboard required 15½in. × 12½in. Height 5½in. Depth 2in. Super Quality. Post free. A.C. 200/250 v.

Walnut Veneered Playing Desk cut out ready for Plessey, only sold complete with Changer, 10/6 extra.

B.S.R. MONARCH. 3-speed Motor and Turntable with selecting switch for 33, 45 and 78 r.p.m. records. 100-120 v. and 200-250 v. A.C. 50 cps. Also B.S.R. MONARCH Lightweight Pick-up with Acos Xtal turnover head, separate Sapphire stylus for L.P. and standard records. SPECIAL OFFER, THE TWO £4/15/6, post 2/6.

AMPLION. 3-speed Single Record unit with Acos 37 Turnover Head, each Sapphire Stylus head plays 2,000 records. Starting Switch Automatically places Pick-up on records. 7in., 10in. or 12in. Auto Stop. Baseplate 12 × 8½in. Height 2½in. Depth 1¾in. Price £7/15/6. Post free.

Teletron Band III Converter

For London, Midland and Northern Transmissions
Suitable for all T.V. makes. T.R.F. or Superhet
Ready wound coils, two EF80 valves, all components, punched chassis, circuit diagram, wiring plans. COMPLETE KIT for mains operation. 200-250 v. A.C. £3/10/-.

AS ABOVE less POWER PACK. Requires 200 v. 20 mA. H.T. 6.3 v.6 a. L.T.	£2/5/-
Mains Transformer to above Spec.	10/6
Miniature Westinghouse Rect., ditto	8/6
Punched and drilled chassis	3/9
Larger chassis for Mains Model	6/-
Teletron Coilset with plans	15/-
BBC/ITA Aerial Crossover Unit	7/6
Variable Attenuator	6/-
Full plans and circuit details	6d.

T.V. PRE-AMP. (McMICHAEL)
Will amplify output of your Band 3 Converter. Tunable Channels 1 to 5. Midget size. High gain fringe model. B.V.A. Valve. Full instructions supplied. READY FOR USE. (H.T. 200V., L.T. 6.3V., .3 amp. required.) PRICE 25/- each. BRAND NEW. SPECIAL MAINS POWER PACK for above, 25/- extra.

Volume Controls

Midget size
Long spindles. Guaranteed 1 year. All values 10,000 ohms to 2 Meg.
No Sw. S.P.Sw. D.P.Sw.
3/- 4/- 4/9
Lin or Log Tracks

80 ohm CABLE Coaxial

Semi-air spaced Polythene insulated ⅜in. dia. Stranded core. Ideal Band III. Losses cut 50%.... 9d. yd.
STANDARD
¼in. Coaxial...... 8d. yd.

COAXIAL PLUGS	1/-	DOUBLE SOCKET	1/3
SOCKETS	1/-	OUTLET BOXES	4/6

Band 3 Dipole indoor, 6/6. Band 3 Twigs, 7/6 pr.
BALANCED TWIN FEEDER per yd., 6d. 80Ω or 300Ω.
TWIN SCREENED BALANCED FEEDER 1/- yd., 80 ohms.
TRIMMERS, Ceramic, 30, 50, 70 pf., 9d. 100 pf., 150 pf., 1/3. 250 pf., 1/6. 600 pf., 750 pf., 1/9.

ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 18 s.w.g. Plain, undrilled, with 4 sides, riveted corners and lattice fixing holes, with 2½in. sides. 7 × 4in., 4/6; 9 × 6in., 5/9; 11 × 7in., 6/9; 13 × 9in., 8/6; 14 × 11in., 10/6; 15 × 14in., 12/6 and 18 × 16 × 3in., 16/6.

CHROMIUM PEN TORCHES with battery and bulb, 2/6.
BLACK CRACKLE PAINT. Air drying. 3/- tin.
P.V.C. CONN. WIRE, 10 colours, single or stranded, 2d. yd.
5in. RADIO SCREWDRIVERS, 4½d. each.
NEON MAINS TESTER SCREWDRIVERS, 5/6.
MULTICORE SOLDER 60/40. 18 s.w.g., 3d., 16 s.w.g., 4d. yard, ¼lb. 2/6.

PURETONE RECORDING TAPE 12/6.

1,200 ft. on standard fitting 7" Plastic reels.
Brand new, boxed, 12/6.
Spools 5" metal 1/6, 7" plastic 4/3.

SENTERCEL RECTIFIERS. E.H.T. TYPE FLY-BACK VOLTAGES. K3/25 2 kV., 4/3; K3/40 3.2 kV., 6/-; K3/45, 3.6 kV., 6/6; K3/50 4 kV., 7/3; K3/100 8 kV., 12/6; MAINS TYPE, RM1, 125 v.; 60 mA., 4/-; RM2, 100 mA., 4/9; RM3, 120 mA., 5/9; RM4, 250 v. 275 mA., 16/-.
G.E.C. Neon Osglim, M.B.C. 180 volt, 2/6.
COILS. Wearite, "P" type, 3/- each. Osmor Midget "Q" type adj. dust core, 4/- each. All ranges.
TELETRON. L. & Med., T.R.F., with reaction, 3/6.
H.F. CHOKES, iron cored. 14 M.H., 3/- each.

F.M. TUNER COIL KIT. 22/6. H.F. coil, Aerial coil, Oscillator coil, two I.F. Transformers 10.7 Mc/s. Detector transformer and heater choke. With circuit and component list, using four 6AM6.
Chassis and Dial 19/6.

CONDENSERS. New stock. .001 mfd. 7 kV. T.C.C., 5/6. Ditto 20 kV., 9/6; 100 pf. to 500 pf. Micas, 6d.; Tubular 500 v. .001 to .01 mfd., 9d.; .05, .1, 1/-; .25, 1/6; .5, 1/9; .1/350 v., 9d.; .1/600 v., 1/3.
CERAMIC CONDS., 500 v., .3 pf. to .01 mfd., 10d.
SILVER MICA CONDENSERS. 10%, 5 pf. to 500 pf., 1/-; 600 pf. to 3,000 pf., 1/3. DITTO 1% 1.5 pf. to 500 pf. 1/9; 515 pf. to 1,000 pf., 2/-.

NEW ELECTROLYTICS. FAMOUS MAKES.

TUBULAR		TUBULAR		CAN TYPES	
1/275 v.	2/-	100/25 v.	3/-	8+16/450 v.	5/-
2/450 v.	2/3	8+8/500 v.	4/6	16+16/500v.	6/-
4/450 v.	2/-	16+16/500v.	6/-	16+24/350v.	4/6
8/450 v.	2/3	CAN TYPES		32+32/350v.	4/6
8/500 v.	2/9	Clips	3d.	32+32/450v.	6/6
16/450 v.	3/6	16/450 v.	3/6	64+120/275v.	7/6
16/500 v.	4/-	32/350 v.	4/-	64+120/350v.	11/6
32/500 v.	5/6	64/350 v.	5/6	100+200/257v.	10/6
25/25 v.	1/9	100/275 v.	5/6		
50/25 v.	1/9	50+50/350v.	7/-	1,000+1,000/6v.	6/6
50/50 v.	2/-	500/12 v.	3/-		

FULL WAVE BRIDGE SELENIUM RECTIFIERS. 2, 6 or 12 v. 1½ amp., 8/9; 2 a., 11/3; 4 a., 17/6.
CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. Tapped input 200/250 v. for charging at 2, 6 or 12 v. 1½ amp., 13/6; 4 amp., 21/.
All BERNARDS books in stock.
VALVE MANUALS I & II, 5/- each part.
VALVE and TV TUBE equivalents book, 5/-.
ACID HYDROMETER. New ex. Govt. Unbreakable. Packed in metal case 7 × 1½in. dia., 4/6.
TOGGLE SWITCHES. S.P.D.T. (ex Govt.), each 1/-.
NUTS, BOLTS AND WASHERS
12 of each, 2, 4 or 6BA..............per packet 1/-.

VALVES

A SMALL SELECTION FROM OUR STOCKS

All Boxed — New & Guaranteed

8/6: 1R5, 1T4, 1S5, 3S4, 3V4, 5U4, 6AM6, 6AT6, 6J7, 6K8, 6SL7, 6SN7, 6V6GT, EBC33, EF50, Sylv. Red EF91

5/6: 6B8, 9D2, EF50 Equip., SP61, SP41, EF92

7/6: 6BE6, 6BW6, 6F6, 6K6GT, 6K7M

1/6: EA50, 954

2/6: 2X2, E1148, EB34

3/6: 3D6, 6H6M

7/6: 6V6G, 6X4, 6X5, 807, EF39

6/6: 6AL5, 6J5, 6K6, 6K7G, EB91, HVR2 (near), EF36

7/6: EL32, HVR2A, PEN25, U22, VP23

10/6: 5Z4, 12AT7, EBC41, EBF80, ECH35, ECL80, ECH42, EF41, EF80, EL41, EZ40, KT33C, MU14, PL81, PY81, BY81, 6Q7, X79

12K8, 12Q7, 12K7, 35L6, 35Z4 Special Price—37/6—The Set

We have no connection with any other firm. Please address all Mail Orders correctly as below.

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

307 WHITEHORSE RD., WEST CROYDON
OPEN ALL DAY—(Wed. 1 p.m.) 10-page list 3d.

Tel. THO 1665. Buses 133 or 68 pass door. S.R. Stn. Selhurst. 48-hour postal Service P. & P. 1/-. £2 orders post free (Export extra). C.O.D. Service 1/6

"I'M SET TO GO PLACES . . . with you!"

THE SUPEREX "55" BATTERY PORTABLE

FOUR VALVE SUPERHET

LONG WAVE MEDIUM WAVE

LARGE ELLIPTICAL SPEAKER

B7G MINIATURE VALVES

SIMPLE CONSTRUCTION

Price £7 . 15 . 0 plus 4/- carriage

Send 1/6 for SUPEREX "55" CONSTRUCTION BOOKLET.

RADIO & RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

Superhet Chassis of Latest Design (Fully Guaranteed)

General Specification applicable to all models.

MAINS: A.C. 200/250 volts 50 cycles only.
DIAL: Suitably lit multi-coloured glass dial of the horizontal type.
A.V.C. Full provision of Automatic Volume Control. Negative feed-back from output transformer secondary.
SOCKETS: Sockets provided for Aerial, Earth, Gram, pick-up and Extension Speaker. Connections provided to Gram. Motor controlled by Chassis On/Off switch.
AUDIO SECTION: The Audio Section is designed for first rate reproduction on Radio and Gramophone. The tone controls have been given an extra wide range to embrace all types of recordings.

TYPE AM5: 5 valve Superhet 3 waveband .... 12 Gns.
TYPE AM7: 7 valve Superhet with push-pull output 3 waveband .... 16 Gns.
TYPE AM/FM47: 7 valve Superhet with FM/VHF Band (4 waveband) .... 23½ Gns.
TYPE AFM49: 9 valve Superhet with FM/VHF Band (4 waveband). Push-pull output including two speakers...... 26 Gns.

Carriage and Packing 12/6 extra.

The SUPERIOR BUREAU

An elegant cabinet in richly figured walnut veneer, internal panels in polished sycamore. A drop front lid covers a sloping, uncut control panel (16in. long x 10¾in. high) alongside which is an uncut base-board (15¾in. long x 13¼in. back to front). The inside of the drop front lid is panelled in beige leatherette. In the lower part of the cabinet are two large storage cupboards (13¼in. high, 7¼in. wide, 16¼in. deep). The lid and cupboard handles are in chased Florentine bronze. Overall dimensions (33in. high, 34in. long, 16¼in. deep.)

Price £17 plus 25/– carriage. Send for Cabinet Leaflet.

BUREAU CABINET

A well-designed Bureau-type cabinet in a medium size. Veneered in a highly figured walnut. Outside dimensions, length 29¾in., depth 16in., height 32in. Sloping control panel on right hand side approx. 13in. x 10½in. Removable baseboard on right hand side approx. 13¼in. x 13in. Large storage compartment located inside the cabinet, above motor board.

PRICE **12 GNS.** Packing and carriage 20/–.

LOCATION: On the main Harrow Road between Harlesden and Wembley.

SHOP OPEN: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday to Saturday. 1 p.m. Thursday.

TERMS: Cash with order or C.O.D. Extra charge for C.O.D. U.K. and N. Ireland

Superior Radio supplies
37 HILLSIDE, (HARROW ROAD) STONEBRIDGE, N.W.10. *Elgar 3644*

THE PLACE TO HEAR "HI-FI" IS Smith's of EDGWARE ROAD

whose NEW DEMONSTRATION ROOM has been designed with your home in mind. Put yourself in the capable hands of "Hi-Fi" enthusiast and musician JACK COOPER, whose wide experience in all branches of sound reproduction is at your disposal. Demonstrations all day of the following:

AMPLIFIERS

ACOUSTICAL Quad II	(£22.10.0)
and Control Unit	(£19.10.0)
LEAK TL/10	(£17.17.0)
and "Point One" Pre-amp.	(£10.10.0)
or "Vari-Slope" Mk. II	(£16.16.0)
ROGERS R.D. Junior	(£17. 0.0)
and Control Unit	(£9. 0.0)
E.A.R. Mullard 6/10	(£19.19.0)
E.A.R. Mullard 5/10	(£18.18.0)
A.E. Mullard 3-watt	(£9. 9.0)
—and of course their own—	
COOPER-SMITH B.P.I. Kit	(£18.10.0)

TAPE RECORDERS

VORTEXION WVA	(£84)
"LODESTAR" (Kit)	(£54)

LOUDSPEAKERS

GOODMANS Axiom 80	(£24. 4.9)
GOODMANS Axiom 150 Mk. II	(£10.15.9)
GOODMANS Axiom 101	(£6.18.6)
GOODMANS Audiom 70	(£14.10.0)
GOODMANS Axiette	(£6.18.6)
T.S.L. LP312-12	(£14.19.6)
WHARFEDALE Golden 10CSB	(£8.15.0)
WHARFEDALE Bronze CSB	(£5.11.3)
W.B. Stentorian 1012	(£4.19.9)
G.E.C. Metal Cone	(£8.15.0)

SPEAKER CABINETS

ROGERS Corner Horn	(£22. 7.6)
WHARFEDALE Bronze Reflex	(£14. 0.0)
GOODMANS Corner	(£12.15.0)
G.E.C. (for Met. Cone Speaker)	(£12.15.0)

PICKUPS

CONNOISSEUR Mk. II Diamond	(£12.15.6)
LEAK DYNAMIC	(£12. 1.5)
COLLARO Transcription	(£5. 7.5)
ACOS GP20 Hi-G	(£3.12.0)
GOLDRING 500 Cartridge	(£3. 9.6)
B-J Tangential Arm	(£3.2.11)

TURNTABLES

GARRARD 301 Transcription	(£26. 8.3)
COLLARO 2010 Transcription	(£14.18.0)
with Pickup	(£19.10.0)

RADIO TUNERS

JASON F.M. (Kit)
JASON A.M./F.M. (Kit)

The figures in brackets are prices including purchase tax. Post orders welcomed and promptly dealt with

H. L. SMITH & CO. LTD. 287/9 EDGWARE RD · LONDON · W.2 *Telephone: Paddington 5891* Hours 9 till 6 (Thursday 1 o'clock)

Near Edgware Road Stations, Metropolitan and Bakerloo

Telephone: MUSEUM 9594.

H. FRANKS

58-60 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1

One min. from Tottenham Court Rd. Stn

A.C. MAINS SOLENOIDS. 200/250 v. 4 lb. per $\frac{1}{2}$in. pull. D.C. resistance 200 ohms. Ditto 3 lb. pull. D.C. resistance 300 ohms. **10/6** each. Discount given for large quantities.
FRACTIONAL MOTORS. 1/100th H.P. 200/250 v. A.C./D.C. $\frac{1}{4}$in. double-ended spindle. Length $3\frac{3}{4}$in., diam. $2\frac{5}{8}$in. Unused. **30/-.**
"ROSS" $6\frac{1}{2}$IN. DIAM. ALUMINISED SURFACE, as used for projection television. Normally £4/10 each, unused. **20/-.**
"HOOVER" BLOWER MOTORS. 220/250 v. A.C./D.C. 300 watts. $1\frac{1}{2}$in. diam outlet. Unused. **£5/2/6.**
"VENNER" SYNCHRONOUS CLOCK MOTORS. 200/250 v. A.C. 3 watts. Final speed 30 r.p.m. **16/6.**
"DRAYTON" TYPE R.Q.R. MOTOR UNITS, 230 volts A.C., 50 cycles, 25 watts. Cont. rating, final speed 37 r.p.m. Unused. **£5** each.
DOUBLE-WOUND STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMERS, ex.-A.M., Ref. 5P/284, input 200/250 volts, A.C., 50 cycles, output 100/110 v. A.C. 750 watts, fitted in metal case, with carrying handle, size $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$in., unused. **£7/2/6.**
"CREED" MOTOR-OPERATED TAPE-WINDERS. Type No. S.2885. Fitted 230 v. A.C. 1/100 h.p. motor, coupled to gear box, with slipping clutch. Final speed 25 r.p.m. approx. New, **65/-** each.
TELEPHONES TYPES TELE-F., a table type field telephone in Bakelite moulded case with bell magneto ringing generator, operated from internal 3 to $4\frac{1}{2}$ volt battery (not supplied): suitable for 2-way communication up to a mile distance when used in prs., overall dimensions $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$in., **£3/19/6** each.
8in. **DIAM. VENT-AXIA EXTRACTOR FANS.** 24 v. D.C. or 36 v. A.C., fitted suppressor units. Ideal for caravans, yachts, etc. Unused, complete in transit case. **£4/7/6** each.
PRESSURE PUMP UNITS. Operated by 24 volt A.C./D.C. motor, develops 10 lb. pressure or vacuum. Complete with 10ft. length of pressure hose, cables and connectors, etc. Compact unit fitted in metal case, 6 x 4 x 4in. Made in U.S.A. Ideal for laboratory use, etc. New, in maker's cartons. **£4** each.
SPERRY'S 1/70th-h.p. 115-VOLT A.C. MOTORS, constant speed, 3,000 r.p.m. governor controlled, continuous rating, size $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 3$in., spindle $\frac{1}{4}$in. diam. **£1/12/6.**
METROVIC, SYNCLOCK AND SANGAMO WESTON HOUR RECORDING METERS, 200/250 volts A.C., 50 cycles, operating voltage, 1/10 to 10,000 hrs., recording ideal for life test, etc., unused. **£2/7/6** each, post paid.
CHARGER UNITS, type 58, input 200/250 v. A.C. 50 cycles, output 20/24 v. D.C., 3 amps., smoothed, continuous tropical rating, fitted in metal case, 18 x 12 x 7in., **£4/12/6.**
G.E.C. MULTI-RANGE MILLIAMMETERS, $2\frac{1}{2}$in. dial, 0/15/30/60 M.A. Centre zero projecting type **16/6.**
WESTINGHOUSE RECTIFIER SETS. Style 288 G.P.O. Input 200/250 volts A.C., 50 cycles, output 50 volts D.C., $1\frac{1}{2}$ amps **70/-.**
S.T.C. METAL RECTIFIER SETS, input 200/250 volts A.C., 50 cycles, output 220 volts D.C., $1\frac{1}{2}$ amps., type 10D/1786, housed in metal cabinet, 2 x 13 x 11in. **£10/5.**
STAINLESS STEEL AERIAL WIRE, gauge 7/.015in., 1,600ft. reels. Ideal for electrifying fences, etc. **37/6** per reel.
CONTROL UNITS, type R.A., Mk. 1, Ref. BR./2975. Contains Carpenter type 5 x 124 relay, 700+300 ohm coil, two G.E.C. type M.1095 relays, 670 ohm coil. 2 make 2 break contacts, resistors, condensers, etc. Fitted in sealed container, 4in. diam., 4in. high. Unused, **28/-** each.
HENDRY RELAY UNITS, fitted Sangamo model S.7 synchronous clock units. 100/125 volts A.C., 50 cycles, $2\frac{1}{2}$ watts. Final speed 1 r.p.m., micro switch, relay, etc. **32/6** each.
HEAVY-DUTY DOUBLE-SPRING-WOUND CONSTANT-SPEED MOTORS, governor controlled, adjustable speed, 60 rev. in 45/46 secs., precision built, ideal unit for recording, overall size 7 x 7 x 6in., **62/6** each.
ZENITH HIGH-GRADE TOTALLY ENCLOSED SLIDING RESISTANCES. 384 ohms., 1.2 amps. New in maker's cartons. **£3** each. **DITTO,** 270 ohms, 0.8 amps. **£2** each.
REDUCTION GEAR-BOXES, made by Werle-Korff Gear Co., U.S.A., fitted in die-cast case, $3\frac{1}{4}$in. diam., $1\frac{3}{4}$in. thick, base plate four hole fixing, input spindle $\frac{3}{16}$in. diam., output $\frac{1}{4}$in. diam., reversible, ratio 296 to 1, max. transmission capacity 1/30th h.p. **20/-** each. DITTO—Ratio 108 to 1, input and output spindles $\frac{3}{16}$in. diam. **20/-** each. Special quotation for quantity.
STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMERS, input 180/230 v. A.C., 50 cycles, output 2 windings 4.2, 4.2 v. 10 amps., ideal for soil heating, etc. **22/6.**
ELCO SYNCHRONOUS CLOCK MOVEMENTS, 200/250 volts A.C., 50 cycles, with spindles for hours, minutes and seconds In Bakelite, dust cover, 3in. diam., 2in. deep with flex lead, 1 hole fixing, up to $\frac{1}{8}$in. panel. **22/6** each.
CLOCKWORK DRIVEN TIMERS, variable, 5 to 30 mins. Fitted 15 amp. A.C. contacts. Totally enclosed, crackle finish, **17/6** each.
WESTERN ELECTRIC BLOWER MOTORS. Fitted centrifugal fan, available 12 volts D.C. or 110 volts A.C./D.C. Suitable for car-heaters, projectors or miniature vacuum cleaners etc. Size $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$in. approx. Price **29/-** each.
SPERRY'S CONSTANT-SPEED 115-volt. 50-cycles motors, 2,400 r.p.m., $3\frac{1}{2}$in. diam., 6in. long, $\frac{5}{16}$in. spindle, $1\frac{1}{2}$in. long. No. LB1931. **27/6.**
P.V.C. PIRELLI, white flat 3-core 1/.044 CABLE, in 100-yard coils, excellent quality, per 100-yard coil. **75/-.**
"SIGNAL" WESTERN ELECTRIC TIME DELAY RELAYS, adjustable from 1/5 sec., governor controlled 24-volt D.C. coil, two heavy-duty, two make 10-amp. contacts. **17/6.**
WESTERN ELECTRIC MOTORS. 1/25th h.p. cont. rating, 20/30 volts, A.C./D.C., series wound, 5,600 r.p.m., fan cooled, governor controlled, totally enclosed, **32/6.**

FULL MAILING PRICE LIST 6d.

BRADMATIC

(REGD. TRADE MARK)

Announcing New

BRADMATIC TAPE AMPLIFIERS

PROFESSIONAL RESULTS AT $7\frac{1}{2}$ INCHES PER SECOND

The new type 10 record/play amplifiers have an overall recorded frequency response of 30 to 15,000 cycles within 4 db. at $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches per second with a signal-to-noise ratio of 50 dbs. unweighted.

Two models are available: The **type 10/7A** which is designed for normal half-track monaural record and playback whilst the **type 10/7AS** is monaural half-track record and stereophonic playback for reproducing stereosonic tapes.

All units are set up to C.C.I.R. characteristics and will reproduce pre-recorded tapes with optimum results.

Both models are constructed on two chassis, the record/play amplifiers on one with the power pack and bias/erase oscillator on the other. No output stages are included, the equipment being designed to feed any normal main or preamplifiers at present available.

The type 10/7A and 10/7AS will also shortly be available built into a Console cabinet complete with a model 5D tape deck.

Further details on application.

BRADMATIC LIMITED for high fidelity, tape desks, magnetic sound heads and accessories.

BRADMATIC LIMITED
Station Road, Aston, Birmingham 6
Telephone: East 2881-2. *Telegrams:* Bradmatic, Birmingham.

SURREY STEEL COMPONENTS

LIMITED

for

PRESSED METAL COMPONENTS

— FINISHED TO SPECIFICATION —

• MANY STANDARD TOOLS AVAILABLE IN STOCK •

74-76 CHURCH ROAD, BARNES, S.W.13
RIVerside 6673/4

—Hi-Fi in the SOUTH WEST—

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

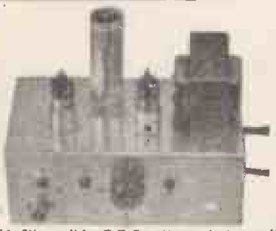
SPEAKERS, AMPLIFIERS, PICK-UPS
MOTORS, CABINETS BY ALL LEADING MAKERS

COMPARATIVE TESTS IN OUR DEMONSTRATION ROOM

OVER 20,000 RECORDS FOR PERSONAL CALLERS OR MAIL ORDER

J. F. SUTTON
89 CRANE STREET
Phone SALISBURY *4633*

BAND 3 T.V. CONVERTOR 185/199Mc/s.



Kit of parts complete to build this most successful unit, comprising drilled chassis, valves, coils, res., cond., etc.; slightly modified version (Wireless World, May, 1954). £2/5/- post free. Send for blueprint and wiring diagram, 1/6 post free. Power Pack Components, including mains transf. and met. rect., 30/- extra. Provision has been allowed on chassis for Band 1-Band 3 switching. Suitable for most types of T/V sets, T.R.F. or superhet.

B.B.C. BREAK-THROUGH FILTER, tunable filter unit for B.B.C. pattern rejection, 8/6

RADIO-GRAM CHASSIS

5 VALVE SUPERHET, LATEST B.V.A. MIDGET SERIES VALVES

3 WAVEBANDS:—L.W. 000m-2000m, M.W.200m-550m, SW. 16m-50m.

Chassis size 13½ × 5½ × 2¼in. Attractive Glass Dial 10 × 4½in. edge lit by 2 pilot lamps Horizontal or Vertical Station Names and 4 control knobs, walnut or ivory to choice. 4 position W/C switch, L.M.S. and Gram. P.U. sockets. Modern circuitry, all coils adjustable, dust cored and only quality components used throughout. Delayed A.V.C. and neg. feedback. A.C. mains 200-250 v. Double wound transf. isolates chassis from mains. Aligned and calibrated ready for use.

BRAND NEW & GUARANTEED £9.15.0 Carr. and ins. 4/6.

8" and 10" matched speakers available from 21/6d.

7-Valve De Luxe, push-pull version, 7-watt output £12.10.0

QUALITY FLUORESCENT FITTINGS

Ideal for home or workshop. 4ft., 220-250 v., complete with tube, ballast unit, etc. ready for use. Famous manufacturers' surplus offered at approx. half price. Starter switch type 42/-. Quick start type 47/6. Carr. and ins., 7/6 extra. Few only now left.

ELECTROLYTICS *Leading Makes New Stock*

TUBULAR		CAN TYPES	
25/25 v., 50/12 v.	1/9	8+8/450 v.	4/6
50/50 v. 4/500 v.	2/-	8+16/450 v.	5/-
100/25 v.	2/-	8+16/500 v.	5/6
8/500 v.	2/6	16+16/275 v.	4/6
8+8/500 v.	4/6	16+16/450 v.	5/6
8+16/450 v.	5/-	16+16/450 v.	6/-
16/350 v.	3/-	16+32/350 v.	4/6
16/450 v.	3/6	32/350 v.	4/-
16+16/450 v.	5/6	32+32/275 v.	4/6
32/350 v.	4/-	50+50/350 v.	6/6
32/500 v.	5/-	60/350 v.	6/6
32+32/350 v.	5/6	60+250/275 v.	12/6
32+32/450 v.	6/6	64+120/275 v.	11/6
		100+200/275 v.	12/6

80 ohm CABLE CO-AXIAL

SPECIAL.—Semi-air spaced polythene standard ⅜in. diam. Stranded core. Feeder losses cut 50%. 9d. yard.
Standard ¼in., Grade A, 8d. yard.
COAX PLUGS 1/2. SOCKETS 1/-.
COUPLERS 1/3. OUTLET BOXES 4/6.
BALANCED TWIN FEEDERS per yd., 6d.
Special 300 ohm TWIN FEEDER 8d.
TWIN SCREENED FEEDER per yd., 1/3.
50 OHM COAX CABLE 8d. per yd., ¼in.
ATTENUATORS 6db, 12db, etc., from 3/6. Band 1-3 Cross-over filter unit from 7/6.

CONDENSERS.—Mica, Silver Mica. All pref. values, 3 pf. to 1,000, 6d. each. Ditto ceramics 9d. each. Tubulars, 450 v. Hunts and T.C.C. .001 mfd.-.01 and .1/350 v., 9d. each. .02 .1/500 v., 1/- each. .25 Hunts, 1/6. .5 Hunts, 1/9

SPEAKER FRET.—Expanded Bronze anodised metal 8 × 8in., 2/3; 12 × 8in. 3/-; 12 × 12in., 4/3; 12 × 16in., 6/-; 24 × 12in., 8/6, etc.
TYGAN FRET (Murphy pattern) 12in. × 12in., 2/-; 12 × 18in., 3/-; 12 × 24in., 4/-, etc.

JASON F.M. TUNER UNIT 87-105 m/cs

Kit of parts to build this modern and highly successful unit complete with drilled chassis and J.B. dial, wound coils and screening cans, 4 BVA miniature valves and all necessary quality components, etc., for only £6/10/- post free. Superior dial calibrated mc/s, edge lit by 2 pilot lamps, 12/6 extra. Power Pack components kit including double wound mains transformer, £2/5/- extra.
Tested and approved by "Radio Constructor," etc. Illustrated handbook with full details 2/-, post free.

RESISTORS

Carbon type. Pref. values 10 ohms-10 megohms, 20% Tol. ¼ w. 3d.; ½ w. 5d.; 1 w. 6d.; 2 w. 9d.; 10% Tol. ½ w. 9d.; 5% Tol. ½ w. 1/-; 1% Hi-stab. ½ w. 2/-.

WIRE WOUND TYPES

Wire ends. Silicone coated. 25 ohms—10,000 ohms, 5 w., 1/3. 10 w. 1/6. 15 w. 2/-.
LINE CORD .3a 60 ohms per ft. 1.2a 100 ohms per ft., 2 way 6d. per ft., 3 way 7d. per ft.

LOUDSPEAKERS

P.M. 3 OHM. 5in. Celes., 17/6; 6in. Celes., 18/6; 7 × 4in. Goodman's Elliptical, 18/6; 8in. Elac., 20/-; 8in. Goodman's special, 21/6; 10in. R. and A., 25/-; 12in. Plessey, 35/-; 12in. Goodman's Audiom 150, 15 ohm speech coil £4.10.0. carr. 3/-. 3½in. Elac., 17/6.

S.T.C. RECTIFIERS

E.H.T. types. K3/25 2 Kv., 4/3; K3/40 3.2 Kv., 6/-; K3/45 3.6 kV., 6/6; K3/50 4 kV., 7/3; K3/100 8 kV., 12/6, etc.
Mains types. RM1 125 v. 60 mA., 4/-; RM2 125 v. 100 mA., 4/9; RM3 125 v. 120 mA., 5/9; RM4 250 v. 275 mA., 16/-.
RM4B type, 275 v., 275 mA., 17/6. LT types F/W bridge 6-12 v. 1½ a., 8/9; 3 a., 15/6; 4 a., 18/6; 6 a., 21/6 each.

PRE-SET W/W POTS

T.V. knurled slotted knob type. 25 ohms to 30,000 ohms., 3/-; 50,000 ohms, 4/-; 50,000 ohms to 2 Megohms (carbon), 3/-.

VOLUME CONTROLS

Midget log type, long spindles, all values 10,000 ohms to 2 Megohms. Less sw., 3/-; S.P. sw., 4/-; D.P. sw., 4/9. Linear types all values 10 ohms to 2 Megohms less switch 4/-. Guaranteed 12 months.

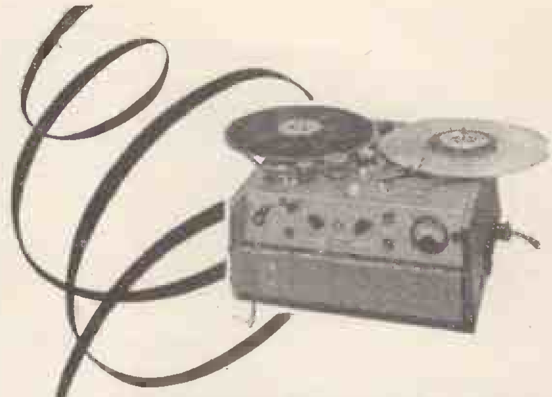
TRS RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

T S

70 BRIGSTOCK RD., THORNTON HEATH, SURREY

Phone: THO 2188. Hours 9 am.—6 pm., 1 pm. Wed. Open all day Saturday. BY THORNTON HEATH STATION. BUSES 130A, 133, 169, 166, 190

Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. Kindly make cheques, P.O.s, etc., payable to T.R.S. Post & Packing up to ½lb. 7d., 1lb. 1/1, 3lb. 1/6, 5lb. 2/-, 15lb. 3/-. Bargain Lists, 3d.



THIS MAGNIFICENT RECORDER

TAKES EVERYTHING IN ITS STRIDE

The remarkable performance on standard or pre-recorded tapes of the Celsonic high-fidelity magnetic Tape Recorder is world famous. It also takes in its stride the superimposing of words over music and the conversion of silent films to sound.

Long playing times possible on reels up to 3,280 ft. Full track and half track available.

CELSONIC

Send for details:

EXCEL SOUND SERVICES LTD., (Dept. W.D.M.)
Garfield Avenue, Bradford 8, Yorkshire. Tel.: 45027

Please PRINT your name and address.

A. C. SOLENOID TYPE SBM

GREATLY INCREASED PERFORMANCE

Continous 3¾ lbs. at 1"
Instantaneous to 16 lbs.

Same Dimensions as Type SB

Smaller Sizes Available
Also Transformers to
7KVA 3 Phase

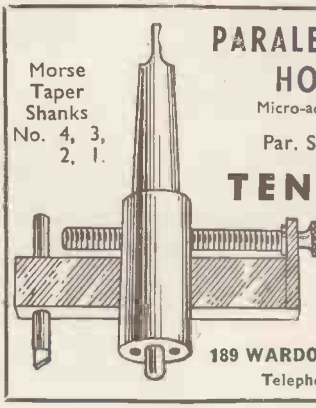
Greatly increased discounts for quantities

R. A. WEBBER LTD.

18 FOREST ROAD, KINGSWOOD, BRISTOL. PHONE 74065.

PARALEX ADJUSTABLE HOLE CUTTER

Morse Taper Shanks No. 4, 3, 2, 1.



Micro-adjustment to 1/200th inch.

Par. Shanks from ⅜" to ⅝".

TEN MODELS

Send for illustrated catalogue to:

LUDFRY LTD.,

189 WARDOUR STREET, LONDON, W.1

Telephone: GERrard 2291, 7685

BUILD A RADIO FOR 37/6 or 47/6!

Build this POCKET RADIO for 37/6

In response to many requests we now present the double-triode "SKYPOCKET," a beautifully designed precision POCKET RADIO. Can be built by anyone without any radio knowledge whatever—EVERY SINGLE PART TESTED BEFORE DESPATCH; our simple, pictorial plans take you step-by-step. This set has a remarkable sensitivity due to painstaking design and careful choice of component values. Covers all medium waves 200 to 550 Metres, including "Home," "Light," Luxembourg, etc. Size only 5½in. × 3in. × 2in. in strong plastic case with panel, cover and station-printed ivorine dial. A really personal pocket-radio WITH OWN DETACHABLE ROD AERIAL, uses personal 'phone, ideal for Bedroom, Garden, Holidays, Second-set, etc. Completely all-dry low consumption battery operation. Specially chosen high-efficiency coil. Average building time 1 hour. Total Building Cost—including Case, Double-Triode valves, etc., in fact, everything down to the last nut and bolt—ONLY 37/6, with plans. Postage, etc., 2/-. C.O.D. 1/6 extra. (Parts sold separately. Priced Parts Lists, etc., 1/6). Demand is certain to be heavy—so SEND TODAY!

47/6

Build this exceptionally sensitive twin triode radio. Uses unique assembly system and can be built by anyone without any radio knowledge whatever in 45 minutes. Handsome black-crackle steel case with specially made black and gold dial with stations printed. Size of radio only 6¾in. × 5in. × 3in. Covers all Medium and Long waves, works off throwout aerial (about 6ft. long)—uses one only "Ever-Ready" all-dry battery which lasts many months, as H.T. consumption is only 1 to 1.5 mA. Ideal for Bedroom, Garden, Holidays, etc. Many unsolicited testimonials. Mr. Woods, of Boston, writes: "I am quite pleased with the little set I purchased from you. I can get the "Home," "Regionals," "A.F.N." and lots of Foreign Stations. I am very satisfied—it is worth every penny of the price." Building cost—all parts—everything down to last nut and bolt, 47/6, including post, packing, etc. Uses personal 'phone. Set of "Easy-to-Follow" plans, priced parts list, etc., 2/-. (Optional extra stage with speaker and button base valve. All fit inside case—costs only 38/6. Post free.). Note: We stock complete range of components and valves.

ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN.

Limited Quantity— **SEND TODAY!**

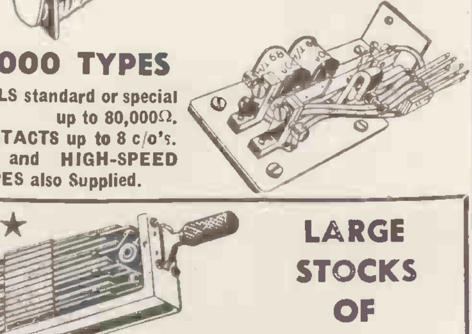
ALL PARTS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY

CONCORD ELECTRONICS (Dept. W.W.11)
69, Preston Street, BRIGHTON, 1

RELAYS

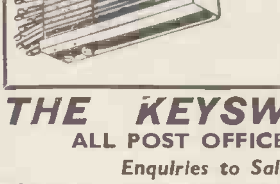
P.O. TYPES TO YOUR SPECIFICATION

PROMPT DELIVERY



3000 TYPES

COILS standard or special up to 80,000Ω. CONTACTS up to 8 c/o's. 600 and HIGH-SPEED TYPES also Supplied.



★ **LARGE STOCKS OF KEYSWITCHES**

THE KEYSWITCH CO.
ALL POST OFFICE EQUIPMENT
Enquiries to Sales Manager
126 KENSAL ROAD, LONDON, W.10
Telephone: LAD. 0666, 4640. Grams: "Fonequipt", London, W.10

GEE RADIO

AIRCRAFT RADIO RECEIVER (BY R.C.A. Model No. CRV. 46151). Freq. 195 kc/s. to 9050 kc/s. (33–1500 metres) continuous. For 28 v. D.C. input with built-in dynamotor. This 6 valve receiver with 2 R.F. stages and 2 I.F. stages with B.F.O. and C.W. is in our opinion one of the finest sets so far released by the Air Ministry. With instruction diagram to convert for mains. For the very modest price of **£10/10/-**, carr. paid. In good working order.

S.27 HALLICRAFTER. Freq. range: 27–143 Mc/s. A.M./F.M. The only receiver that needs no further description; very good condition, for the very low price of **£35**, carr. and packing **20/-**.

COLLINS RADIO RECEIVERS TYPE 46159A. Freq. range: 1500–12,000 kc/s. Input 12 v. or 220 v. D.C. Less crystal and power pack. This unit is part of TCS-12-TRANS. receiver equipment. In clean and good condition. Limited quantity, **£15**, carr. **7/6**.

R.1155A RECEIVERS. Still available as previously advertised in good working order, **£8/10/-**, carr. **10/-**.

POWER PACK FOR THE ABOVE MODELS AVAILABLE, complete with speaker, built into very attractive polished 8in. extension cabinet, ready for use on 200-250 v. A.C. mains. **£5/10/-**, carr. **7/6**.

R.109 RECEIVERS, 1.8 to 3.9 meg., and 3.9 to 8.5 meg. In good working order, **£4/7/6**, carr. **10/-**.

R.1132A RECEIVER. In good condition, **£3/17/6**, carr. **7/6**.

R.C.A. BRAND NEW. 15in. 15 ohms. 30 watt P.M. speakers. **£9/19/6**, carr. **12/6**.

C.M.G. 25 PHOTO CELLS (OSRAM). Brand new, **15/-**, p.p. **1/-**.

50 WATT EX-GOVT. AMPLIFIER with 4–KT66's in paralleled push-pull. Standard 200-250 v. A.C. input. Output imped. 600 ohms. Line. High imp. gram. and mike. input. Bass boost control fitted. Quality amplifier housed in strong metal case, ready for use. Terrific performance. **£25**, carr. extra.

BC.454. 3–6 Mc/s Clean and boxed, **£1/10/-**, p.p. **3/-**.
BC.455. 6–9 Mc/s. (Command set). Clean and boxed, **£1/7/6**, p.p. **3/-**.

PHOTO-ELECTRIC MULTIPLIER CELLS Type **931A**. **£2/10/-**, p.p. **1/-**. Also 931A, complete on chassis with multiplier network and 2-832 valveholders, etc., **£3/10/-**, p.p. **2/-**.

WAVEMETER CLASS D. Freq. band, 1,900 kc/s. to 8,000 kc/s. (158–37.5 metres) in two ranges, 1,900 kc/s.–4,000 kc/s. Also 4,000 kc/s.–8,000 kc/s., in perfect working order. Supply 6 v. D.C. input, **£5/19/6**, carr. **5/-**.

E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS: 4.5 kv. at 10 m/a. Pri. 230 v. **BARGAIN PRICE 32/6,** post **3/-**.

METERS 3½" ROUND FLUSH MOUNTING. BRAND NEW. 0–300 v. A.C. **30/-**, p.p. **1/6**; 0.200 v. A.C. **25/-**, p.p. **1/6**.

MAGNETIC MARCHING COMPASS MK. I. Pocket size, 2¼in. x 2¼in Black bakelite case, mirrored lid, **14/6**, p.p. **9d**.

3A5 VALVES, brand new, (DCC.90), **12/6**, p.p. **9d**.

CONDENSERS. 2 mfd. 7.5 kv. wkg. at 15 kv. Test (Dubilier). Brand new in original crate, **£2/10/-**, carr. **5/-**.

VARIABLE VOLTAGE REGULATOR TRANSFORMERS. Input 230 v. A.C. at 21 amps. Output 57.5 volts in 16 equal steps to 230 v. at 21 amps. Ex-Govt., in perfect condition, **£12/10/-**, carr. extra.

DON "8" TWIN TELEPHONE CABLE, on 1 mile and ½ mile drums. **£5** per mile, **25/-** per ½ mile, carr. extra.

VALVE TESTER (by Radio City Products, U.S.A.). Model 314. Brand new, unused with instruction manual. 110–220 v. A.C. 50 c/s. Will test most American valves from 1.1 v. to 200 v. **£10**, carr. **5/-**.

ROTARY CONVERTERS, Ex-Govt. 12 v. D.C. input 230 v. A.C. Output 50 cycles at 125 watts. Complete in carrying case, with voltage control, sliding resistance, mains switch and 0–300 v. A.C. flush meter. In perfect working order, **£8/10/-**, carr. extra.

ROTARY CONVERTERS. 24 v. D.C. to 230 v. A.C. 50 cycles. 100 watts. Fully tested, **£4/12/6**, carr. **7/6**.

RACKS. STANDARD G.P.O. For 19in panels. Steel channel sides, correctly drilled, heavy angle base. Height 6ft. **£3/10/-**, carr. extra.

APQ9 RADAR JAMMING TRANSMITTER. Containing 931a photo-cell, complete with resistance network; 2–6AC7's, 1–6AG7, 2–807's, 2–8012 valves in push-pull. For use in centimetric bands. **£4/19/6**, carr. **10/-**.

DINGHY S.O.S. TRANSMITTER BC.778E. Complete, **39/6**, carr. **5/-**.

BEACON TRANSMITTER RECEIVER RT.37-PPN2. Complete with aerial mast, H-S.30A headset. 9–1.4 v. B7G Min. valves (5-3A5's 3-1S5's, 1-1R5), also 2–2 v. 7 pin Syn. vibrators. Complete in heavy duty haversack, new and unused. **£4/19/6**, carr. **7/6**.

ACCUMULATORS. Bakelite cased. 2 v. 100 ampere. 75 actual. Ex-Govt. New and Unused. Complete with carrying handle. Ideal for coupling 6 or 12 v. storage batteries. Size 6½" x 6¼" x 3¼". **15/-** each. Carr. 3/6 each. 3 sent for 7/6 or 6 for 12/6 Carr.

BENDIX DYNAMOTORS. 28 v. D.C. Input 230 v. D.C., output at 100 m/a. New and box, **24/6**.

CARRIAGE APPLIES TO ENGLAND ONLY

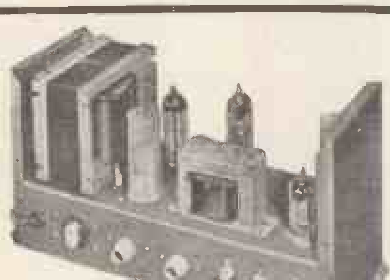
QUOTATIONS TO THE TRADE FOR BULK SUPPLIES. ALSO ACTUAL ENQUIRIES WELCOMED. MANY OTHER LINES IN STOCK.

15, LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C.2.
(ADJOINING LEICESTER SQUARE TUBE STATION)
GERrard 6794/1453

UNISON UL3 AMPLIFIER

The UNISON UL3 Amplifier has been designed by **unitelex** engineers to meet the demand for an economical amplifier which will nevertheless do full justice to modern gramophone recordings and VHF/FM radio transmissions. By the use of specially planned components, careful circuitry, and the elimination of unnecessary features, a level of performance and versatility has been attained which is unique in amplifiers within this price bracket.

OUR TRADE MARK "UNISON" SYMBOLISES THE PERFECT CONDORDANCE OF ORIGINAL AND REPRODUCED SOUNDS.



Three separate inputs are provided on the UNISON UL3; for gramophone pick-up, radio, and microphone, all of which may be left plugged in, and selected by a four-position switch, which also provides equalisation for either 78 r.p.m. or L.P. records. Input sensitivity is high—90 mV. on gramophone and radio, 30 mV. on microphone. By virtue of the high level of Negative Feedback utilised (20 db), amplifier distortion has been reduced to a point (less than 0.5% for 3 watts at 1 kc.) where it may be neglected. A frequency response of 30/30,000 cycles ± 3 db is attainable. Total output is 5 watts ultra-linear, with matching for 15 ohm or 3 ohm loudspeakers. Separate Bass and Treble Controls are provided. Adequate H.T. and L.T. supplies for a radio tuner unit are available via a 4-pin plug and socket at the rear of the amplifier. Modern long-life B.V.A. valves are utilised. The amplifier is completely enclosed, and finished in a metallic gold stove-enamel.

The UNISON UL3 Amplifier, retail price 10½ guineas, is obtainable from your Hi-Fi Dealer or direct from the manufacturers. Trade and export enquiries are invited.

unitelex (london) ltd.

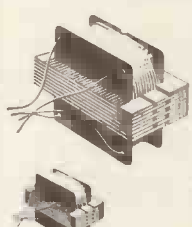
2/4, PAGNELL STREET, LONDON, S.E.14

Tel.: TIDeway 5842

ARE YOU SEARCHING?

FOR HIGH QUALITY ELECTRONIC MINIATURES

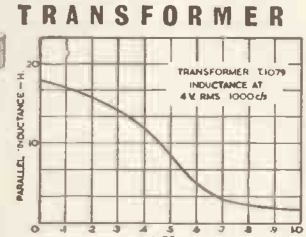
Make contact with Ardente Acoustic Laboratories Limited, for details of high-quality Miniature Earphones, Transformers, Switches, Volume Controls; also of the widely-known ARDENTE Hearing Aids.



SIZE

·315" x ·425" x ·530"

SUB-MINIATURE TRANSFORMER



Of robust construction; its unique design of laminations enables Transformer characteristics to be closely controlled, despite its small size. Weight: ·12 ozs. Lead-out wires are colour coded for phase sense of windings applications.

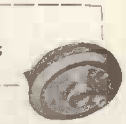
Specially designed apparatus, capable of detecting one short-circuited turn of 50 SWG in 5,000 turns, is used in manufacture to safeguard against premature failure caused by electrolytic action on the fine wire at short-circuited points.

A comprehensive range is available. A typical example is a Transformer with primary inductance of 100 Henries with no D.C. in the winding. The graph shows variation of primary inductance with D.C. in a similar unit.

Special designs of Transformers are produced to meet individual requirements.

THE MINIATURE EARPHONE

will be featured in a following advertisement; details will gladly be sent on request.



ARDENTE ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Details on request to

ARDENTE ACOUSTIC LABORATORIES LTD.

8-12 Minerva Road, North Acton, London, N.W.10

Telephone: ELGar 3923 (5 lines)

HANNEY OF BATH

OFFERS

VIEWMASTER 3 STATION T.V. TUNER (P. Television)
Denco coilset with screens, can and screws 30/-; Denco switch, Fine Tuner, Coil mounting plates and tag panel 27/-; Kit of resistors 7/6; TCC condensers kit with two printed circuits, valve holders etc. 43/-; Gain controls 3/3 each; Co-ax P/Skt. 2/6; Valve cans 1/3 each. Complete kit of parts for the TUNER, with the two Genuine MULLARD Valves, nuts, bolts, wire co-ax, etc. £8/19/6. Denco Coilset for conversion of the V-Master S/V chassis to the I.F. amplifier 20/-. OR Complete kit of S/V conversion components 39/6. All Standard V-Master items in stock. Full list available.

MULLARD 3 VALVE 3 WATT AMPLIFIER
Punched chassis 10/6; Gilson Trans. Mains 35/-; Output 25/6. Elstone Trans. Mains 35/-; Output 21/-; Condenser kit 20/-; Resistor kit with 3 pots. 22/6. Complete kit with Genuine Mullard VALVES £8/19/6. Full list available.

MULLARD 510 AMPLIFIER.
Erie Resistors 27/-; TCC Condensers 45/-; Elstone Mains Trans. 36/- (100 ma.); 42/6 (120 ma.); Output Trans. 45/- (6K or 8K); Gilson mains trans. 60/- (140 ma.); Output Trans. 47/6 (6K or 8K); Ultra linear type 52/6; Partridge Mains Trans. 65/6, Output Trans. P.3667 55/6; Partridge Ultra Linear type P.4014 98/6. Denco. punched chassis 19/6 with base plate; Printed front panel 6/6; Type 'A' and 'B' Chassis (panel not printed) 8/6 and 12/6 respectively. Condensers 'A' 15/6 'B' 24/6; Resistors 'A' 17/6, 'B' 35/6 (with pots). Full list available, giving details of complete kits.

OSRAM 912 PLUS AMPLIFIER
Erie resistor kit, 17/4; Erie 1 meg. pots, 4/6 each; TCC condenser kit, 55/-; PARTRIDGE components with loose lead terminations (includes packing charge), Mains trans., 65/6; choke, 34/6; output trans., 85/6; W.B. components. Choke 18/9; output trans., 32/-; Denco drilled chassis, 14/6; Denco 912 Plus printed panel, 7/6; pre-amp. or passive chassis, 6/-. Full list available.

COMPONENTS are still available for the following F.M. TUNERS:—Wireless World, Mullard, Osram 912; Denco Maxi-Q. List available.

WIDE ANGLE COMPONENTS. ALLEN. Teleking Chassis, 50/-; Coilsets (TK and Super-Visor), 44/6; LO.308, 40/-; FO.305, 21/-; D.C. 300c., 39/6; FC302, 31/-; GL.16 and 18, 7/6 each; SC.312, 21/-; AT.310, 30/-; OP.117, 9/-; BT.314, 15/-; DENCO Chassis Magnaview, 37/6; Chassis, Super-Visor, 51/6; Coilsets Magnaview 41/2; WA/DCA1, 43/-; WA/FCA1, 31/-; WA/LC1 and WC1, 7/6 each; WA/FMA1, 21/-; WA/LOT1, 42/-; WA/FBT1, 16/-.

Send stamp for lists. Please add 2/- postage to all orders under £3 (excess refunded).

L. F. HANNEY
77 LOWER BRISTOL ROAD, BATH
Tel.: 3811

HATFIELD IMPROVES EVEN ON "PERFECT" WAVEFORM

(With apologies to you know who)

Even on perfect waveform? Well, it's a bit difficult when the distortion is as low as 0.28 of 1%, but we have managed it, and, even more important, with fewer components, and the oscillator is now complete with directions for working at 50 Kc/s or up to 75 Kc/s.

Bias Oscillator Coils. The **HATFIELD** oscillator has COMPLETE STABILITY, LESS THAN 0.28 of 1% distortion, R.M.S. output voltage 50% greater than the H.T. voltage, 1 valve, 1 coil, simple circuit.
Sounds Incredible, but it is GUARANTEED.
Send for copy of N.P.L. report. The HATFIELD oscillator is now made with output impedances to suit any Head on the market.

TAPE RECORDISTS ! Are you **Completely** satisfied with your recordings? Bad waveform in an oscillator can cause DISTORTION due to intermodulation. NOISY BACKGROUND due to D.C. component in an asymmetrical waveform and INTERFERENCE with radio due to harmonics beating with incoming signal. The fundamental frequency cannot cause audible beats.
COIL, complete with circuit, 10/6 post free. Patent app. for.

THE "VISCOUNT" tape recorder, successor to the "Herga" and making FULL use of the push-button facilities of the wonderful new Motek K8 deck, Servo brakes, Button control of Amplifier roller, pads and brakes. Adjustable Azimuth and possibility of changing from B.S.I. to Continental Standard. But write for leaflet and judge whether this is not the best value in recorders at 42 guineas, or £22/2/- down and 12 monthly payments of £2/3/1, or £7/2/6 down and 8 monthly payments of £5/4/-.

BIAS REJECTOR COILS
Even a small amount of bias frequency getting into the amplifier can cause a lot of trouble, and nearly all tape recorders need a rejector coil to prevent this.
COIL, complete with instructions, 5/6 post paid.

MOTEK TAPE DECKS
The famous K8 deck; twin track, two speed, with push buttons and SERVO braking, is a beautifully finished job at only 20 gns. Post free. Or H.P. terms on application.

HATFIELD RADIO
78 STROUD GREEN RD., LONDON, N.4

INSULATING SLEEVINGS

P.V.C. and POLYTHENE SLEEVINGS INSULATED WIRES and FLEXIBLES
A.I.D. AND A.R.B. APPROVED.

PLASTICABLE LIMITED
HAWLEY LANE - FARNBOROUGH - HANTS
PHONE: FARNBOROUGH, HANTS 85

MANCHESTER AUDIO CENTRE

PHONE ARDwick 5762

LANCASTER HI-FIDELITY COMPANY
are stockists of
All leading makes of Quality equipment including ARMSTRONG, LEAK, QUAD, PYE, SOUND SALES, etc., etc. Large variety of Loudspeakers, Direct Comparison facilities.
FERROGRAPH TAPE RECORDERS
Hire Purchase & Credit Terms for equipment.

LHF 144 OXFORD ROAD
MANCHESTER, 13. (All Saints).
Bus Route 41 or 42 to Roxy Cinema.

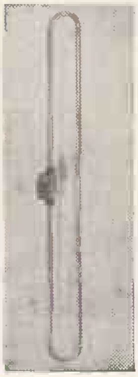
TELEVISION AERIAL COMPONENTS

DESIGNED FOR CONSTRUCTING BAND I & BAND III T.V. AERIALS

ELEMENT DIMENSIONS SUPPLIED FOR ALL CHANNELS

Selecting at random from our new multi-page catalogue :

- ★ Band III Folded Dipoles *(As illustrated)*
- ★ Reflector and director rod holders
- ★ Masthead Fittings for ¾", 1", 1½" and 2" Masts
- ★ Mast Coupling units for 2" Masts
- ★ Insulators, both Rubber and Plastic *(As illustrated)*
- ★ Alloy Tubing for Elements, Crossboom and Masting



Send 1/- P.O. for the revised, fully illustrated catalogue to :

FRINGEVISION LTD., Marlborough, Wilts. ***Phone 657/8***

RELAYS P.O. TYPE 3000

BUILT TO YOUR SPECIFICATION

QUICK DELIVERY

KEEN PRICES

CONTACTS UP TO 8 CHANGE OVER

METERS GUARANTEED

F.S.D.	Size	Type	Price
100 Microamp	2½in.	MC/FR	50/-
100 „	2½in.	MC/FR Turner W505	70/-
250 „ (multirange scale)	3½in.	MC/FR	55/-
500 „	2in.	MC/FS	27/6
500 „ (scaled 0/15 KV)	2in.	MC/FR plug type	18/6
1 Milliamp	2in.	MC/FR	17/6
1 „	2in.	MC/FS Elliott 5Q/87	27/6
5 „	2in.	MC/FS	10/6
30 „	2½in.	MC/FR	12/6
100 „	2½in.	MC/FR	12/6
200 „	2½in.	MC/FR	12/6
500 „	2½in.	MC/FR	12/6
20 Amp.	2½in.	MI/FR	25/-
50 „	5in.	MI/PR	60/-
50-0-50 Amp.	2in.	MC/FS	12/6
15 Volt	2½in.	MI/FR	15/6
20 „	2in.	MC/FS	10/6
40 „	2in.	MC/FS	10/6
300 „	2in.	MC/FS	10/6
300 „	2½in.	MI/FR	25/-
300 „	5in.	MI/PR	60/-
2,000 volt	2½in.	ES/FR	40/-

INSTRUMENT RECTIFIERS. Full Wave Bridge 1 m/a 8/6, 5 m/a 7/6, 50 m/a 5/-, Post 6d.
FREQUENCY MODULATOR. As described in June issue p. 252, for making a Wobbulator. 10/6. Post 2/-. Also 955 valve with holder. 7/6.
TRANSFORMERS. Normal primaries, 350-0-350 v. 120 m/a, 2×6.3 v. and 5 v. tropicalized. 25/-. Also 150 m/a with extra 6.3 v. 30/-. Post 2/6.
VARIAC TRANSFORMERS. 80 CO 7.5 amps enables mains to be kept constant. 130/-. Cge. 7/6.
R.F. UNITS. Type 26. 50/65 mc/s variable tuning, with valves, 25/-. P 2/6.
RACKS—POST OFFICE STANDARD. 6ft. high with U-channel sides drilled for 19in. panels, heavy angle base. 4ft. 10in. also in stock.,
JACK PLUGS. 2-contact with ⅜ round screw-on cover. 2/6 ea. 27/- doz.
INSPECTION LAMP. Fits on forehead leaving hands free, battery case clips on belt 7/6. Post 1/6 takes E.R. Battery No. 1215 2/9 post 9d.
PHOTOMULTIPLIER No. 931A. Ideal for film scanning, spectography, Alpha counting, colorimetric measurement, etc., supplied complete in lightproof chamber with lamp, wired with the resistor network, 70/-.
SIGNAL AND NOISE GENERATOR. Television frequencies 20/88 Mc/s in 4 bands. Crystal controlled. Operating on 115 v. or 80 v. suitable for conversion to 230 v. Few left at the very special price of £8/17/6.
TEST SET 205. Wavemeter range, 3.05 to 3.35 centimetres, built-in oscillator with 9 valves Klystron type CV.129, etc., £17/10/-.
AMPLIFIERS. A high fidelity unit with separate Bass and Treble controls, constant impedance attenuator for setting volume level. 15 watt output, for 200/250 v, A.C. mains operation. Ideal for P.A. work, dances, etc. LESS VALVES, £12/10/-. Complete with valves, £15/12/6. Cge. 12/6.
RECEIVER R1155. Brand new, Aerial tested. In maker's original transit case. £11/19/6. Carr. 10/6. Publication giving circuit diagrams, etc., 1/3.
45 Mc/s PYE I.F. STRIP. These vision units are brand new and complete with 6 EF50 valves and EA50. Our price only 65/-. Post 3/-.
TELEPHONE SETS. For perfect communication between 2 or more positions. Wall Type, one, pair of units, £5. Batteries 5/6. Twin wire 5d. yard. Desk Type, now available, latest modern style. Two complete units ready for use, £8/17/6. Wire 5d. per yard. Post 3/-.
RADIO ACTIVITY MEASURING INSTRUMENTS. Various types, 1092C, 1092B, Airmec Rate meter No. 1011B in case with Gamma probe, spare Geiger tubes, etc. The 64 Scaler. Further details on request.
ROOM THERMOSTAT. Adjustable between 45 and 75 deg. Far. 250 v. 10 amp. A.C. Ideal for greenhouses, etc., 35/-. Post 2/-.
GEARED MOTORS. 4 R.P.M. at 12 v., 8 R.P.M. at 24 v. Very powerful, supplied with a suppressor which can easily be removed. 35/-, post 2/-.
P.M. SPEAKERS. 10in. In portable case with flex and plug in own compartment 50/-. Cge. 5/-.
VENTAXIA FANS. 230/250 volts A.C. 6in. diam. blades 130/-. 12 volt D.C. 90/- post 2/9.
GENALEX EXTRACTION FANS. 230/250 volt 50 cv. Induction motor 1,350 r.p.m,. 85 watts 9in. blades, silent running, £6/15/-. Cge. 7/6.
RATIO ARM UNITS. Sullivan. 600 ohms + 600 ohms, 50/-. Post 2/-.
WHEATSTONE RESISTANCE BRIDGE. 1 to 10,000 ohms. Plug type £5.

ELECTRO MAGNETIC COUNTERS

Post Office type 11A, counting up to 9,999, 2 to 6 volts D.C. 3 ohm coil, 12/6 each. Post 1/-. Many other types in stock.

ROTARY CONVERTERS. Input 24 volt D.C. Output 100 watts at 230 volt A.C., 92/6. Available in a metal case with switch, 105/-. Cge. 7/6.
ROTARY CONVERTERS. Input 24 volt D.C. Output 150 watts at 230 v. A.C. 200 watts at 220 volts A.C., complete in wood case with 0/300 voltmeter, 4 position switch and voltage regulating resistance. 150/-. Also available with 12 volt input, 170/-. Cge. 10/-.

L. WILKINSON (CROYDON) LTD.

19, LANSDOWNE ROAD, CROYDON

Phone : CRO. 0839 **Telegrams : "WILCO," CROYDON**

RADIO TRADERS LTD.

23 WARDOUR ST., LONDON, W.I. **(Coventry Street end)**

Phone No. GERrard 3977/8 *Grams: "Radiotrade"*

SPECIAL OFFER OF CURRENT MANUFACTURE ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS
8 mfd. 450 v., 2/6 each; 16 mfd. 450 v., 3/-; 32 mfd. 450 v., 4/-; 8 x 8 mfd. 450 v., 3/9; 8 x 16 mfd. 450 v., 4/-; 16 x 16 mfd. 450 v., 4/6; 32 x 32 mfd. 350 v., 5/-. Bias Condensers: 25 mfd. 25 v., 1/6; 50 mfd. 50 v., 1/9. Please note we can offer special discounts for quantities.

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS. Manufacturers' Surplus, in perfect condition.
16 mfd. 375 v., 2/-; 24 mfd. 350 v., 1/6; 24 mfd. 450 v., 2/3.

BIAS CONDENSERS: 1,000 mfd. 12 v., 1/6; 25 mfd. 25 v., 1/3; 50 mfd. 12 v., 1/-.

BLOCK PAPER CONDENSERS. 12 mfd. 250 v., 7/6; 8 mfd. 600 v., 7/6; 4 mfd. 400 v., 3/6. We carry a large stock of block paper type condensers. We invite your enquiries.

MIDGET MICA CONDENSERS. .0001, .0002, .0003, .0004, .0005, 5/- per dozen.
200 Assorted Moulded Mica Condensers, popular values......... £2 10 0
200 Assorted Silver Mica Condensers, popular values............... £2 10 0
200 Assorted Carbon Resistors, ¼, ½ and 1 watt. Good selection £1 10 0

PAXOLIN SHEET. 18 v 4½ x 1/16 in., 1/6; 10 x 10 x 1/32 in., 1/6; 20 x 10 x 1/32 in. 3/-; 10 x 10 x 1/16 in., 2/-; 20 x 10 x 1/16 in, 4/-. Minimum P & Pkg. 1/6.

BARGAIN OFFER OF METERS
"S" Meters as used in S.27 receivers, £2/10/-; 0-200m/a., 2½ in., 10/6; 0-300 m/a., 2½in., 10/6; 0-500 m/a., 2½in., 12/6; 0-40 m/a. (scaled 0-3 kV.), 10/6; 0-100 m/a., 2in. (scaled 0-300 "mag feed"), 7/6.

B.T H. CRYSTAL DIODES, 1/3. Very special price for large quantities.

RESISTORS. ¼ watt, 2/6 doz ; ½ watt, 3/- doz ; 1 watt, 4/- doz ; 2 watt, 6/- doz.

W.W. RESISTORS. 5 watt, 1/6; 10 watt, 2/6; 15 watt, 3/-; 20 watt, 3/6. We carry stocks of resistors from 2 watt to 150 watt W.W. Your enquiries invited.

HIGH STABILITY RESISTORS. ¼ watt 5%, 6d.0 ½ watt 5%, 9d.; 1 watt 5%, 1/- A few values in 1% and 2% still available.

ALL ORDERS FOR RESISTORS C.O.D. PLEASE, AS WE CANNOT GUARANTEE TO STOCK ALL VALUES.

W.W. V/CONTROLS. ALL WELL-KNOWN MAKES. Pre-set types, 2/6; Spindle types, 3/-; Carbon type, less switch spindle and pre-set, 2/-. With switch, 3/6 each

SEMI-MIDGET 2-GANG. .0005 Condenser, size 2¾ x 2 x 1⅞in., 6/9 each.

PUSH-BUTTON UNITS. 10-way, complete with escutcheon and knobs, 10/6 each; 4-way, 2/6 each; knobs 3/- doz extra.

JONES PLUGS AND SOCKETS. 4-way, 3/-; 6-pin, 3/6; 8-pin, 4/-; 10-pin, 4/6; 12-pin, 6/- per pair.

BARGAIN OFFER OF BATTERIES
4½ v. Heavy Duty Bell Battery Size 6½ x 4½ x 2½in 2/6
72 v. H.T. 1.5 v. L.T. Size 6 x 5 x 1⅞in......................... 2/6
150 v. H.T. Size 2¾ x 5½ x 1⅞in..................................... 5/6
67½ v. Size 2¾ x 3¾ x 2⅞in.. 6/6
60 v. H.T 1.5 v L.T. 3¼ x 3¾ x 1½in............................... 4/6
All batteries sealed and unused. All plus 1/6 post and pkg Special reduction for quantities.

WEARITE COILS. PA4, PO4. PA5, PO5, 1/3 each...............doz. 12/-
VALVE HOLDERS. Moulded B9A, 7/6; B7G. 6/-; Int. Oct., 9/-; Eng. Oct. .... doz. 4/6
VALVE HOLDER FITTED WITH LOWER CAN, 1/6 per doz. extra. Screening Cans for B7G and B9A........................doz. 6/-
Paxolin V/H Int. Oct B9A, B7G, 5/- per doz.; Eng. Oct., 5-pin, 7-pin .... doz. 3/-
BELLING-LEE PLUGS AND SOCKETS, 5-pin, 1/9; 7-pin, 2/-; 10-pin .... each 2/6
AIR-SPACED TRIMMERS, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 50; and 75 of pre-set and spindle types 2/- each......................................doz. 21/-
PYE PLUGS AND SOCKETS, 1/6 per pair, " Tee " pieced...each 1/9
GROMMETS, 1 grs. assorted grommets, ⅛in. to 1in..........gross 8/6
POST OFFICE LAMP JACKS No. 10 1/- each.......................doz 9/-
Lamp Covers for same...doz. 3/-
P74 2-pin plugs and sockets are now available, 3/6 each.
OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. Multi-ratio, 5/- each; Pentode or power .... each 4/-
WESTECTORS. WX6, WX12, W12, W4, 1/- each............doz. 9/-
SIGNAL LAMP HOLDERS. Panel mounting, complete with adjusting lampholder, 2/- each......................................doz. 21/
TAG STRIPS. 3-way, 2/-; 4-way, 2/6; 5-way, 3/-; 7-way, 4/-; 28-way .... doz. 12/-
POINTER KNOBS Small black with white line, standard ¼in. spindle .... doz. 7/6
WANDER PLUGS. Red and black.................................doz. 2/-
PHILIPS TRIMMER TOOLS. 1/- each..............................doz. 10/6

CASH WITH ORDER OR C.O.D. ALL ORDERS DEPT. W.I. ALL ORDERS FOR LESS THAN £2 ADD POSTAGE

We invite your enquiries for items not listed

Trade Counter open 9 to 6 Monday to Friday

Also 9 to 1 Saturdays. Callers Welcomed.

WHOLESALE MANUFACTURERS' AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED

ASK ARTHURS FIRST

Valves and C.R.T.s in great variety

AVO METERS IN STOCK

Avo Model 7	£19 10 0
Avo Model 8	£23 10 0
COSSOR Oscilloscope Model 1035	£120 0 0
COSSOR Oscilloscope Model 1052	£104 0 0
ADVANCE AND TAYLOR Meters always in STOCK	
LEAK TL/10 Amplifier and "Point One" Pre-Amplifier. Complete	£28 7 0
LEAK F.M. Unit with built-in Power Supply	£33 15 0
JASON F.M. Unit with Power Pack	£19 7 0
CHAPMAN F.M.81 Unit	£21 0 0

VALVE MANUALS

Mullard	10 6
Osram	5 0
Osram Part 2	10 0
Brimar No. 6	5 0
Mullard Replacement Guide	2 6
Art and Science in Sound Reproduction by F. H. Brittain, D.F.H.	2 6

Postage 6d. extra.

LOUDSPEAKERS, RADIO, TELEVISION, RECORDERS AND RECORD PLAYERS OF LEADING MAKES

Goods offered subject to being unsold and to price alteration.

● *WE WELCOME YOUR ENQUIRIES on Radio and Electrical*

Arthurs EST. 1919

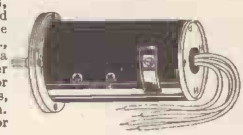
PROPS: ARTHUR GRAY, LTD.

GRAY HOUSE, 150-152 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2

TEMple Bar 5833/4 and 4765 *Cables: TELEGRAY, LONDON*

MIDLAND INSTRUMENT CO.

JOHN OSTER (U.S.A.) MOTORS, 12-v. 1.4-amp. D.C. shunt, speed 5,600 r.p.m., fitted enclosed reduction gearbox, with 2 outlet shafts in-line with motor, ¼in. dia., 1¼in. long, 1½in. between centres, providing very powerful drives of 6 and 24 r.p.m., also another shaft at right angles to motor which has a fine adjustment ⅜in. linear reciprocating movement 24 times a minute, size overall 7½in. long, 3½in. wide, 3in. high, easily the finest of ex-Govt. motors, well worth £12, our price as brand new, 30/-, post 1/6.

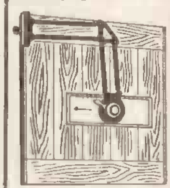


HUGHES 12-VOLT D.C. SHUNT MOTORS, taking 1.25 amps., up to 2-amps. on load, speed 5,000 r.p.m., external reversing terminations, size 3½in. long, 1¾in. dia., ¼in. dia. shaft, weight 20 oz., oil impregnated bearings, balanced armature, a very superior powerful motor, original cost over £7, our price new unused 10/-, post 1/3, 2 for 20/-, post paid. Ditto, fitted reduction gears, giving a final drive of either 320 or 160 r.p.m. (state which required), 12/6, post 1/6, 2 for 25/-, post paid.

TRANSISTORS, germanium junction P.N.P., by the leading manufacturers in this country, complete with data, 10/-, post 3d.

SLYDLOCK FUSES, 5-amp. back terminations, brand new, 1/6, post 4d., 15/- doz. post 1/1, ditto 15-amp. end terminations, brand new, 1/6, post 4d., 15/- doz., post 1/3.

BURGESS MICRO SWITCHES, 2 types, red spot, normally closed, or green spot, normally open, new unused, 1/9, post 4d., 18/- doz., post 1/3, reduction for quantity.



NAVIGATORS CHART BOARDS, selected 7-piece polished wood 17in. × 17in. by ⅝in. thick, fitted brass parallel motion drawing arm, hinged to board edge slide with lock screw, free arm end fitted protractor scale marked in degrees, also ruled Perspex transparent straight edge 10in. × 3in. by ⅛in. thick, each with locking device, board back has felt lined feet with pencil holder, these are brand new and boxed, value 70/-, our price 25/-, post 2/6, 2 for 50/-, post paid.

BENDIX SELSYNS (Magslips). 3in. synchro transmitters, 50-v. 50-cycle single phase A.C., we have supplied over a thousand of these to large firms and Govt. Depts. for automation, etc., research, these are brand new, elaborately protected and packed, each with angular accuracy, etc., test report, our price per pair (2 units), with wiring diagram, 60/-, post paid.

ACHROMATS by Ross or Taylor Hobson, new and perfect, 5 types all 40 mm. dia., f/1.7, f/2, f/2.3, f/2.7, f/3, focal lengths are approx. 2½in., 3in., 3½in., 4in. and 4½in. respectively, unmounted. 10/-, each post 6d., in brass mounts 12/6, post 1/-.

ELBOW TELESCOPES, by Cooke, Troughton & Sims, 8×30, consists of the variable orthoscopic eyepiece, right-angle and image erector roof prism and objective, in brass housings 9in. long, 4½in. high, base 5½in. dia., unused and perfect, cost over £20, our price 50/-, post 2/6.

MAINS BLOWERS, 200/250 v. A.C./D.C., ½-amp., 5,000 r.p.m., consists of the motor with attached enclosed fan, end funnel intake 1½in. dia., side outlet 1in. × ⅞in., plinth base 5in. × 4½in., finish black crackle and diecast aluminium, size overall 9in. long, 4½in. wide, 5in. high, weight 7½lb., a very superior blower, offered at a fraction of original cost, new unused, 25/-, post 3/-.

Many other bargains; send stamped addressed envelope for lists.

MIDLAND INSTRUMENT CO., MOORPOOL CIRCLE, BIRMINGHAM, 17

Tel.: HAR 1308

GOOD VALUE—SERVICE AND STOCKS

BENDIX RADIO COMPASS MN 267

A superb 12-valve receiver covering 3.4-7 Mc/s., 325-695 Kc/s, 150-325 Kc/s. Valves used 5-6K7, 2-6N7, 2-6J5, 1-6B8, 1-6L7, 1-6F6. Complete with 28-volt dynamotor and switching motor, in good condition. Loose stored. PRICE £3/10/-. Carriage 8/6.

MOVING COIL MICROPHONE

By famous maker. A high-grade microphone combining excellent close speaking performance with low background pick-up. Attractively styled and finished in black and chromium. Brand new, boxed. PRICE £3/19/6. Post 2/-.

MOVING COIL HEADPHONES

Velvet faced earpads complete with lead and plug 12/6. Slightly soiled, 7/6. Postage 1/6.

KELVIN RATIO METER

Mirror backed. Type Mn HG-ABS KB 630/01. 8in. scale. Deflection approximately 6 micro-amperes, £5/19/6. A few with sluggish movement, £3/10/-. Post 2/6.

MILLIAMMETERS 2½in. round, 0-30 milliamps 6/6 each.

SOLAR ELECTROLYTICS, can type. 8 x 8 mfd. 350 v. working, 20 mfd. 150 v. working 2/- each. Clips 4d. each. 250 mfd., 12 v. working 1/3 each, or 12/- per doz. (TCC flat type).

SPEAKERS. Unused 8in. with baffle and fret cloth, 12/6 each. Post 1/6.

POCKET VOLTMETER M.C.

2 ranges. 0-250 V. and 0.15 V. D.C. Press button. 12/6. Post 1/6.

VCR97. Brand new, boxed 12/6. Post, insurance 3/6.

Telephone : GER 2613

Open daily 10.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. *Closed all day Thursdays.*

The RADIO EXCHANGE Co.

NEWPORT PLACE LEICESTER SQUARE LONDON W.C.2.

BROWN'S M/C HEADPHONES with ear pads and 6ft. cord 18/6

VALVES. Please send for lists.

RHEOSTATS. 12 v. 1 a., 2/6; 12 v. 5 a., 10/6.

NEW FREQUENCY CRYSTALS. 10/6 each. Lists sent on request.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Input 200/240 v. Output 350-0-350 or 250-0-250 volts 80 mA. and 4 and 6.3 v. 4 a. and 4 and 5 v. 2 a. Price 22/6. Input 200/240 v. Output tapped 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30 volts, 2 amp., 22/-. Output 17-11-5 volts 5 amp., 22/9. Output 17-11-5 v. 1½ a., 16/6. 6.3 v. 2 a., 8/6. All with one year's guarantee.

D.P.D.T. RELAYS. Operate at 200/300 volts D.C., 8/6. We can supply any type of relay to your requirements.

NEW SELENIUM RECTIFIERS. F.W. 12/6 volts 3 amps., 14/9; 4-amp., 23/6; 6 amp., 30/-; 1 amp., 8/6; 12 v. 100 mA., 3/-; H.W., 250 v. 100 mA., 10/-; 250 v. 300 mA., 18/6.

GERMANIUM or SILICON CRYSTAL DIODES 3/9.

M/C MICROPHONES with matched Trans., 15/6.

AUTOMATION AND TIME DELAY. We specialise in units giving varying time constants. **Please send us your requirements or problems.**

FISHING ROD AERIALS. Set of 3 9/-, plus 1/6 rail charge.

NIFE NICKEL BATTERIES. 1.2 v. 2.5 A 2¾ x ⅞ x 3in., 6/-.

CHROME-VANADIUM HIGH SPEED STEEL TWIST DRILLS. Set of 9, 1/16 to ¼, 3/9. Set 7 full size 6/-, 13 10/- in wallets.

MINIATURE RELAYS. 10 amp. Silver Contacts, 12 or 6 v. D.C. Types S.M. 7/6. S.M. or B, or S.C.O., 8/6. Post paid.

AMERICAN IFF-TX/RX UNITS. New condition, containing 6 6SH7, 3 7193, 2 6H6 Valves. Tunes approx. 160 Mc/s. To clear, 33/-.

UNISELECTOR SWITCHES. 50 volts D.C. 26/-.

P.O. VEEDER COUNTERS. 24-50 volt D.C. 0-9999, 15/6.

GRAM. PICK-UPS. Lightweight white plastic. Balanced armature. New and boxed. 32/6.

D.P.C.O. RELAYS. Operate on 1½ v. D.C., 8/6.

ROTARY TRANSFORMERS, input 12 or 6 v., output 250 v. 80/90 mA., 43/-; 12 v. Vibrator Packs prices on request.

Ex-W.D. NEW MORSE KEYS, 4/6.

ADJUSTABLE BUZZERS 4.5 v., 3/-.

Ex-W.D. L.R. PHONES. NEW WITH LEAD 10/-.

HI-Q.I.F. TRANSFORMERS. ¾ x ¾ x 2⅜, 8/6 pr.

WAVEMETER A.M. TYPE W/1432. Calibrated Frequency Range. 160 to 260 Mc/s. Contains 0-1 mA. meter 2½in. VQ92 Diode and 655 valve, etc. £3/10/-. Also other types—*See list.*

CHROME EXTENSION CAR AERIALS. 1ft. to 4ft., 13/6.

1,200FT. SPOOLS. First grade recording tape made by leading manufacturer, 18/6.

8 WATT 6½IN. P.M. SPEAKERS. Complete with matching transformer, 17/6.

All Carriage Paid in the U.K. from Dept. W.W.

Lists gladly sent on request.

THE RADIO AND ELECTRICAL MART

309, HARROW RD., WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX, nr. THE TRIANGLE

Phone: WEMBLEY 6655

TV BBC ITA CONVERTORS

For any A/C set. No Alterations. **25/-** down and 6 monthly of 25/- or £7/10/- cash.

DEMOBBED VALVES MANUAL 2/6

Giving equivalents of British and American Service and Cross Reference of Commercial Types with an Appendix of B.V.A. Equivalents and Comprehensive Price List. We have still some Valves left at very old Budget Rates (33⅓%) which are actually sold at the old price. (1951 rate.)

SERVICE SHEETS

The one you require enclosed if available in a dozen assorted of our best choice. **10/6**

Headphones,

Low Res... 8/-
High Res. 17/6
Soldering Irons with Neon Indicator 21/6
Industrial Neon Testers, A.C./D.C. .. 7/6

12IN. P.M. LOUDSPEAKER

It is a high quality, general purpose P/A speaker in strong aluminium casting, with very large magnet system, 15 ohms, great power handling capacity (max. 20 watts), nett weight 8½ lb., fully guaranteed. This speaker can be used close to any Cathode Ray Tube, there being no stray magnetic field externally. £6/6/-.

32/6 Post 1/6

ALL MAINS THREE

Fine Midget 3-valve Mains Receiver. Home, Light, etc., at good strength. Build yourself—3 valves, ready-wound coil, tuning condenser, mains transformer—everything except speaker and cabinet. Data av. sep. 2/-. Speaker and cabinet available if required.

.001-1" MICROMETER
Brand new Precision Instrument BARGAIN 10/-

METER SALE

Montrose 50/-
Ferranti £6
Taylor 110 B £9
U.S.A. Triplet £9
Avo 40 £16

Great Britain's Valve Mail Order House

SALE 2000 VALVES from **2/-**

AC6/PEN	8/6
AC8P3	9/6
ATP4	8/6
ARP4	5/6
ARP12	7/-
AR15-220LF	5/6
AR16-220B	7/6
EL33	10/6
D41	8/6
D63	8/-
DD41	9/6
DH.73	10/6
DL.2	8/6
DL.63	9/6
DL.74	10/-
DDT.4	9/6
DDT.13	9/6
ECC31	12/6
ECC81	12/6
EC31	12/-
ECL80	12/6
EL3	9/-
EL37	10/6
EF8	10/6
EF22	9/6
EF.54	9/6
EF80	12/6
EL84	12/6
EF86	14/6
EF91	12/6
EL2	11/-
EL32	8/-
EL50	7/-
EM34	10/-
EY51	14/6
EZ35	9/6
FC13	10/6
H63	7/6
HL4	8/-
HL13	8/-
HL23	7/9
HL41	8/-
HL41DD	9/6
HL133DD	8/6
HL1320	9/6
KL35	8/-
KT32	9/6
KT72	9/6
KT74	9/6
KTW62	8/6
KTW63	8/6
KTW73	10/-
KTW74	10/-
KTZ41	10/-
KTZ63	8/6
L13	9/6

LD210	5/-
MH4	7/6
ML4	7/6
MSPEN	10/6
MU14	8/6
N14	8/6
NR45	10/6
NR71-MSPEN	12/-
P41	7/6
PD220	10/6
PEN25	8/-
PEN46	9/-
PEN1340	9/6
PENDD. 1360	10/-
PM202	7/-
PX230	6/-
QP21	7/-
R3-MU14	8/6
RV.120/350	9/6
SP41	8/-
SP42	8/-
SP210	5/-
TH233	9/6
TH2321	9/-
TP22	9/-
TP1340	9/6
U21	10/6
U22	10/6
U71/74	9/6
UF41	10/-
UU7	8/6
VP23	8/6
VP41	9/6
VP133	9/6

VR18-SG215	7/6
VR19-PM2	7/-
VR27-210LF	6/-
VR35-P21	7/-
VR37-MHL4	9/-
VR54-EB34	5/6
VR55-EBC33	9/6
VR56-EF36	5/9
VR56-EF36N	7/6
VR57-EK32	8/6
VR65-SP6IN	5/6
VR65-SP61	5/6
VR65A-SP41	5/9
VR78-D1	4/6
VR91(soiled)	6/6
VR105/30	9/6
VR118-KT2	7/-
VR125-MSPENB	8/-
VR135	5/6
VR137	6/6
VR150	10/-
VR150/30	10/6
VT52-EL32	8/-
VU39	10/-
V1111-V1907	5/-
VU120A	6/6
Vul33-117	8/-
W17	9/-
W76	9/6
W77	9/6
XH.1.5	4/6
XP.1.5	4/6
X73	10/6
Y63	7/6

Please enquire for any number not listed. Post 1/-.

RADIO BULL'S VALVES
246 HIGH ST., HARLESDEN NW10

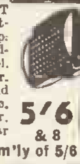
Deposit only & 8 m'thly 10/9. 4/-
A.C. ELECTRIC
PAINT SPRAYER

Just plug in and spray. Easier than a brush and twice as fast. Post 2/-. *Cash* **75/-**

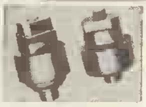
Home Plating Kits 12/6. *5-Blade Saw Kits* 9/- Electric Saw 56/-. *Elec. Pen.* 10/-.

Volume Controls with Switch 5/-
Less switch 3/6
Wearite Coils 3/-
4 mfd. Cond. 2/-
B.T.H. Germanium Diode with Circuit 2/-

Electric PAINT STRIPPER. Outdates blowlamp. (No paraffin.) Foolproof electric tool. Easier and Faster. Clean and safe. Old paint goes like magic. Cost ½d. per hour. A.C./D.C. One year guarantee. 42/6 *cash.*



5/6 & 8 m'ly of 5/6



Chassis Cutters with Keys

The easiest and quickest way of cutting holes in sheet metal. The cutter consists of three parts: a die, a punch and an Allen screw. The operation is quite simple. Prices incl. key: Size ⅝in., 13/9; ¾in., ⅞in., 14/9; 1in., 1⅛in., 1¼in., 17/6; 1⅜in., 1½in., 19/6; 1⅝in., 22/-; $2\frac{3}{32}$in., 35/9; 2½in., 40/9; 1in. sq. hole 27/-. Post 1/-.

All prices are with keys

WESTINGHOUSE

Contact cooled and finned rectifiers.

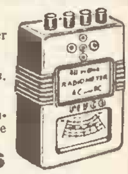
16RC.1-1-16-1	10/2
18RA.1-1-16-1,	11/10
18RA.1-1-8-1,	5/4
14RA.1-2-8-3,	28/-
14A.86	21/10
14A.97	25/2
14A.100	27/8
14A.124 ..	30/2
14B.130 ..	35/10
LW7	26/3
WX6	4/2

Antennae

1ft. interlocking copper rods, doz. 2/6
U.S.A.F. Throat mikes (worth £2) 5/-.
Speaker Fabric per sq. ft. 1/-.

PIFCO

All-in-one Radiometer A.C./D.C.
★ Circuit Test.
★ L.T. & H.T. Tests.
★ mA. Test.
★ Valve Test.
Continuity and Resistance Tests. Complete with Test Leads.
Post 1/-. **32/6**



RCA TRANSMITTERS. Type **ET-4331.** 1 kW. (telephone); 1.4 kW. (telegraph). Frequency range 3 Mc/s to 20 Mc/s.

RCA TRANSMITTERS. Type **ET-4336.** Complete with original speech amplifier, crystal-multiplier and VFO units. Unused and reconditioned. Can be supplied with very large quantity of spares.

COLLIN'S T.C.S. 6, 9, 12, 13. Complete equipment:— Transmitter, Receiver, Rotary Converter (12 v.), Remote Control, Aerial Coupling Unit, Microphone, Key and Connecting Cables.

MULTI-CHANNEL TRANSMITTER T-4/FRC, with modulators MD-1/FRC, 2 Mc/s to 18 Mc/s. Each channel 400 w. output.

W.S. No. 19 & 22. Both complete with installation kit. Tropicalised. New.

40 Line F & F TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARDS (complete).

V.H.F. TRANSMITTER Type **1131B** or **J.** Frequency coverage 100/156 Mc/s. 50 watt output. Tropicalised. New.

A.R.88Ds, AR88 LF's, R.109.

METAL RECTIFIERS Type 1B, D.C. output 10 amps at 22 v., input 200/250 v., 50 c/s.

PETROL GENERATOR Type P.E. 95 G (10 k.w.).

All above items in excellent working condition.
Working demonstration upon request.

SPARES A large selection available for SCR399 (BC610). ET4336, SCR610, EE8 Telephones, and Teleprinters type 7B.

TX VALVES 805, 807, 813, 861, 66A, 100TH, 250TH, and many others.

Large stock of Tx condensers crystals, and other components.

P.C.A. RADIO

Offices and Works

BEAVOR LANE, HAMMERSMITH, LONDON, W.6

Telephone: RIV 8006/7

CHAS. H. YOUNG, LTD.

GLASS AERIAL INSULATORS. 1/6 ea, small shell porc. 4½d. ea. or 4/- doz. Plus post.

CONDENSERS. TCC type 111, 8 mfd. 1,000 v. List over £3. Only 10/6. Post 1/9. 8 mfd. 750 v. 5/6 ea. Post 1/6.

SHADED POLE MOTORS. Heavy duty type totally enclosed made for professional tape deck. 35/- ea. Post 2/6.

MINIATURE ROTARY TRANSFORMERS. 12 v. input., output 360 v. 30 m.a. Cont. or 310 v. 70 m.a. intermittent. 21/- ea. or 2 for £2. Post 1/6.

AMERICAN 807 VALVES. New, boxed, 7/6 ea. or 4 for 25/-.

CERAMIC 5 PIN VALVEHOLDERS for 807's 1/- ea. or 6 for 5/-. 4 free with order for 4 807's.

MINIATURE IF TRANSFORMERS. Litz wound 450/470 Kc/s. Slug tuned. 7/6 per pr. Postage 9d.

CRYSTAL HAND MICROPHONES with polished grille and handle, four foot of screened lead. Only 21/-. Post free. WORTH DOUBLE.

POWER UNITS IN BLACK METAL CASE. 200/260 v. input, 200/250 v. 60/80 ma. output, fully smoothed and filtered, also gives 31 v. D.C. and 6.3 v. .3 a. A.C., fitted with 6X5 rectifier. Only 50/- ea. Carr. paid.

COPPER AERIAL WIRE. 14 g. H/D 140ft. 17/-. 70ft. 8/6. P. & P. 2/-. Stranded 7/25, 140ft. 10/-. 70ft. 5/-. P. & P. 2/-.

CERAMIC FORMERS. 2¾ x 1¼. Ideal for V.F.O. or turrets. 1/9 ea. or 17/6 per doz.

RACK MOUNTING PANELS all 19in. long by 5¼in., 7in., 8¾in. or 10½in., 5/9, 6/6, 7/6, 9/- respectively. Post 2/-.

ABSORPTION WAVEMETERS. 3 to 35 mc. in 3 switched bands, complete with indicator bulb. 15/-. Post 1/-.

TRANSMITTER TUNING CONDS. by Johnson, U.S.A. 500 pf. 1,550 v. rating, ceramic insulation. 15/- ea. Post free.

TRANSMITTING VALVES. 813 65/-, 866A 15/-, 829B 50/-, TZ40 35/-, RK25 30/-, 100TH 50/-.

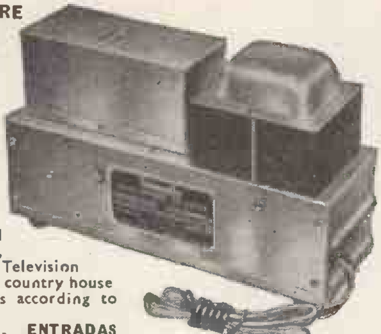
HRO COILS. 50/100KC 20/-, 100/200kc 25/-.

AIR SPACED COAX. 150 ohm, very low loss, list 3/11 ft., 20 yd. coils only £1 post free. *NO C.O.D. UNDER £1*

All Mail Orders to Dept. "W" Please print your name and address

CHAS. H. YOUNG LTD., 102 HOLLOWAY HEAD, B'HAM, 1
Phone: MIDLAND 3254

All callers to 110 DALE END, BIRMINGHAM, 4
Phone: CENTRAL 1635



EXECUTIVES REQUIRE CRISP, CONCISE REPORTS—DICTATE THOSE DETAILS IN YOUR CAR! VALRADIO DC/AC CONVERTERS MAKE DICTATING MACHINES AND TAPE RECORDERS MOBILE

For use too with Record Changers, Radiograms, Electric Gramophones, Television Receivers, and T.V. from country house lighting plants. (Prices according to instrument.)

INPUTS . ENTREES . ENTRADAS
6, 12, 24, 32, 50, 110 or 200/250 v.
OUTPUTS . SORTIES . SALIDAS
110 v. or 230 v. AC, 50 or 60 c/s., 30 to 300 w.

Prices DC/AC Converters:
From £8.16.0—for Small Motors
From £11.16.0—for Radiograms (including 3-speed Types).

Units complete and ready for use. **VALRADIO.** *Write for descriptive folder, WW/C. ACCEPTED AS THE STANDARD by* **RADIO MANUFACTURERS, the Trade and the Aircraft industry.**

Les rapports destinés aux chefs de service doivent être rédigés d'une façon bien concise—dictez-les donc dans votre voiture!
Les convertisseurs C.C./C.A. "VALRADIO" consentent la mobilité aux machines à dicter et aux enregistreurs sur bandes.
Ils peuvent également être utilisés pour changeurs de disques, appareils combinés, électrophones, téléviseurs, etc., partant d'installations d'électricité particulières.

Las relaciones destinadas a los jefes tienen que redactarse de modo muy conciso—dictenlas en el coche!
Los inversores C.C./C.A. "VALRADIO" les prestan movilidad a las màquinas de dictar y a los grabadores de cinta.
También pueden utilizarse para cambiadores de discos, radio-combinados, gramófonos eléctricos, aparatos de televisión, etc., aprovechando las instalaciones eléctricas privadas.

Specialists in converters since 1937. **VALRADIO LIMITED.**
BROWELLS LANE . FELTHAM . MIDDX. . Phone: Feltham 4242/4837

OVERSEAS ENQUIRIES TO:— DEMANDES D'OUTRE-MER A:— TODA INFORMACION DE EXPORTACION HA DE PEDIRSE A:— E.M.I. SUPPLIERS LTD. . HAYES . MIDDLESEX . ENGLAND.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Primaries. 200/250 v. Half Shrouded.

HSM63. 250-0-250 v. 60 m/a., 6.3 v. 3 a., 5 v. 2 a. (Midget)	16/3
HS2. 250-0-250 v. 80 m/a., 0-4-6.3 v. 4 a., 0-4-5 v. 2 a.	19/–
HS3. 350-0-350 v. 80 m/a., 0-4-6.3 v. 4 a., 0-4-5 v. 2 a.	19/–
HS3X. 350-0-350 v. 100 m/a., L.T. as above	23/–
HS150. 350-0-350 v. 150 m/a., 6.3 v. 3 a., 5 v. 3 a.	27/9

Fully Shrouded

FSM63. 250-0-250 v. 60 m/a., 6.3 v. 60 m/a., 5 v. 2 a. (Midget)	16/9
FSM66. 250-0-250 v. 60 m/a., 6.3 v. 3 a., 6.3 v. 2 a. (Midget)	17/3
FS43. 425-0-425 v. 200 m/a., 6.3 v. 4 a., C.T., 6.3 v. 4 a., C.T. 5 v. 3 a.	47/6
F36. 250-0-250 v. 100 m/a., 6.3 v. 6 a., C.T., 5 v. 3 a.	29/6
FS150X. 350-0-350 v. 150 m/a., 6.3 v. 2 a. C.T., 6.3 v. 2 a. C.T., 5 v 3 a.	31/6

FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

Primary. 230 v. F3X. 6.3 v. at 1.5 amps.	5/9

Primaries. 200/250 v.

F.3. 6.3 v. at 3 amp., 8/11. F6. 6.3 v. 2 a.	7/6
F12X. 12 v. 1 a., 7/9. F12. 0-6.3-12.6 v. 3 a.	16/6
F24. 0-12-24 v. 3 a.	23/6
F34. 0-4-9-15-24 v. 3 a.	26/6

C.W.O. Postage 1/3 extra under 10/–. 1/9 extra under £2, 2/9 extra under £3.

Lists, etc., stamped addressed envelope please.

H. ASHWORTH (Dept. W.W), 676, Gt. Horton Road, Bradford 7, Yorks.

TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER B.C. 620. Frequency range 20.0-27.9 mc with all valves £6.10.0 each. Packing and Carriage £1.

MORSE KEY
(U.S. manufacture) .. 7/- each

TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER S.C.R. 522
Complete with all valves, £5 each. Packing and Carriage £1.

JOHNSON'S VARIABLE CONDENSER TYPE 500
E20 single 500 pF 2,000 volt. 9/– each.

SPARE PARTS FOR AR 88-D. & L.F.	Each
Mains transformers	£4
Output transformers	30/–
Filter chokes	25/–
I.F. transformers	15/–
V.F.O. transformers	15/–
Main Variable Condenser	35/–
Block condenser 13 x 4 uF	25/6
Band switches	37/6
Antenna trimmers	3/6
Phasing trimmers	3/6

All the above spare parts are fully guaranteed to be in excellent working order.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS VALVES
A large selection available, please state your requirements.

J. P. ELECTRIC *MAIL ORDER DEPT.*

156 ST. JOHN'S HILL . LONDON . S.W.11

SAMSON'S SURPLUS STORES

Special Offer of

Valves—Brand New & Boxed

832 30/-. 1616 10/-. 1625 6/6. VT79 (KT8C) 8/6. VT90 10/-. U15 5/-. PEN46 6/6. 12U5 4/-. 6U5 6/-. Hivac CC3D 3/6. 9004 6/6. 9001 6/6. 955 4/6. G.E.C. BA/193 Quartz Crystal, freq. 5 mc/s. 8/6. 50L6 7/6. 35L6 7/6. Postage on all valves 9d. Eddystone Silver Plated Plug-in coils, five pin, 26 turns on ceramic formers, 2½in. dia., brand new in maker's cartons, 8/6. P.P. 2/-. Ceramic Bases for above 2/6. S.T.C. Equipment Wire, 7/012 stranded copper, plastic covered, red, blue, green, brown or orange. 200 yard drums 12/6. P.P. 2/6. Commando Assault Telephone Cable, PVC covered, 1,000 yard drums. Ideal telephone cable and very useful for the home and garden, 10/6 per drum. P.P. 3/-. 36ft. Aerial Masts, R.A.F. Type 50. Complete kit consists of 9 tubular steel sections, length 4ft., dia 2in., set of pickets, top plate, base plate, guys and all fittings, supplied new in canvas carrying bags. Ideal for TV aerial masts, £7/10/-, carr. 7/6. Extra sections 12/6, carr 2/6.

Double wound Transformers, Pri. 250 v., Sec. 130 v. 18 amps. £6/10/-, carr. 7/6. We have a large selection of heavy duty LT Transformers. Let us know your requirements. Alkaline Batteries. Crates of five cells giving 6 v. at 58 AH. Size of wood crate 15 x 5¾ x 11½in. £5/19/6. Carr 7/6. 6 v. 75 AH £6/19/6, carr. 7/6. 2.4 v. 125 AH, £3/10/-, carr. 5/-. Willard Aircraft Batteries, 24 v. 11 AH. Size 8 x 7½ x 7½in. New in maker's cartons, 49/6, carr. 7/6. Exide 10 v. 5 AH Glass Accumulators. Size 7 x 2¾ x 1⅜in. Suitable for HT construction and models, etc. New in maker's cartons, 8/6, P.P. 2/6.

169/171 Edgware Road, London, W.2. Tel.: PAD 7851
125 Tottenham Court Road, W.1. Tel.: EUS 4982

All orders and enquiries to our Edgware Road branch, please. This is open all day Saturday.

HOLLERITH

ELECTRONIC COMPUTING

The continuing expansion of the British Tabulating Machine Co. Ltd., in the electronic computing field, in collaboration with the General Electric Co., Ltd., and the International Computer Corporation of America, offers excellent opportunities for junior or senior engineers interested in the design and construction of computing and calculating machines. We undertake to train at full pay, by practical work on development projects, applicants with suitable qualifications but with no previous experience in this field.

The qualifications looked for include either a degree or Higher National Certificate in electrical engineering, physics, mathematics, or electronic experience.

Facilities include Pension Fund, Sick Pay, and further education arrangements. Assistance with housing can be given.

Applications or enquiries should be addressed to the Personnel Superintendent, quoting reference: WW/19.

THE BRITISH TABULATING MACHINE COMPANY, LIMITED

Icknield Way, Letchworth, Herts.

The MURRAY-HILL Co.

DECALS

Transfer labels for marking Electronic Equipment

★ **EASILY APPLIED** ★ **PROFESSIONAL FINISH**
★ **LONG LASTING** ★ **NO BACKGROUND**
★ **GOVT. APPROVED**

Decals are available from stock as follows:—

STANDARD MK. II EDITION, in black or white, approx. 750 titles, 3/32in. lettering, covering radio reception, transmission, sound recording and amplification, oscilloscopes, television, pulse technique, radar, navigational, industrial control, measurement, units of quantity, volts, ohms, etc. C, R, V, etc., serial numbers, letters and numbers in 2 sizes, ⅛in. and 3/32in. Price 4/9 + 3d. post.

THE RECORDING STUDIO set of labels covering all aspects of recording, and reproduction. Hi Fi, Public Address, mixing, film dubbing, tape and disc recording, in black or white, 3/32in. letter. Price 3/6 + post 3d.

AMATEUR MK. II EDITION, in black or white, approx. 300 titles, 3/32in. lettering, covering radio reception, transmission, sound recording and amplification, oscilloscopes and T.V. Price 3/6 + 3d. post.

DIALS AND SCALES, black or white, for small pointer knobs, per set of 12. Price 1/3 + 3d. post.

Letters and numbers black or white, ¼in. characters, ref. 24, per set. Price 1/6 + 3d. post.

ON AND OFF LABELS, black or white, ⅛in. lettering, per set of 64 pairs. Price 1/3 + 3d. post.

"DANGER—HIGH VOLTAGE." Slide-off transfers, 1¼in. x 3in., red on white background. 4/9 doz., 27/6 gross.

STATION NAMES. Names of principal long, medium and VHF broadcasting stations, solid lines and wavelength numbers, for long, medium, short and VHF, in 3 different colours for the various bands. For application to opaque panels or behind glass. Please state which. Price 3/6 + 3d. post.

P.V.C. decals for cable marking.

SPECIAL DECALS FOR MANUFACTURERS, LARGE USERS, ETC. DECALS FOR USE ON PLASTICS, CABLES. PRINTING ON GLASS, PERSPEX, ETC.

THE MURRAY-HILL CO., Link Hill, Nr. Hawkhurst, KENT. *Telephone: Sandhurst 276*

SYSTEM ENGINEER

Required by the

RESEARCH DEPARTMENT

SHORT BROTHERS AND HARLAND LIMITED

for work on

AUTOMATIC CONTROL SYSTEMS for AIRCRAFT and MISSILES, FLIGHT SIMULATORS, ETC.

Applicants must possess a University Degree, or equivalent, in Engineering or Physics and be capable of accepting full Technical and Administrative responsibility for a Project involving a Team of Development Engineers.

Experience in one or more of the following is essential: Servo-mechanisms, Computing Techniques, Missile Guidance and Control Systems.

This is a Senior Appointment with great scope, and carrying an attractive Salary for the right man.

The Post is Pensionable and Permanent, and Assistance is available with Housing and Removal.

An Interview can be arranged either in London or Belfast.

Write, giving full details to:—

Staff Appointments Officer, SHORT BROTHERS & HARLAND, LIMITED, P.O. Box 241, BELFAST, quoting S.A. 169.

Applications are invited for the undermentioned posts which are vacant with the Telecommunications Laboratory staff of British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., at Kirkby, Near Liverpool.

GRADUATE ENGINEER for the design and development of Electrical Measuring Equipment for Telephone Cables. Candidates should be capable of liaising with Drawing Office and Model Shop for the production of prototype equipment. Previous experience in this type of work would be an advantage.

JUNIOR ENGINEER to assist in the design and development of electronic test gear necessary for the testing and manufacture of Telephone Cables. Minimum qualification is National Certificate standard and candidates should possess a knowledge of valve applications.

Applications quoting reference P/43/56 should be addressed to the Staff Officer, B.I.C.C. Ltd., Prescot, Lancs.

THE MULLARD RADIO VALVE CO. LTD.

This Company, increasing its contribution in the field of Electronics, is widening its activities in the field of VALVE DEVELOPMENT. There are a number of vacancies for younger men and women in the Valve Development and Quality Departments of the Company. The work is concerned with the experimental manufacture and/or the specialised testing of sample quantities of Valves and provides the opportunity for both interesting and varied work. The technical nature of this employment makes it necessary that applicants possess the G.C.E. at "A" level, particularly in Physics or equivalent qualifications. There are facilities for further study leading to higher academic qualifications and subsequently for posts of higher responsibility within the concern.

The commencing salaries will be according to qualifications and experience, and the Company's salary policy can be considered to be competitive. The Company operates a liberal holiday plan and a pension scheme, and a feature of employment is that an endeavour is made to grant technical responsibility to employees at as early a stage in their careers as possible.

Applications, in writing, should be made to The Personnel Officer, The Mullard Radio Valve Co. Ltd., New Road, Mitcham Junction, Surrey, quoting reference JFG/RVDD/W1.

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED, NOBEL DIVISION, has vacancies for Electronic Engineers, Physicists, or Electrical Engineers to work on the application of electronic techniques to a wide range of industrial problems.

Positions in both senior and junior grades are available For the senior grade a good Honours Degree or an equivalent qualification is required, while for the junior grade, applicants should have at least Higher National Certificate, C & G Final Certificate in Tele-communications or equivalent. Experience of industrial electronics is desirable but not essential.

Starting salaries would be in accordance with qualifications, age and experience.

The vacancies are in the Research Department which is situated in the Division's main factory at Ardeer, Stevenston, on the Firth of Clyde Working conditions are good and the factory works a five-day week. The Company operates a profit-sharing scheme and a contributory pension fund. Selected candidates will be interviewed and expenses will be refunded.

After joining the staff, married men who have to move their home to the Stevenston area will receive a reasonable refund of removal (including travel) expenses. To assist in house purchase, facilities are available in approved cases for loans; in addition legal fees may be advanced.

Application should be made in writing to the Staff Manager, 460 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow, C.2.

SENIOR and JUNIOR ENGINEERS for

DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT AND LAY-OUT OF RADAR SYSTEMS AND ALL TYPES OF SPECIALISED ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT.

PERMANENT AND PROGRESSIVE EMPLOYMENT WITH A STEADILY EXPANDING ORGANISATION, IN A FRIENDLY AND INFORMAL ATMOSPHERE.

All applications will be treated in strictest confidence. You are invited to apply to:

MANAGING DIRECTOR
ALL-POWER TRANSFORMERS LTD.
CHERTSEY RD., BYFLEET, SURREY

WANTED URGENTLY

Exceptional Prices paid for

BC221

FREQUENCY METERS or CASES

Kindly advise price required. No reasonable figure refused, as we DO require these urgently

UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS
22 Lisle Street, Leicester Square, London, W.C.2

WOOLWICH POLYTECHNIC

PRINCIPAL: J. S. TAIT, Ph.D., B.Sc., A.R.T.C., M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E.

OFFER A SERIES OF LECTURES ON

COLOUR TELEVISION

On Thursdays, at 7 p.m., by engineers from the B.B.C. Research Department.

The nature of colour and the response of the eye; systems of transmitting and presenting colour information, with particular reference to N.T.S.C. system.

COLORIMETRY	W. N. Sproson, M.A.	18th October
COLOUR PROPERTIES OF THE EYE	W. N. Sproson, M.A.	25th October
COLOUR TELEVISION SYSTEMS	A. V. Lord, B.Sc. (Tech), A.M.I.E.E.	1st November
DISPLAY SYSTEMS	C. B. B. Wood	8th November
THE N.T.S.C. SYSTEM	R. D. A. Maurice, Ing.-Dr., Ing.(R) E.S.E., A.M.I.E.E.	15th November

FEE. 10/-.

Enrolment: By personal application from 9 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. or by postal application to the Secretary, Woolwich Polytechnic, Thomas Street, Woolwich, S.E.18.

EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITIES

can be offered by Saunders-Roe to men willing to be considered for employment as:—

TRIALS ENGINEERS or TRIALS ASSISTANTS
in their Rocket Development Department.

TRIALS ENGINEERS
A number of men of degree standard, preferably with experience of mechanical, electrical or electronic engineering (not necessarily in the G.W. field) are required.

TRIALS ASSISTANTS
Men with design or practical experience of mechanical, electrical or electronic engineering and preferably with National Certificate or similar qualifications are invited to apply.
Ex-servicemen with technical experience will undoubtedly find these positions of great interest.
These appointments are to the staff of a new and expanding department and offer interesting opportunities for men with drive and ability.
Assistance with accommodation may be offered to selected applicants.
Applications should be addressed to:

The Personnel Officer,
SAUNDERS-ROE LIMITED,
East Cowes, I.O.W.
Quoting Reference WW/96.

COLOUR TELEVISION

Technical Assistant for work in the Vacuum Physics section on special Cathode Ray Tubes required in Colour Television development. Must have had some years of experience in a development laboratory on a related type of work and should preferably have H.N.C. or the equivalent.
This post carries entrance to Contributory Pension & Life Assurance Fund, and a progressive salary based on achievement.
Write in first instance, stating age, qualifications, experience, etc., to:—

B. C. Fleming Williams, General Manager, Sylvania-Thorn Colour Television Laboratories, Ltd., Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middx.

AUDIO AMPLIFICATION

The General Electric Co., Ltd., Spon Street, Coventry, has a vacancy for a Development Engineer interested in High Fidelity and Commercial Audio Amplifiers and particularly the application of transistors to these equipments. Some experience is preferred and mechanical aptitude is an advantage. Those interested in this field of development should write quoting Ref. A.A. to the Personnel Manager at the above address.

'Radiospares' Quality Parts

THE SERVICE ENGINEER'S FIRST CHOICE

PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD.,
Ditton Works,
Cambridge
invite applications from both
SENIOR and JUNIOR
ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS
with experience in the field of
MICROWAVE DEVELOPMENT
Apply in writing giving details of qualifications and experience to the
PERSONNEL MANAGER
Quoting Reference M.D.

THE MULLARD RADIO VALVE CO. LTD., require a TECHNICAL ASSISTANT for investigational work and technical/chemical control of a large Plating Shop. The work is carried out in a modern laboratory in the outskirts of South London. Due to the nature of the work, applicants should possess either G.C.E., advanced level in Chemistry, Inter B.Sc., or Higher National Certificate. The commencing salary will be according to age, experience and qualifications and will be not less than £10 14s. 0d. at age 24.

Applications in writing should be addressed to the Personnel Officer, THE MULLARD RADIO VALVE CO. LTD., New Road, Mitcham Junction, Surrey, quoting reference JFG/MR/L1.

A.I.D. INDUCTA Approved

TRANSFORMERS
of all types up to 25 KVA for Single or Three Phase operation, Phase Conversion, etc.
MAINS
Output and Special Purpose Transformers for Radio Equipment; Chokes, etc.
COILS
for Contactors, F.M. Brakes, Air Valves, etc., and coil WINDINGS for all purposes.
SOLENOIDS
for A.C. and D.C. Operation
W. F. PARSONAGE & Co., Ltd.
INDUCTA WORKS · Park Rd · Bloxwich · Walsall
Telephone: BLOX 66464

BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION
Engineering Division
has vacancies for men of British nationality as Engineers in the Operations & Maintenance Department of TELEVISION & SOUND BROADCASTING.
Applicants aged 20-30 years should have completed National Service commitments and be prepared to serve anywhere in the U.K. Duties involve shiftwork at studios-transmitters, or with recording units.
Minimum qualifications: Grad. I.E.E., Grad. Brit. I.R.E. (with Maths.), H.N.C. Elec. Eng., City and Guilds Final Cert. Telecomms. Eng.
Salary scale £620 rising to £830 p.a. Good prospects of promotion. Contributory pension scheme.
For application forms and further details write to:
Engineering Establishment Officer, Broadcasting House, London, W.1. Quoting ref.: EX. 100.W.W.

Wireless World Classified Advertisements

Rate 7/- for 2 lines or less and 3/6 for every additional line or part thereof, average lines 6 words. Box Number: 2 words plus 1/-. (Address replies: Box 0000 c/o "Wireless World" Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.) Trade discount details available on application. Press Day December 1956 issue, Thursday, November 1st. No responsibility accepted for errors.

WARNING

Readers are warned that Government surplus components and valves which may be offered for sale through our displayed or classified columns carry no manufacturers' guarantee: Many of these items will have been designed for special purposes making them unsuitable for civilian use, or may have deteriorated as a result of the conditions under which they have been stored. We cannot undertake to deal with any complaints regarding any such items purchased.

NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

SHIRLEY LABORATORIES, Ltd., 3, Prospect Place, Worthing, Sussex. Tel. 30536. THE JTR/S1 stereosonic tape recording and replay amplifier, separate meter monitoring on record and playback on both channels, 13watts C/P each channel, 96gns; TWA/15 tape recording and reproducing amplifier, 15watts O/P, for Wearite and Collaro decks, 45gns; TW/PA recording and replay pre-amplifier, 30gns; both with valve voltmeter monitoring; type SB/1-15E high-fidelity amplifier, exceptionally wide tone-control system, 40mv sensitivity, 20gns; with two inputs and 3-position gram filter, 22gns; specialized amplifiers for the musical and scientific industries including the Mullard 20watt. [0095

SPENCER-WEST Distribution and Communal Reception Amplifiers cater for all requirements.—Full data and leaflets on request to Spencer-West, Ltd., Quay Works, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk. Tel. 4794. [0007

RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

IF type tuner units surplus to requirements, new. £4; complete types.—Poole Bros., 63A, Shireland Rd., Smethwick 40. [6263

LEAK V/S tuner, £15; Bel F.M. tuner and power pack, £10; or offers.—White, 184, Cumnor Hill, Oxford. [6261

HRO Rx's and coils in stock, also AR88, BC348R, CR100, etc.—Requirements please to R. T. & I. Service, 254, Grove Green Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986. [0053

R1155 with power pack, £7; Williamson amplifier, £7; Vitavox K12/10, 12in speaker in bass reflex cabinet, £6; deliver reasonable distance.—Horne, 3, Low Rd., Keswick, Norwich. [6324

AR77E, perfect, £20; RA1B, less case, £8/10; transmitter receiver 43044 with P/P mike phones, £8/10; 2 Air-Sea Rescue transmitter receivers, perfect, type 159B/URC4, highest offer secures.—Lee, Bri. 0852. [6360

"WIRELESS WORLD" 7-valve F.M. tuner unused with cathode follower, magic eye and power supply, fitted with latest type F.M. components including specified temperature compensating capacitors; price £14/15, including 7 valves, approx. half original price, exceptionally good reproduction, ideal for use with all high fidelity amplifiers and recorders; as above, but including high-grade cabinet 14½in×9½in×9in with slow motion tuning indicator, £18/10, limited number; bargain.—Box 1919. [6281

RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS WANTED

WANTED, Ekco radio model A182; for sale, Champion model 781, battery/mains/portable, £19/10, offer.—Box 4029. [6345

WANTED, Dynatron Berkeley AM/FM radio-gramophone RGII, or Dynatron Ether Marshal chassis TB9-LF613, or similar equipment.—Box 4028. [6346

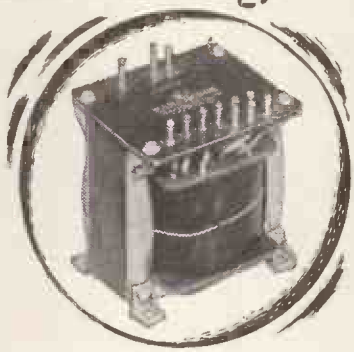
NEW TEST EQUIPMENT

S.I.M. TV Signal Intensity Meter, directly calibrated in micro-volts with incorporated dB scale, indispensable for TV aerial installations, and fault finding; band I models, channels 1 to 5 now available ex stock @ £20; enquiries also invited for our new band 3 model.—Radio-Aids, Ltd., 29, Market St., Watford. Tel. 5988. [0170

COSSOR miniscope, new, £20; television pattern generator, perfect condition, £6; resistance capacity bridge, as new, £6; 4 volumes of Radio & Television Servicing, containing all manufacturers' circuit diagrams, new, never used, £1 each volume.—Apply to Soundwell & Co., 465, Eccles New Rd., Salford, 5. [6268

TEST EQUIPMENT—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

ADVANCE type E.2, nearly new, complete, £20.—No. 11, First Ave., Holly Lodge, Kingswood, Surrey. [6290



AFTER

. . . the final Test

Buying a Partridge transformer is investing in a gilt-edged security. At every principal stage of manufacture rigorous tests are applied to exacting standards . . .

after **WINDING**

after **ASSEMBLY**

after **IMPREGNATION**

A further bench test ensures that every transformer is able to pass the final test . . . the test under working conditions that you, the purchaser, will impose.

It is this thoroughness that has earned Partridge the respect of dealers and purchasers alike.

Send for complete details of standard and special transformers

PARTRIDGE
TRANSFORMERS LTD
TOLWORTH SURREY

Phone: ELMbridge 6737/8

TEST EQUIPMENT—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

SIGNAL generators, oscilloscopes, output meters, valve voltmeters, frequency meters, multi-range meters in stock; your enquiries are invited.—Requirements to R.T. & I. Service, 254, Grove Green Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986. [0056

NEW TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT

R.E.E. "Communicators" for 28, 56 and 144mc/s Ham bands; complete modern 15-valve transmitter/receivers for a.c. mains or 12v d.c. operation; export enquiries invited.—R.E.E. Telecommunications, Greenham Mills Works, near Crewkerne, Somerset. Tel. Broadwindsor 377. [6289

DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

2000c/s motor-alternator sets, input 220v d.c., output 80v, 1ph, 2,000c/s, 6.25 amps, 500VA, complete with starter, fuses, control panel and voltmeter, all mounted in ventilated steel cabinet, 14in×26in×49in high, new in original cases; £16, carr. extra. P. B. CRAWSHAY, 94, Pixmore Way, Letchworth, Herts. Tel. 1851. [0096

BRIDGE rectifier units, quantity of new, unused ex-Ministry of Supply by S. T. & C., Ltd., 200-250/1/50 in 70-90-100 V 16amp d.c. out, or will charge 54 2v cells at tropical rating up to 125° F; at normal temp. rect. output 32amp; rotary switches, fuses, V meter, steel case, 4ft 6in H.×3ft 6in×1ft 6in, approx. wt. 3cwt; suit home or tropics; £25 each, carr. free England.

NEW R.A.F. charging cut-outs, 12v also 24v 40amp, 12/6 p. 1/-; 60amp, 19/6 post free; 300amp starter relays, 12v also 24v working, some 24v by C.A.V., all 19/6 p. free; very heavy duty C.A.V. starter pushes, 5/- p. free.

T. W. PEARCE, 66, Gt. Percy St., W.C.1. [0012

NEW COMPONENTS

CRYSTAL microphone inserts (Cosmocord Mic 6/4), in steady demand by Hams and Sound Engineers; guaranteed newly made and boxed; 15/6 post free.—Radio-Aids, Ltd., 29, Market St., Watford. [0169

NEW GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

TRANSISTOR pre-amps for tape playback: £9/5.

RECORDING units, osc. erase and bias, with meter level 17gns; R/P amps, 6 watts U/L. 25gns.

REFLECTOGRAPH tape-decks, now £36; Stereosonic, £53/6/8.

COLLARO, Wearite and all decks and amps available

HARDING ELECTRONICS, 120a, Mora Rd., Cricklewood, London, N.W.2. Tel. Gladstone 1770 [0032

FERROGRAPH Recorders, when in North hear our latest studio recordings demonstrating the Ferrograph with Mastertape, an ideal combination for the serious recordist.

SPECIAL tape offer continues, 1,200ft at 21/- (£1 each 6 and above), 1/6 p. & p. plastic base, guaranteed (we use it ourselves).

TAPE/Disk service by experienced staff, especially L.P.

"EROICA" RECORDING STUDIOS (1949), Recorder House, Peel St., Eccles, M/c. Eccles 1624. Director, Thurlow Smith, A.R.M.C.M. [0122

THE new Collaro Automatic twin-track, 3-speed Tape Deck (no amplifier) is available at Photo-Optix (London), Ltd., The Taper Recorder Specialists, at 19 gns.—73-75, Praed St., London, W.2. Pad. 2891. [6195

CINE-VOX disc recording equipments, type C7J, for high-quality recordings from existing microphone equipment; price from 28gns; also available as a complete channel inclusive of mic., amplifier and playback equipment, at 70gns; type C7 for highest quality professional requirements—recorder mechanism at 48gns, or complete channel at 110gns; demonstrations arranged in London.

PLEASE write for details to K.T.S., Ltd., "Coplow," Park Rd., Braunton, N. Devon. Tel. Braunton 224. Callers by appointment only. [0210

PHOTO-OPTIX, the tape recorder specialists, offer you a complete range of recorders including Ferrograph, Simon, Grundig, Elizabethan, Philips and the "Presstomatic," their new recorder with the latest Collaro automatic twin-track Tape Deck, all available on very easy terms, send for leaflets or call and hear them demonstrated.—Photo-Optix (London), Ltd. (Dept. W.W.), 73-75, Praed St., London, W.2. Pad. 2891. [0211

FOR SALE AND WANTED ADVERTISEMENT FORM TURN TO PAGE NO. 189

LONDON CENTRAL RADIO STORES

SIMPSON OHMMETER
Moving Coil. Two range, 0-2,000 ohms, 0-200,000 ohms. Size 3×5in. New and Boxed. £1/15/-.

10IN. EX-ADMIRALTY P.M. SPEAKERS
In plain wooden cabinet, with switch and matching transformer. In perfect working order. Size 16×14×8 in. 30/-.

TELE. D. MK. 5 FIELD TELEPHONE SETS
With bell alarm, morse and buzzer. Complete, less batteries. 27/6 each.

8IN. P.M. SPEAKERS
3. ohm. In good working order. 11/6.

MIRROR GALVO'S
Instrument resistance, 190 ohm. External resistance 1,400 ohm. Sensitivity 2,200 M.M.S. In wooden transit box. Size 13×6×6. £3/10/-.

AVO VALVE TESTER
Roller panel type in wooden carrying case. Perfect order. £9/10/-.

TELEPHONE HANDSETS
With wall fixing bracket. New. £1/5/- per pair.

V.C.R. 97 CATHODE RAY TUBES
Tested. 15/-.

A.C./D.C. VOLTMETER
0-150, 0-300 moving iron, 6in. scale. In case, with carrying handle. Size 7¼×7¼in. £1/15/-.

PHOTO ELECTRIC CELLS TYPE CV147
Small infra-red image glass converter tube 50-100 v. Suitable for all purposes. 14/6.

UNISELECTOR SWITCHES
Have many applications including automatic tuning, circuit selection, etc. Operates on 25-50 v. Full wipe, 3-bank, 12/6. Half wipe 6-bank 12/6.

All prices include carriage.

23 LISLE ST. (GER. 2969) LONDON, W.C.2
Closed Thursday 1 p.m. Open all day Saturday

SURPLUS

TRANSMITTERS. Over 70 different types in stock, ranging from the BC611 American Handie Talkie to the Marconi SWB-8, 3,500 watts.

RECEIVERS. Nearly 100 types available from 15 kc. to 1,000 Mc/s., including portable and directional, the smallest hand held and the largest weighing 10 cwt. and using 85 valves.

TEST EQUIPMENT. American only. Over 100 different types of instruments in stock.

VALVES. American, over 200 types. British, over 150 types.

RECORDING GEAR by Dictaphone, Amertype, Soundscriber, Armour, R.C.A., Utah, Memovox, Edison, etc., for disc, wire, film and tape.

POWER SUPPLY. Dynamotors, Motor Generators, Rectifiers. Vibrators, Inverters, from 2 volts 100 amps. to 18,000 volts ½ amp.

AERIAL EQUIPMENT. Whips, 12in. to 15ft. Masts 20ft. to 80ft. Brackets, bases, wire guys, beams.

MISCELLANEOUS. Amplifiers, Cabinets, Chests, Chokes, Controls, Cords, Crystals, Electric Accessories, Fuses, Hardware Insulators, Loudspeakers, Meters, Plugs, Relays, Switchgear, Transformers, etc.

Full lists available

Send your requirements. All packing and shipping facilities.

P. HARRIS
ORGANFORD DORSET
Telephone: Lychett Minster 212.

NEW GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

ADAPTORTAPE Collaro Transcritor deck (3-speed) with built-in record-play, pre-amp., for connecting to your own hi-fi system; pre-amp has the latest refinements and components, also correct tape characteristic equalisation for all speeds, magic eye level control, mic input frequency 30cy-16Kcs output stage, power pack, optional extras; trade enquiries welcomed; price 32gns.—Lonsdale Manufacturing Co., 5, Lonsdale Rd., London, W.11. [6347

GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

FOR sale, R.G.D. professional tape recorder type RC1550 in 2 units, comprising
(i) Tape deck.
(ii) Enclosed rack containing replay amplifier, recording amplifier, peak programme meter, Monitor loudspeaker amplifier, and power supplies. Tape speeds 15 and 30 i.p.s. Amplifiers modified to conform to C.C.I.R. recommendations. Immediately available. Offers.—Box 3406. [6255

LATEST Connoisseur turntable and pick-up, Mk. II, heads wanted.—Box 3960. [6334

GRUNDIG tape recorder, Reporter Type 700L, as new; bargain.—Box 4045. [6352

ASPDEN tape deck (standard), as new; £5.—Leeds area.—Box 3928. [6330

BSR & MSS disc recorder, and 30 watt amplifier, all perfect, must sell.—Full details 99, Hanworth Rd., Hounslow. [6280

VORTEXION 2a tape recorder, ribbon mike and tapes; cost £96, little used; £75 or exchange Minifon pocket recorder.—Davico, Curlhawes, Thorpe, Surrey. Chertsey 2074. [6319

LEAK TL10, Sound Sales FM tuner, Collaro 3-speed motor, in small fitted cabinet, perfect, £35; 2AN Ferrograph, as new, £65; wanted, acoustical FM tuner.—Lee, Bri. 0852. [6359

C.J.R. D5 recorder, 3 heads, separate amps., £75 o.n.o.; exchange for Quad II installation with transcription unit.—H. G. Parker, 3, Moran Rd., Macclesfield, Cheshire. Tel. 5301. [6310

BUTOBA battery operated spring-driven portable tape recorder, 2-speed dual track with eraser and built-in loudspeaker, crystal microphone, total weight 21lb; £60.—Box 3579. [6276

HI-FI Record Reproducing Equipment, Collaro transcription player, B.J. arm with Decca and Acos heads, leak TL/10 amplifier, W.B. 12-inch loudspeaker and tweeter in corner baffle, in separate cabinets, cost £120 this year, brand new condition; £90 o.n.o.—Box 3810. [6305

WIREK wire recorder/record player, model B1, fitted with recording level meter and complete with operating instructions and two reels of wire, in working order.—Offers to Group Secretary, Taunton H.M.C., Musgrove Park Hospital, Taunton. [6356

COMPONENTS—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

RADIO CLEARANCE, Ltd., 27, Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1. Tel. Museum 9188.
ELECTROLYTICS: Capacity, voltage, size, type of mounting, price post paid, 25, 25v, ⅝×1¾, W/E, 1/3: 500, 12v, ¾×¾, W/E, 2/1; 1,000+1,000, 6v, 1×3, clip, 3/3; 1,000, 6v, 1×2, clip, 2/3. 1,000+2,000 6v 1×3 clip, 3/9; 100, 12v, ⅝×1¾. clip 1/9; 2,000, 12v, 1⅜×2, clip, 3/6; 50, 25v, ⅝×1¾, clip, 1/9; 100, 25s, ¾×1¾ 2/-; 1,000, 25v, 1×3, clip, 4/-; 3,000, 25v, 1⅜×4½, 5/-; 5,000, 25v, 1¾×4½, 6/6; 2,500, 50v, 1¾×4½, 6/6; 5, 150v, ⅝×1¼, W/E, 1/3; 8, 150v, ⅝×1¼, clip, 1/3; 40+40, 150v, 1×2, clip, 2/9; 100, 275v, 1⅛×3, clip, 3/-; 60+250, 275/350v, 1¾×4½, clip, 6/-; 8, 450, ¾×2, clip, 1/9; 16+16+8, 350/425v, 1⅜×2, lug, 4/3; 20+10, 450v, 1×3, clip, 4/-; 8, 500v, 1⅜×2¾, clip, 2/3; 32+32+8, 350/425v, 1⅜×3, clip, 5/-; 32+32, 350/425v, 1⅜×2, clip, 4/-; 100, 350/425v, 1⅜×3, clip, 4/-; 2, 350v, ⅝×2, 1/3; 16+16, 350v, 1×2, clip, 3/6; 16+16, 275v, 1×2, clip, 3/-; 32+32+8, 275v, 1⅜×2, clip, 4/3; 100+200, 350v, 1¾×4½, clip, 7/-; 50+50, 350v, 1⅜×3, lug, 4/6; 200, 250v, 1⅜×3, clip, 3/6; 16+8+4, 275v, lug, 3/-; 200+250+250, 275v, 2×4½, clip, 8/6; photoflash types, 1,000mf, 200v, 1¾×4½, 12/6; all ALI cans, some with sleeves, all voltages WKG, surve V where marked, all new stock guaranteed.
TELEVISION chassis, cadmium plated steel, size 14×13×2¼in. complete with 13 valve holders (9-B9A Pax, 1-B9A Cer, 2-B7G Cer, 1-Int. Oct. amph), 20 various tag strip cut away for metal rect., line trans., etc., 9/11 each, post paid.
FRONT and rear tube mounts to fit above chassis, 3/- pair post paid.
P.M. focus rings, wide angle, tetrode tube, fully adjustable, 9/11, post paid.
SCANNING coils, wide angle, with mounting lugs, 19/6, post paid.
MAINS trans., 250-0-250v, 120mA, 6.3v, 2.5A, 6.3v, 0.6A, Pri. 0-110-125-150-205-225-245, 16/6, post paid.
C.T.V.IF's 34Mc/s, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, vision cans 13/16×13/16×2½, slug tuned, set of three 5/6 post paid.
8mf, 600/750v, paper conds., 4in×2in×4½in; 6/6.
100Ω w/w pots, 3w, 1in spindle; 2/6.
RADIO CLEARANCE, LTD., 27, Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1. Tel. Museum 9188. [0015

BENSON'S BETTER BARGAINS

SPEAKERS, new, 8 inch, in round metal, grey, case with on/off switch, **27/6** (post 3/-). Dipole insulators, Perspex, for ½in. rods, 3/6. Board charging D.C., with 10 terminals, 2 knife switches, 2 SBC holders, 2 fuses, wired, **10/-** (post 2/6). Block with 8 terminals, 2 15A Slydlok fuses, **6/-**. ditto 18 terms. & 3 pole c/o switch, 3/6. G.P.O. type handsets, new, **10/-**.
BRAND NEW. Command receivers. 1.5-3 mc/s. with 6 valves, **55/-** (post 3/-). **AN/PPN-1A.** 214/234 mc/s., with 2/6AK5, 3/9001, 5/9002, aerial, leads, 6 v. vibrapack, phones (lightweight) and handbook, **95/-**. **AN/PPN-2**, as above but with 1R5, 3/1S5, 5/3A5 and double output 2v. vibrapack, in zipped satchel, **120/-**. **VIBRAPACKS**: Mallory 12 v. to 250 v. 80 mA. synch., reversible, **18/6**; Jeff Travers 12 v. to 150 v. 30 mA. synch., smoothed, **15/6**; 12 v. to 110 v. 30 mA. stabilised, **12/6** (P.P. 3/- each.) **EDDYSTONE RXS.P40** (S450B) 85-95 mc/s. I.F. 2.9 mc/s., 10 valves, **30/-**; S451B Power Unit **30/-** (both used; post, each, 3/-). **RXS.112/114** (TR1987), with 3/EF91, 2/EL91, 5 gang tuner, new, **37/6**. Circuit **1/-**. **MOTORS**: Gram. 230 v. Induction, 78 r.p.m. with governor (Garrard), **30/-** (post 2/9); **SYNCH.** 230 v. geared to 1 r.p.m. final, new, **22/6**; Synch. 100 v. 3,000 r.p.m. 10VA., **10/-**. **SUPPRESSORS**, radio interference, ex-A.M., **5/6** (post 2/-). **BRAND NEW UNITS, TYPES R.F. 26 or 27, 27/6** (postage 2/6); RF24, RF25, soiled, **10/6**. **AERIAL RELAYS** (co-axial) c/o 12/24 v., **7/6**, **TYPE 78A**, 24 v. or manual **15/-** (post 2/9). **DYNAMOTORS. EDDYSTONE** 12 v. to 190 v. 75 mA., cased, **15/-** (post 3/-). 11 v. to 300 v. 200 mA., cased, **15/-** (carr. 8/6). **CLOCKWORK** Contactors, 2 impulses per sec., **8/6**. U.S.A. type, small, **9/6**. **THROAT MICS.**, U.S.A., new, **2/6**. **METAL RECTIFIERS**: 600 v. 30 mA., **6/-**, 500 v. 500 mA., **10/6**. 1,000 v. 30 mA., **7/6**. **AUTO-TRANSFORMERS**, 110/220 v., 450 w.. brand new, **80/-**. **SPLITTERS**, 15 a., G.E.C., D.P. switch, 4 fuses, new, **15/6**. **I.F. AMPLIFIER 178.** 13.0 mc/s. with valves, **15/6** (postage 2/6 each). **RELAYS**, 6 v. 2 break, **1/6**. **I.F.T.'S.** 10/13 mc/s., canned, new, **1/3**. **R1155** Coil-packs, new, **12/6**. Used, **9/6**. **CHOKES**. L.F. Ferranti, 10H, 150 mA., screened, **7/6**; 10H, 200 mA., **8/6**; 5H, 200 mA., **5/6**. **TRANSFORMERS**, new, Primary 230 v. 50 c. Sec., 66, 69, 72, 155, 165, 175 v. HW 0.5 A; (additive to 221-247 v.), **15/-** (carr. 2/9). **R1392A.** 100/150 mc/s., 13 valves, used, good condition (damaged meters), **£4** (carr. 10/-). **R1355** IF Strips only, complete, new, with valves, **25/-**; less valves, **12/6** (post 2/6). **XTALS.** Octal, 6.2 mc/s. and 8 mc/s., each **5/-**. **TOGGLE SWITCHES**, new, metal DPST, **2/-**. **WAFER SWITCHES.** 1 pole 11 way, 2 bank, **3/6**; 6 p., 2 w., 4 b.; 2 p., 3 w., 2 b.; 1 p., 6 w., 5 b., **2/6**; 4 p., 2 w., 1 b., **1/3**.

List and enquiries. S.A.E., please! Terms: C.W.O. Postage extra. Immediate despatch.

Callers and Post, W. A. BENSON (WW), 136 Rathbone Road, Liverpool, 15, SEF. 6853. Callers, SUPERADIO (W'chapel) LTD., 116 Whitechapel, Liverpool 1, ROY 1130

NEW S.T.C. AND "WESTALITE" SELENIUM RECTIFIERS. Largest L.T. range in Great Britain. Latest Current Products. NOT Surplus.

REVISED PRICES 1st MAY

S.T. & C. E.H.T. K3/15, 4/9; K3/45, 8/10; K3/50, 9/4; K3/100, 15/10; all post 4d. extra.
BRIDGE CONNECTED FULL WAVE. 17v 1a. 18/6; 1.5a, 32/6; 2.5a, 39/-; 3a., 37/6; 4a., 45/6; 5a., 48/6; all post free.
33 v. 0.6a., 29/-; 1a., 31/6; 1.5a., 57/-; 2a., 65/-; 3a., 66/-; 4a., 78/-; 5a., 88/-, all post 1/6; 54v. 1a., 42/6; 1.5a., 78/-; 2a., 91/-; 3a., 92/-; 5a., 126/-; 72v. 1a., 55/-; 1.5a., 97/-; 2a., 118/-; 3a., 118/-; 5a., 164/-; 100 v., 1a., 80/-; 1.5a., £7; 2a., 166/-; 3a., 170/-; 5a., 237/6; all post 1/10.
BRIDGE CONNECTED WITH, 7¾in., SQUARE COOLING FINS 17v. 6a., 64/-; 10a., 74/-, post 2/3.
BRIDGE CONNECTED HEAVY DUTY FUNNEL COOLED or 7¾in. SQUARE COOLING FINS. Both types, same price. 17v. 12a., 124/-; 20a., 144/-; 30a., 210/-; 50a., 340/-; 33v. 6a., 106/-; 10a., 128/-; 12a., 210/-; 20a., 250/-; 54v. 6a., 148/-; 10a., £9; 72v. 6a., 190/-; 10a., 232/6; 100v. 6a., 275/-; 10a., 335/-, all post 3/-.

LATEST PRICE LIST

"WESTALITE" (BRIDGE), 12-15v. D.C. 1.2a., 18/8; 2a., 25/-; 2.5a., 32/10; 5a., 37/4; 10a., 64/6; 20a., 117/8; 30a., 171/2; 50a., 278/-; 24v. 1.2a., 18/8; 2.5a., 32/10; 5a., 60/4; 10a., 109/8; 20a., 208/4; 36v., 1.2a., 32/10; 2.5a., 60/4; 5a., 82/8; 10a., 154/6; 100v. 1.2a., 60/4; 2.5a., 115/4; 5a., 195/10; 10a., 391/8. Post from 1/6.
E.H.T. Rects., 14D134, 24/10; 36EHT60, 35/10; post 4d. extra.

Wholesale and Retail
Special Price for Export and Quantity

T. W. PEARCE
66 Great Percy Street, London, W.C.1
Off Pentonville Rd. Between King's Cross and Angel

NEW!

5th Edn.

"Wireless World"

RADIO VALVE DATA

Characteristics of over 2,500 Valves, Transistors and C.R. Tubes.

Price **4/6** Post 6d.

Maintaining Hi-Fi Equipment, by J. Marshall. 23/-. Postage 9d.
ABACS. or Nomograms, by A. Giet. 35/. Postage 9d.
Television Receiver Servicing. Time-Base Circuits, by E. A. W. Spreadbury. Vol. 1, 21/-. Postage 9d.
Servicing Record Changers, by H. Mileaf. 23/-. Postage 9d.
Television Receiver Servicing. Receiver and Power Supply Circuits, by E. A. W. Spreadbury. Vol. 2, 21/-. Postage 9d.
Time Bases Scanning Generators, by O. S. Puckle. 40/-. Postage 1/-.
Transistors Theory and Practice, by R. P. Turner. 16/-. Postage 6d.
Electronic Organs, by R. L. Eby. 40/-. Postage 1/-.
Transistor Audio Amplifiers, by R. F. Shea. 52/-. Postage 1/-.
Principles and Practice of Radar, by H. E. Penrose and R. S. H. Boulding. 50/-. Postage 1/-.
Television Engineers' Pocket Book, by E. Molloy and J. P. Hawker. 10/6. Postage 6d.
The A.R.R.L. Antenna Book, by A.R.R.L. 18/-. Postage 1/6.
Tele-Communications Principles, by R. N. Renton. 45/-. Postage 1/3.
The Radio Amateur's Handbook, by A.R.R.L. 30/-. Postage 1/6.
Modern Oscilloscopes and their uses, by J. H. Ruiter, Jr. 52/-. Postage 1/-.
Radio Designer's Handbook, by F. Langford-Smith. 42/-. Postage 1/3.
Tele-Communications, by A. T. Starr. 35/-. Postage 1/-.
T.V. Fault Finding Data Publication No. 5, 5/-. Postage 4d.
Public Address and Sound Distribution, by A. J. Walker. 21/-. Postage 6d.
International Tube Handbook. 15/-. Postage 9d.
Making and Using a Telescope, by H. P. Wilkins and P. Moore. 12/6. Postage 6d.
The Services Textbook of Radio Vol. 3. Electronics, by J. Thomson. 12/6. Postage 9d.
Radio Data Charts, by R. T. Beatty, revised by J. McG. Sowerby. 7/6. Postage 9d.

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

19-23 Praed Street, London, W.2.

Britain's Largest Stockists of British & American Technical Books.

Please write or call for our catalogue.

'Phone: PADdington 4185.

Open 6 days 9—6 p.m.

COMPONENTS—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

SALE!—300 12 volt vibrators.—Offers to Sturdy, 31, Broad St., Nuneaton, Warwickshire. [6332

SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY, Ltd., 11, Little Newport St., London, W.C.2. See our displayed advertisement, page 180.

3000 oil filled 0.5-0.5 mfd condensers 2,200 ×2,200 volts. Suitable for H.T. rectification, C.R. smoothing, etc., to clear.—Box 3601. [6278

CONDENSERS, 1st grade, new surplus silver mica, 50, 60, 70, 1,900 pf. 7/6 per 100, £2/10 per 1,000; mail orders only.—J. Duck, 97, Belgrave Rd. Ilford, Essex. [6297

MAGSLIPS at low prices, fully guaranteed, 3 in Resolver No. 5 (AP 10861), 50v, 50c/s, unused, each in tin, 35/-, post 2/1; large stocks of these and other types.—P. B Crawshay, 94, Pixmore Way, Letchworth, Herts. Tel. 1851. [0087

EDDY'S SURPLUS STORES, 172, Alfreton Rd., Nottingham. 6J5 2/11, 6K7 2/11, 6V6gt 5/11, IT4 7/11, VU111 1/6, p. & p. 9d each; 1154 transmitters 29/11, p. & p. 10/-; BC929 indicators 59/6, p. & p. 10/-; c.w.o. only. [6250

WANTED, EXCHANGE, ETC.

WANTED, receivers A.P.R.4, also T.N.16, 17, 18, 19, etc., and any radio test gear. LESLIE DIXON & Co., 214, Queenstown Rd., Battersea, S.W.8. Macaulay 2159. [0176

FREQUENCY shift adaptor or convertor required.—Harris, 93, Wardour St., W.1. [6275

WANTED, acoustic QA 12P amplifier, early model (about 1948), good order.—Campbell Harper Films, Ltd., Hill St., Edinburgh, 2. [6256

WANTED, valves, TV tubes, televisions, radios, radiograms, tape recorders.—Stan Willetts, 43, Spon Lane, West Bromwich, Staffs. Tel. 2392. [5847

WANTED, HRO coils, Rxs, etc., A.R.88s, BS348s, S27s, etc.—Details to R.T. & I. Service, 254, Grove Green Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986. [0163

WANTED, B.C.610 Hallicrafters, E.T.4336 transmitters and spare parts for same; best prices.—P.C.A. Radio, Beavor Lane, Hammersmith, W.6. [0079

AMMETER and Voltmeter Selector Switches, 4- 5- or 6-way Rotary Switches, 5amp. 230V; quantities of the above required by electrical manufacturer; reply stating price and full details.—Box 2046. [6045

WANTED, good quality communication RYS tape recorders, test equipment, domestic radios, record players, amplifiers, valves, components, etc., estb. 18 years.—Call, send or 'phone Ger. 4638 Miller's Radio, 38a, Newport Court, Leicester Sq., W.C.2. [6059

WANTED, signal generators, types TF144G, TF762A, TF867, frequency meters types BC221, TS174, TS175, also receivers types R1359 and R1294.—Send price and details to Hatfield Instruments, Ltd., Crawley Rd., Horsham, Sussex. Tel. Horsham 3232/3. [0037

ALL U.S.A. V.H.F. test and communication equipment; TS174, TS175, TS47, B.C.221 freq. meters; receivers 1294, 1359; Hallicrafters S.27, S27CA, U.S.A.; APR4 and tuning units TN16, 17, 18 and 19, RCA AR88D-LF, Hallicrafters SX28; valves 707A-707B, 2K28, 2K39, 2K33, 2K41; highest offers given by return.—Ger. 8410 and 4447. Universal Electronics, 22, Lisle St., Leicester Sq., London, W.C.2. [0229

VALVES

800 TT11 valves to clear at 2/6 in dozen lots.—Box 3602. [6279

VALVES WANTED

ALL types of valves British or American, transmitting and receiving; keenest cash prices paid. What have you to offer?—Write or call Lowe Bros., 9a, Diana Place, Euston Rd., N.W.1. [4485

CABINETS

LEWIS RADIO have the best selection and finest finish.—See page 185. [0224

REPAIRS AND SERVICE

MAINS transformers rewound, new transformers to any specification.
MOTOR rewinds and complete overhauls; first-class workmanship; fully guaranteed.
F.M. ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Potters Bldgs., Warser Gate, Nottingham. Est. 1917. Tel. 47898. [0113

MAINS transformers, E.H.T.s, chokes, field coils, etc., promptly and efficiently rewound or manufactured to any specification. LADBROKE REWIND SERVICE, Ltd., 820a, Harrow Rd., London, N.W.10. [0222

TRANSFORMER rewind service mains, E.H.T. transformers and chokes, prompt delivery, range of replacement types ex-stock or manufactured to your specification. METROPOLITAN RADIO SERVICE Co., 75, Kilburn Lane, London, W.10. Ladbroke 2296.

Armstrong

The MISSING LINK—PABO-1

TAPE PRE-AMP AND ERASE UNIT

with built-in Recording Level Indicator and Monitoring facilities.

PRICE £12 10 0

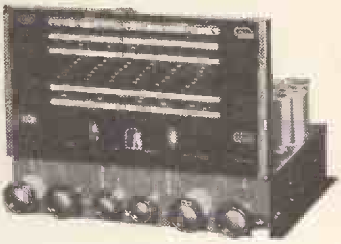
Dimensions: 9in. x 9in. x 4½in.

This compact unit provides the necessary link between the Tape Deck and Amplifier Control Unit in a high fidelity system. The circuit has been critically designed to preserve faithfully the quality of the signal fed to it and to pass it on without distortion or alteration except in so far as the built-in equalising circuits apply. These enable the standard tape recording curve to be applied in recording and the corresponding equalization on play back. PABO-1 can be used with almost all makes of High Fidelity Amplifier and Tape Deck.

MODEL AF-105

Three-in-one

AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS



PRICE £37

AM and FM Tuners and High Fidelity Amplifier on one compact chassis

We shall be glad to give you a demonstration of these and other models in our range at our Warlters Road showrooms (open 9-6 p.m. Weekdays and Saturday). If you are unable to visit us please write for descriptive literature mentioning WIRELESS WORLD.

HIRE PURCHASE facilities are available.

GUARANTEE: All our models are sold under full and unconditional money back guarantee of satisfaction.

FREE TRIAL IN YOUR OWN HOME. Your money will be returned if for any reason you are not satisfied after 7 days' trial.

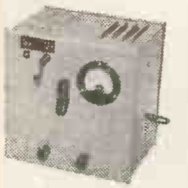
ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & TELEVISION CO. LTD.

Warlters Road, London, N.7.

Telephone: NORth 3213

"AUTOMAT" CHARGERS and POWER PACKS

as supplied to Ministries, Airline Co.s, etc., up to 600 watts. Correct design, best materials and workmanship.
Selenium rectifier stacks, 40 ma. to 10 amp., with or without transformers.



"AUTOMAT" SELF REGULATING CHARGERS "Export" model as illus. for 6 v./12 v. 5 amps., using S.T.C. selenium rectifier, damp-proof, ultra reliable, wt. 16lb., for 215/245 v. A.C., £6/5/-. Carr. 4/6 extra. Gtd. 12 months. Also our well-known 12 v. 3 amp. charger with protective ballast and glow indicator, 69/6, ditto, 6 v. 2 amp./12 v. 2 amp., 69/6, ditto, 12 v. 1 amp., 42/6, postage 1/10, wt. 8lb.

FOOLPROOF CHARGER KITS. Genuinely trouble free and ultra reliable. As sold for 11 years through "W.W." with full data sheet and instructions. No. 1 Kit. Westalite 3 amp. rectifier, 65 watt tapped, impregnated trans., ballast bulb, for 2 v. 6 v., 12 v. charger, all rectifier troubles eliminated, 46/-, p.p. 1/10. Handsome steel case, ready punched, louvred, enamelled, 12/6. No. 1A Kit. 3 a. rectifier, 65 watt. trans., ballast res., ammeter for 2 v., 6 v., 12 v., 3 a., 52/6, p.p. 1/10. No. 2 Kit. 12 v. 2 amp. rect., 45 watt trans., ballast/indicator bulb for 2 v., 6 v., 12 v. charger, 36/6. Case 12/6, p.p. 1/10. Wt. 8lb. with case. Minor Kit, 6 v. 2 amp., 32/-, p.p. 1/10, case 12/6 extra. Senior Model, for 6 v./12 v. at 4 to 5 amp., 12 v. 5 amp. S.T.C. rect., 85 watt trans., ballast bulb. 64/-, p.p. 2/-. Slider Kit, 120 watt trans., 14 v. 6 amp., large finned type rect., slider res., high grade ammeter, wt. 17lb., for 6 v./12 v. charger, £4/13/-, carr. 4/-.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS, new stock not surplus, 6 v., 1 a., 4/-, 2 a., 7/6, 4 a., 15/-, 12 v. 0.5 a., 5/-, 1 a., 7/6. 2 a., 9/6, all p.p. 6d. 12 v./14 v. 3 a. to 3.4 a., 15/6, 5 a., 27/-. Large finned 6 a., 32/-, p.p. 10d. 24 v., 50 mA., 2/9. 24 v. 0.3 a., 9/-, 1.5 a., 15/-, 3 a., 27/-, 5 a., 42/-, 8 a., 62/-, all p.p. 10d. 50 v. 1 a., 24/-, 2 a., 47/-. 230 v. 1 a., 97/-, p.p. 1/6. H.T. rectifiers, 120 v. 80 mA. R.M.2, 3/4, 135 v. 30 mA. elim., 5/6, 250 v. 60 mA., 7/-, 250 v. 100 mA. bridge, 14/6. All p.p. 6d. Many other L.T. and H.T. types in stock.

CHAMPION PRODUCTS

43, Uplands Way, LONDON, N.21. Phone LAB 4457

ENGRAVING

Electronic Equipment, Scales, Indicators, etc. *Send or phone your requirements.*

A.G. ENGRAVING

292 EARLSFIELD ROAD, S.W.18
Phone: BATtersea 9897

Build your own Tape Recorder with the

'ASPDEN' TAPE DECK KITS

Compact model
7¼in. x 11in., 5in. reels......kit £7 10 0

Standard model
10¾in. x 15in., 7in. reels...kit £8 10 0

Easy to assemble, with full working drawings and instructions. First class motor, latest design High-Fidelity heads.

and the recorder

AMPLIFIER .... kit £5 18 0
Power Pack .... kit £2 18 6
(without valves)
Carr. extra

"... very pleased with its performance—must congratulate you for supplying such an excellent kit." W. P., Portsmouth.

Send stamp for full particulars to:—

W. S. ASPDEN,

10, MARKET STREET, WESHAM, KIRKHAM, LANCS.

REPAIRS AND SERVICE

1,000s of service sheets, sale or hire; stamp with enquiries; new 60-page catalogue of radio and TV spares now in preparation; demand may exceed supplies; reserve your copy at once; 1/- P.O.—M. Foy, 6, Wykebeck Gardens, Leeds, 9. [6294

D. C. BOULTON for repairs to any loudspeaker, specialists on heavy and P.A. types; cone assemblies, field coils, repair accessories, pressure units, microphones; transformers rewound and to specification; motor rewinds.—Lumby St., Manchester Rd., Bradford. Tel. 22838. [0171

PAINTS, CELLULOSE, ETC.

PANL, the air-drying black crackle paint; 3/6 per ⅛th pint can.—G. A. Miller, 8, Kenton Park Cres., Kenton, Middx. [0250

PAINT spraying handbook, 3/6 post free, cellulose and synthetic paints and all spraying requisites supplied; catalogues free.—Leonard Brooks, Ltd., 53, Harold Wood, Romford. [0207

BUSINESS AND PROPERTY

PROFESSIONAL Recording Studio, W.14, with control and playback room, cloakroom, fully equipped up to B.B.C. standard, 1954, Steinway model A grand piano, ready for immediate use, lease 19 years, rent and rates £205; disposal due to illness; detailed inventory on request.—Box 3787. [6302

PORTSMOUTH.—Radio, television and cycle business available, owner going abroad; freehold property; audited accounts for last three years show increasing profit; turnover—£13,000; main agencies; living accommodation; price by negotiation.—For further details write Box 3650 [6283

WORK WANTED

IMMEDIATE, light assembly and wiring, electronic apparatus, any quantity.—Box 3882. [6309

P.T.F.E. moulding, machining, A.I.D. approved capacity.—Bel, Marlborough Yard, London, N.19. Archway 5078. [0187

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

FACTORY Capacity available for the following categories:
PLASTICS Injection Moulding (3 oz).
ALUMINIUM Die-Casting.
LIGHT Engineering.
ELECTRONIC & Electrical Assembly. Location Wiltshire.—Box 0077. [0114

IMMEDIATE capacity available for electronic and electrical assembly.—Box 3959.

PRINTED circuit assembly and mechanical dip soldering capacity available, contract or sub-contract basis, short runs entertained.—Box 3937. [6321

MISCELLANEOUS

METALWORK, all types cabinets, chassis, racks, etc., to your own specification; capacity available for small milling and capstan work up to 1in bar.
PHILPOTT'S METAL WORKS, Ltd. (G4B1).—Chapman St., Loughborough. [0208

STERILISER, as new, 230 volts, also quantity forceps, scissors, etc.—Offers to: Healing, 40, Doddington Grove, Birmingham, 32. [6269

UNIVERSAL switch and contact cleaner, removes dirt, grease, oxidisation; burnishes, lubricates, 4/9 half pint, post paid.—A. Buckley, Wheatcroft, Purlwell Lane, Batley, Yorks. [6308

TAPE to disc recording, 48-hr. service; L.P. (30 min.) 22/-, 78's 11/-; s.a.e. leaflet.—Comprehensive Recording Service, A. D. Marsh, Little Place, Moss Delph Lane, Aughton, Ormskirk, Lancs. Aug. 3102. [6197

YOUR own tape recording transferred to disc 78s or L.P.s.—Write, call or 'phone Queensway Private Recording Studios, 123, Queensway, W.2. Tel. Bay. 4992. Studio recordings. [6342

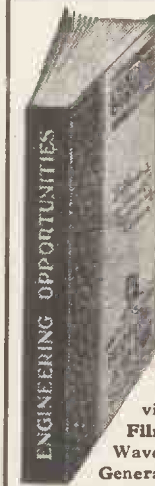
TAPE/DISC for connoisseurs, use Britain's oldest full-time transfer service; 45 min. L.P. 72/6; special prof. qual. tape, 25/- and 21/-.—Sound News Productions, 59, Bryanston St., W.1. Amb. 0091. [6348

BAND III conversion easily carried out with Spencer-West type 66 printed circuit convertor; price, complete with valves and change-over switch, £4.—Spencer-West, Ltd., Quay Works, Great Yarmouth. [6249

COIL Winding Machine. Neville's. Type Montreal. Only had very little use. Perfect condition including electrical equipment and reel stand. Open to reasonable offer.—The Medical Supply Association, Ltd., 53, Park Royal Rd., N.W.10. Elgar 4011. [0197

SWITCH Units, Type 207B. These beautiful electronic devices measure 14×7×6 approx. and contain a host of useful equipment, the main items being a precision double wound pot 4½in dia., 6 standard tropical pots, 4 Yaxley type switches, 3 P.O. lamp holders with bulbs, 2 toggle switches, 3 push switches, an assortment of knobs, multiway sockets, precision resistors, gear wheels, etc., etc. Have cost pounds to manufacture; our special price 7/6; rail charge and packing, 5/- England and Wales only. Wonderful value.
WALTON'S WIRELESS STORES, 48, Stafford St., Wolverhampton, Staffs. [0145

OPPORTUNITIES IN RADIO



Get this FREE Book!

'ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES' reveals how you can become technically qualified at home for a highly paid key-appointment in the vast Radio and Television Industry. In 144 pages of intensely interesting matter, it includes full details of our up-to-the-minute home study courses in all branches of **TELEVISION and RADIO, A.M. Brit. I.R.E., City & Guilds, Special Television, Servicing, Sound Film Projection, Short Wave, High Frequency and General Wireless Courses.**

We definitely Guarantee

"NO PASS—NO FEE"

If you're earning less than £15 a week this enlightening book is for you. Write for your copy today. It will be sent FREE and without obligation.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
388b COLLEGE HOUSE,
29-31, WRIGHT'S LANE,
LONDON, W.8.

BIET

NEW CABLE CHEAPER IN SMALL COILS

All coils 20-49 yds. in length, unless requested shorter All prices per 100 yd. lot, less supplied add 5%. Full 100 yd coils are available add 5% to any price.

TWIN FLAT	1/044	3/029	3/029WE	3/036WE	7/029WE
Plastic	47/-	63/6	80/-	107/-	137/-
Rubber	48/6	62/6	75/6	97/6	129/6

FLUORESCENTS Comp. with choke and starter less tube.
Battens 4ft. square shape, 37/6. Hexagon, 39/6.
5ft. square shape, 47/6. Hexagon, 49/6.
Condensers extra. 4ft. 6/6; 5ft. 9/6.
Send for full fluorescent and control gear also cable, accessories and radio lists. Add part carriage on small orders please
BRIDISCO (W), 591 GREEN LANES, LONDON, N.8

SPECIALIST SWITCHES

specified for the

MULLARD TAPE AMPLIFIER CIRCUITS

Amplifier Type 'A'

SS/567/A
SS/567/B } the set ... 32/6
SS/567/C

Amplifier Type 'B'

SS/567/A 16/6

SPECIALIST SWITCHES

23 RADNOR MEWS · LONDON W.2

AMBassador 2308

Enquiries by post or phone only

MISCELLANEOUS

BUILD your own TV and learn about its operation, maintenance and servicing, qualified engineer/tutor available whilst you are learning and building.—Free brochure from E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. WW58, London, W.4. (Associated with H.M.V.) [0180

NOTICES

BRITISH SOUND RECORDING ASSOCIATION. Details of membership, open to the professional sound recording engineer and all others interested in recording high quality reproduction and other branches of audio engineering, together with details of the London lecture programme and the Manchester, Portsmouth and Cardiff Centres, may be obtained from the Hon. Membership Secretary, H. J. Houlgate, A.M.I.E.E., 12, Strongbow Rd., Eltham, S.E.9. [0031

SITUATIONS VACANT

ELECTRONIC Engineers.

FOR those who prefer the working conditions of a small but progressive firm, where good results bring credit and opportunity for rapid promotion, there are vacancies needing young and enthusiastic electronic engineers in the early stages of training.

THE work affords valuable experience in high-grade instrument development, design, testing and servicing in the congenial atmosphere of a good team of project leaders. Covering a wide field of application in research and industry, it is interesting and varied.

APPLY with full details of experience to Nagard, Ltd., 18, Avenue Rd., Belmont, Surrey. [6344

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL.

NORWOOD TECHNICAL COLLEGE, as soon as possible, two grade B assistants: (1) to teach telecomunications subjects to C and G final and full technological certificate standard. Knowledge of and ability to teach one or more of the following an advantage: Television, radar, engineering drawing and workshop practice. Should have suitable degree or equivalent; (2) mainly for classes for P.M.G. certificate examinations in radiotelegraphy and radiotelephony. Should possess P.M.G. 1st class certificate, sea-going experience, good knowledge of technical electricity, the theory, operation and maintenance of ships' radio equipment, possession of Ministry of Transport radar maintenance certificate and/or experience of marine radar equipment and/or knowledge of and ability to teach telecommunications or workshop practice an advantage. Burnham F.E. salary scale £650×£25 to £1,225 plus London allowance, commencing and maximum salary according to age, qualifications and experience. Both posts temporary in first instance.—Application forms from Principal at College, Knight's Hill, S.E.27, to be returned by 15th October, 1956. (1587.) [6274

CITY OF LIVERPOOL, Education Committee.

RIVERSDALE Technical College.

APPLICATIONS are invited for the appointment of assistant teacher (grade A) to assist in full-time P.M.G. Certificate and part-time radio servicing courses: salary Burnham Technical Scale (viz., Grade A, £450 to £725 per annum) (new and increased scales are at present under consideration, and it is anticipated that the new scales will operate from 1st October, 1956); industrial and/or marine experience an advantage.

FURTHER particulars including details of salary scales and application forms (returnable as soon as possible) may be obtained from H. S. Magnay, M.A., Director of Education, 14, Sir Thomas St., Liverpool, 1.

THOMAS ALKER,
TOWN Clerk and Clerk to the Local Education Authority. (J4508). [6336

HER MAJESTY'S OVERSEA CIVIL SERVICE.

DIRECTOR of Electricity and Telephones Department, Mauritius.

TO undertake general administrative control of the Department, advise the Government on all electrical and telecommunication matters, plan and develop telecommunication services and the operation of ship to shore wireless service, and to exercise the functions and duties conferred upon him by the Telephone and Radio Communication Ordinances.

PERMANENT and pensionable appointment or contract appointment for three years. Salary £1,620 p.a., plus cost of living allowance.

CONTRACT gratuity—£50 for each three months' resident service. Free passages for officer, wife and up to three children. Quarters if available. Generous leave.

CANDIDATES must be A.M.I.E.E. and have had considerable practical experience.

WRITE Director of Recruitment, Colonial Office, London. S.W.1, giving age, qualifications and experience, quoting BCD 145/52/01. [6459

STANDARD TELEPHONES AND CABLES (PTY.), Ltd., AUSTRALIA.

TV Development Engineers.

VACANCIES in Sydney for Senior and Assistant Engineers with B.Sc/H.N.C. and experience of TV development. Attractive salaries and conditions of service are offered.

TV Service Engineer.

VACANCY with Sydney retailers for a fully experienced main. Attractive salary. Contract with bonus. Free furnished flat. Married man preferred.—Write with details in confidence to W. J. Yeomans, Personnel Manager, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., Footscray, Sidcup. Kent. [6282

SOUTHERN RADIO'S WIRELESS BARGAINS

TRANSRECEIVERS. Type "38" (Walkie-Talkie). Complete with 5 valves. In metal carrying case. Ready for use. Less external attachments, 30/- per set. ATTACHMENTS for use with "38" TRANSRECEIVER HEADPHONES, 15/6; THROAT MICROPHONE with Lead and Plug, 4/6; JUNCTION BOX, 2/6; AERIAL, 2/6.
TRANSRECEIVERS. Type "18" Mark III. TWO UNITS (Receiver and Sender) contained in Metal Case. Complete with Six Valves, Microammeter, etc. LESS EXTERNAL ATTACHMENTS, £4/10/-.
TRANSMITTERS. T1154. Complete all valves, etc., etc. Perfect order. 3 frequencies. £2/7/6, in transit case. Delivered U.K.
BOMBSIGHT COMPUTERS. Ex-R.A.F. BRAND NEW. A wealth of Components. GYRO MOTORS, REV. COUNTERS, GEAR WHEELS, etc., etc. Ideal for Model Makers, Experimenters, etc., £3.
LUFBRA HOLE CUTTERS. Adjustable ⅝in. to 3½in. For Metal, Wood, Plastic, etc., 7/-.
RESISTANCES. 100 ASSORTED USEFUL VALUES. Wire Ended, 12/6 per 100.
CONDENSERS. 100 ASSORTED. Mica, Metal Tubular, etc., 15/- per 100.
PLASTIC CASES. 14in. × 10¾in. Transparent. Ideal for Maps, Display, etc., 5/6.
STAR IDENTIFIERS. Type I A-N. Covers both Hemispheres. In case, 5/6.
CONTACTOR TIME SWITCHES. In soundproof case. Clockwork movement. 2 impulses per sec. Thermostatic Control, 11/6.
REMOTE CONTACTORS. use with above, 7/6.
MORSE PRACTICE SET with Buzzer on Base, 6/9. Complete with Battery, 9/6.
MORSE TAPPERS. Std., 3/6; Midget, 2/9.
CRYSTAL MONITORS. Type 2. New in Transit Case. Less Valves, 8/-.
METERS AND AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS. Only need Adjustment or with broken Glass. TWELVE INSTRUMENTS, including 3 brand new Aircraft Instruments, 35/- for 12.
Postage or carr. extra. Full list of Radio Books, 2½d.
SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY LTD.
11 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET
LONDON, W.C.2. Gerrard 6653

—WHY WASTE TIME—

Give that set its best chance
FIT QUALITY COMPONENTS
Catalogue 1/-.
ALL POPULAR CIRCUITS
COVENTRY RADIO
EST. 1925
189, DUNSTABLE ROAD, LUTON BEDS.
Phone : Luton 2677

YOUR METER DAMAGED?

Leading Electrical Instrument Repairers to the Industry

Contractors to the Ministry of Supply and General Post Office. Repairs by skilled craftsmen of all makes and types of Voltmeters, Ammeters, Microammeters, Multirange Test meters, Electrical Thermometers, Recording Instruments etc. Quick deliveries—for speedy estimate send defective instruments by registered post to:—

L. GLASER & CO. LTD.
Electrical Instrument Repairers
97-100 ALDERSGATE STREET, E.C.1
(Tel.. MONarch 6822)

SITUATIONS VACANT

UNILEVER, Ltd., have the following vacancies in their Head Office in London:—
A. ELECTRONIC Engineer for supervision and maintenance of computing equipment to be commissioned shortly for accounting and other clerical purposes; technical knowledge up to at least H.N.C. or equivalent. A working knowledge of electronics and mathematics is essential; experience with service electronic equipment would be an advantage.
B. LABORATORY Technician for electrical measurement and development work in connection with the industrial applications of electronic control systems; applicants should have as a minimum qualification O.N.C. in electrical engineering or Inter B.Sc. Physics or equivalent City & Guilds certificates; some experience in the construction and testing of electronic and other light current equipments would be an advantage.
STARTING salaries according to qualifications; both posts are permanent and pensionable.—Apply in the first instance to: Personnel Division (WAD126), Unilever, Ltd., Unilever House, Blackfriars, London, E.C.4. [6322

ENGINEER required, experienced in television and radio, able to drive. Good salary. RITZ RADIO & ELECTRICAL Co., 306, Neasden Lane, N.W.10. Gladstone 4983. [6210

ENGINEER required as charge hand for Retail Service Dept. in West London.—Box 3809. [6304

ENGINEERS, Physicists, Technicians and Laboratory Assistants are required by British Telecommunications Research, Ltd.
VACANCIES exist in departments concerned with:—
(a) WIDE-BAND line communication systems;
(b) MEASURING and Testing equipment for above;
(c) Magnetic materials and semi-conductors;
(d) TRANSISTOR applications to above fields:
(e) WAVE filters, transformers and networks;
(f) ELECTRONIC switching and computing.
ATTRACTIVE posts are offered to appropriately qualified persons, and the appointments would be permanent.
THE company operates a superannuation scheme and offers very attractive working conditions with generous holiday and leave arrangements, and good social and recreational facilities. Summary of general conditions, etc., is available on request.
ALL applications will be dealt with in strict confidence and should be addressed to the Director of Research, British Telecommunications Research, Ltd., Taplow Court, nr. Maidenhead, Berks, quoting reference A/18. [6235

ATTRACTIVE posts in electronics at all levels from the very senior downwards are offered in the fields of:—
DEVELOPMENT of small electronic equipments associated with computers and servos and precision electro-mechanical and hydraulic devices for military and civilian use, degree or Grad. I.E.E. but H.N.C. and O.N.C. considered for more junior posts.
AERO servicing of our equipments fitted to civil and military aircraft; besides at least C. and G.III Radio, better still H.N.C. or O.N.C. candidates must be willing to fly in many different types of aircraft.
TRIALS of guided weapon systems. both engineers and assistants are required with experience and qualifications in electronics, posts based at Coventry, West Wales and occasionally at Feltham (Middx).—Applicants who are British born nationals should write giving full details to the Personnel Manager, Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., Great West Rd., Brentford, Middlesex. [6220

TRAINEE required by old-established London retail radio and electrical business. Good prospects for keen man; able to drive. State age and details of career.—Box 4046. [6354

SERVICE engineer for TV and radio, excellent vacancy for experienced man, permanency with excellent working conditions in busy workshop.
BOWERS & WILKINS, Ltd., 1, Becket Buildings, Littlehampton Rd., Worthing. [6196

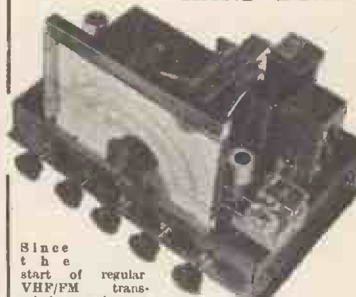
TELEVISION.—Leading and progressive Murphy dealers need men with good theory background and able to drive, even if little practical experience; first class salary, conditions and prospects.—Singer's, Mai. 6408.

PERSONAL assistant required by owner of London retail radio and electrical business of good standing; congenial position for capable and conscientious person; state age and details of career.—Box 4047. [6355

CHIEF engineer (£1,500 £1,700 p.a.) required by an expanding instrument manufacturing company for the development of aircraft and industrial measurement and control equipment (electronic, pneumatic and mechanical).
ALSO required are well qualified senior development engineers (£850-£1,200 p.a.)—one with experience of fluid flow, and senior draughtsmen (£14-£17 per week); housing assistance if required; pension scheme; pleasant town near coast and country; our own staff is aware of this vacancy.
SEND details of training and career (including present salary and employer) in confidence to Box 2050. [6265

Fidelia

HAND BUILT



Since the start of regular VHF/FM transmissions we have supplied Fidelia AM/FM equipment to every area where transmissions are receivable as well as to districts that are still awaiting "the day." The outstanding quality available from these transmissions with suitable equipment has served to re-emphasise the high standard of the Fidelia audio design. All equipment is hand built and our range includes:

Fidelia Major AM/FM 12 valves, 9 watt triode push-pull output. Normal wavebands plus VHF and gram. Separate bass and treble controls, etc., £44.

Fidelia de Luxe AM/FM 11 valves, 7 watt triode push-pull output, C/R tuning indicator, etc., £33/12

Fidelia Imperial. A new model for VHF reception and gram. reproduction. Suitable for almost any type of pickup and available with alternative amplifier units.

Full details of these and our other models willingly on request.

ELECTRO Acoustic DEVELOPMENTS
2 AMHURST ROAD, TELESCOMBE CLIFFS, Nr. Brighton, SUSSEX
Tel.: Peacehaven 3156

LOUDSPEAKER CABINETS

For
GOODMANS W.B. G.E.C. KELLY and JENSEN
STANDARD BASS REFLEX CABINETS
Demonstrations without Appointment
You can see your cabinet being made in our cabinet-making workshop.
Cabinets made to order.
ARMSTRONG CHASSIS AND AMPLIFIERS LOUDSPEAKERS.
Open till 5.30 Saturdays.
A. DAVIES & CO. (Cabinet Makers)
3 Parkhill Place, off Parkhill Road, London. N.W.3. GULLIVER 5775

Come to WEBB'S for the
SPECIAL PURPOSE
EDDYSTONE "888" RECEIVER

Tunes only six Amateur bands with full 12-in. bandspread. The answer to Amateur Band reception problems. Descriptive brochure post free on request.

Price £110
(Available on easy terms, please enquire)
WEBB'S RADIO
14 SOHO STREET, LONDON, W.1
Sales Dept. — *'Phone GERrard 2089*

GALPIN'S

ELECTRICAL STORES

408, HIGH STREET, LEWISHAM, S.E.13

Tel.: Lee Green 0309. Nr. Lewisham Hospital.

TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER (No C.O.D.).

All Goods sent on 7 days' approval against cash

MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Input 200/230 volts. OUTPUT 0/9/18 Volts at 3/4 amps., 25/- each; another output 12½/0/12½ volts 2 amps., 25/- each; another suitable for soil heating, garage lighting, etc.; another 4 volts 20 amps. twice, 35/- each.

EX-GOVT. ROTARY CONVERTORS. 24 volts D.C. Input 50 volts 50 cycles, 1 phase at 450 watts. OUTPUT (complete with Step Up Transformer) from 50 volts to 230 volts, £13/10/- each or CONVERTOR only £9/10/- each.

EX-NAVAL ROTARY CONVERTORS 110 volts D.C. Input. Output 230 volts 50 cycles 1 phase 250 watts capable of 50 per cent. overload, in good condition, guaranteed weight approx. 110 lb., £13/10/- each.

SPARK COILS, fat spark on 4 to 6 volts, complete with trembler, 17/6, p/p 1/6 each.

TOTE SWITCHES with operating gear, large 25/-, small, 15/- each.

¼ H.P. D.C. MOTORS, 110 volts, 3,000 r.p.m., new, 35/-; starters to suit N.V.R., 25/-.

MAGSLIP MOTORS, 50 volts, A.C., large size, as new, 8/6, p/p. 1/6 each. Trans Type, 15/-, p/p. 1/6.

IRON CLAD Safety Switches, 2 pole, D.P., D.T., 250 volts, 60 amps., new, 18/6, p/p 1/6 each.

D.C. MOTORS, 24 volts, large size 8/6, p/p 1/- each.

ROTARY CONVERTORS, new, with all smoothing and control, input 28 volts D.C. Output 300 volts, 260 M/amps, 150 volts, 10 M/amps and 14.5 volts, 5 amps. All outputs are D.C. 45/-, p/p 2/6 each.

LARGE METER Movements, fairly low F.S.D., average 6 inch deflection, very high quality, 7/6, p/p 1/6 each.

MOVING COIL Meters, all 2 to 3 inches dia., damaged cases or glasses, 3 for 10/-, guaranteed one sound meter; 6 for 18/-, two sound meters, no junk, all are or suitable for M/amp. meters.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS, all 200/250 volts primaries (New) Heavy duty Output combination of 0/6/12/18/24/30/36 volts 4/5 amps., 38/6 each. Ditto 6/8 amps., 51/6 each. Ditto 15 amps. Output 75/- each. Another combination of 0/6/12/18/24 volts 6/8 amps., 51/6 each. Ditto 10/12 amps., 58/6 each. Ditto 25/30 amps. Output, 85/- each.

MEDIUM SPOT WELDER TRANSFORMERS. Input 200/250 volts, OUTPUT combination of 0/2/4/6/8/10/12 volts at 50/70 amps., £5/7/6 each. Ditto 120/150 amps. Output, £8/10/- each.

PRE-PAYMENT 1/- SLOT METERS, 200/250 volts A.C. 10 amp. size only, 100 per cent. overload set at 2d. per unit (guaranteed 12 months), £3/17/6 each. Ditto credit type 10 amps. only, 25/- each.

EX-CANADIAN EX-GOVT. ROTARY TRANSFORMERS for No. 19 receiver. Input 12 volts D.C. OUTPUTS 275 volts 110 M/amps.; also another output of 500 volts 50 M/amps. completely smoothed, 30/- each.

AUTO WOUND Voltage changer **TRANSFORMERS.** Tapped 0/110/200/230/250 volts 200 watts, 48/6 each; 350 watts, 57/6 each; 500 watts, 76/6 each; 1,000 watts, £6/5/- each; 2,000 watts, £11 each; 3,000 watts, £17/10/- each.

EX-R.A.F. ROTARY TRANSFORMERS. Input 24/28 volts D.C. OUTPUT, 1,200 volts 70 M/amps. ½ hour rating, 10/- each. Ditto 18/24 volts D.C. Input 450 volts 50 M/amps., Output constant 25/- each. These latter ones can be used as motors off A.C. mains with a little alteration.

EX-R.A.F. MORSE TAPPING KEYS, 5/- each.

SINGLE EARPHONE with carbon microphone 40 ohms, 8/6 each.

Any **TRANSFORMERS** made to order within 7 days from date of order. Please ask for quote. Numerous other items in stock.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS. 110/250 volt input, 300/0/300 volt 70/80 M/amps., 12 volt 1A, 4 volt 2A. Useful for Wireless, Model Trains, Chargers, etc., or as an 80-watt Auto Transformer 110/250 volts, 10/9 each. Guaranteed.

MORSE TAPE Recorders with motor or clock-work drive, (NOT radio tape decks), D.C. motors only, £5 each, carriage 7/6.

MEGGARS, large size, slight adjustment needed, 500 v., £3/10/-; 250 v., £2/10/- each, carriage 10/-.

Clients in Eire and Northern Ireland, please ask for quotation as to carriage charges. The above charges only apply to England.

SPLENDID ODD BARGAINS FOR VISITORS.

OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

PLEASE PRINT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS.

SITUATIONS VACANT

RADIO valves.—London wholesale distributors require capable stockkeeper to control large varies stock; pension scheme.—Write age, expce., wages required, in confidence to Box 3884. [6316

SENIOR TV engineer required by old-established retail business handling all the leading makes. Must be thoroughly experienced. Top salary. Modern house available.—A. E. Hughes & Sons, 28, Clarence Place, Newport, Mon. [6353

TELEVISION engineer to join first class team in well equipped and organized service department. Top wages for 1st class man. Barnes & Avis Ltd., 35, London Street, Reading. [6170

WEBB'S RADIO require service engineer, preferably with some experience of communications receivers.—Please write in first instance to Service Manager, Webb's Radio, 101, Dean St., London, W.1. [6337

TELEVISION Engineers; due to expansion additional workshop and outside staff are required; top rates of pay with excellent prospects for engineers of proved ability and experience.
PERMANENT positions and superannuation scheme in operation.—Write with full details to Televiewer Services, 15, Charlotte St., Bristol, 1. [6311

ENGINEER required for development work on Polystyrene and other synthetic film capacitors. Specialised experience essential. Exceptional remuneration offered. Own staff advised. —Write Box 3929. [6328

TELEVISION and Radio Salesman required, experience essential. Good salary and quarterly target bonus. Excellent staff amenities.—Apply Personnel Controller, Bentalls of Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey. [6295

JAMES BEATTIE, Ltd., Wolverhampton, have a vacancy for an experienced manager for their Radio and Television Maintenance Workshop. The maintenance workshop provides a supporting service to the merchandising department in the store.
THE successful applicant will be required to control a staff of qualified service engineers.
APPLICANTS must be technically qualified and have had a wide experience of the servicing of all types of radio and television receivers. They will be required to maintain a close liaison with the merchandising side of the organization and would also have considerable contact with the public. Qualities of personality and administrative ability are, therefore, as important as technical ability.
A very good commencing salary will be paid with excellent prospects for further advancement. The post is permanent and pensionable and carries senior status in the Company.
APPLICANTS who feel that they have the necessary qualifications and experience to fit a post of this nature are invited to write to Mr. R. Carrington, Staff Controller, James Beattie, Ltd., giving fullest details of qualifications, and experience. [6303

ELECTRONIC Engineer for research and development of transistor units, amplifiers, etc.—Write, stating experience and salary required, to: Magnetic Broadcasting Co., Ltd., 1, Upper Richmond Rd., London, S.W.15. [6318

McMICHAEL RADIO, Ltd., Slough, Bucks. have vacancies from time to time for electronic engineers to be engaged on Government projects; those wishing to be considered are invited to write fully to the Chief Engineer, Equipment Division. [0198

AUDIO development engineer required with full experience in the design of high fidelity sound equipment; appreciation of good music desirable.—Apply Chief Engineer, Dynatron Radio, Ltd., St. Peter's Rd., Furze Platt, Maidenhead [6286

TELEVISION and Radio Engineers required; good experience and ability to drive essential; excellent staff amenities and discount on personal purchases.—Apply Personnel Controller, Bentalls of Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey. [6296

TECHNICAL assistant to valve test engineer, young men required for interesting and varied work concerned with development and maintenance of electronic valve test equipment, must have completed National Service and hold O.N.C.
APPLY, stating age and experience, to Personnel Manager, The General Electric Co., Ltd., Applied Electronics Laboratories, Brown's Lane, Allesley, Coventry. [6340

SENIOR Electrical Engineer (H.N.C.) who is interested in insulation problems and has had some experience in the communication/power cable, capacitor or similar field is offered laboratory position with growth prospects; location London.—Write, Box 3923 [6323

REPRESENTATIVE.—Electronic equipment f.h.p. motor and small transformer manufacturer, require the services of a technical representative: contacts in all branches of the industry essential; opportunity exists for promotion to management when ability proved.—Box 3688. [6288

BAKERS 'Selhurst' RADIO

THE CONNOISSEUR'S CHOICE

Introducing the

"ULTRA TWELVE"

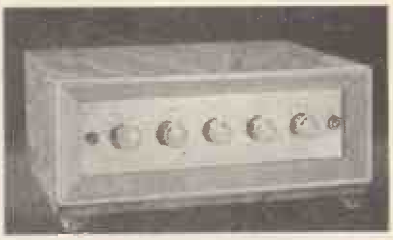
full range reproducer

12" 20W 20-25000 c/s

£17 . 10 . 0

Write for details of our range of High Fidelity Equipment, which includes GOODSELL 'Golden Range,' with the ORTOFON Pick-Up with Diamond Stylii, and the WOOLLETT Transcription Gramophone Turntable.

THE CONNOISSEUR'S CHOICE



The PRESIDENT Audio Consolette

20-50,000 c/s ± 1db 0.1% distortion at 12 watts.

MK. I £30 12 6
MK. II £34 10 0

A High Fidelity Tone Control Pre-Amplifier and Power Amplifier encased in a compact attractive cabinet. (11¼in. wide x 6½in. high x 14in. deep.)

Trade and Export enquiries invited

JOHN LIONNET & CO.

DEPT. W, 62-63 Queen Street, London, E.C.4

Tel: CITy 7167

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

WIRELESS SET 19 MK. III. Frequency 2-8 Mc/s., and 235 Mc/s. Antenna output 8 watts. Systems A.1, A.2, A.3. Power source 12 v. battery with operating equipment for mobile or ground use.
AMPLIFIER R.F. NO. 2. For use with Wireless Set No. 19 Mk. III. Boosts antenna output to 30 watts.
WIRELESS SET X32D. Frequency 2·8 Mc/s in two switched bands. C.W. and frequency modulated and amplitude modulated R.T. Remote control facilities. Mobile or fixed station use. Power source 12 v. D.C.
WIRELESS SET 62 Mk. II. Frequency range 1.6-10 Mc/s. in two switched bands. Crystal controlled. For mobile use. Systems A.1, A.2, A.3—with operating equipment. Power source 12 v. D.C.
CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR NO. 10. For use with Wireless Set 62.
MOBILE RADIO TELEPHONE. 70-90 Mc/s, complete with loudspeaker, hand microphone, etc.
HANDY TALKIE SCR-536. Freqpency range 3.5-6 Mc/s. Complete with spare coils, etc.
TCS TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER STATIONS. complete. Frequency range 1,500 kc/s-12,000 kc/s. Output 10 watts phone, 25 watts C.W. All operating equipment including Remote Control with loudspeaker and choice of Dynamotor Supply (12 v., 24 v., or 115 v.)
AIRCRAFT RADIO COMPASS. Installation Type SCR269G. Frequency coverage 200 kc/s-1750 kc/s in three switched bands. Superhet communications receiver with compass circuit elements. Remote Control facilities and motor driven aerial loop complete with all operating accessories.
AIRBORNE VHF EQUIPMENT. ARC·1 multi·channel transmitter/receiver, complete. 100-156 Mc/s. ARC-3 10-channel transmitter/receiver complete, 100-156 Mc/s.
TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT
Filter, line and directional.
High Speed Morse Telegraph Transmitters.
Telegraph Tape Printers.
Terminal Units Apparatus VF Speech + Duplex.
Apparatus VF Speech + Simplex.
Apparatus two-tone Telegraph.
Carrier Terminals 1 + 1.
Carrier Terminals 1 + 4.
Apparatus VF 3-channel Duplex.
Field Telephone Sets types D.F.H. and L.
Switchboards, universal call, 6-line and 10-line.
Prices and further details on request.
Transmitting valves. types 803, 805, 832.
Magslips Hunter 3in. used, at 6/6 each.
Morse Keys, totally enclosed, Air Ministry type, at 1/6 each.
Aerial winches, Air Ministry type 5, at 2/6 each.
Flexible Drives, 7ft. 6in. long.

R. GILFILLAN & CO. LTD.
7, HIGH ST., WORTHING, SUSSEX
Tel. Worthing 8719 and 30181.
Cables 'GIL WORTHING.' Codes BENTLEY'S 2nd

FM and HI-FI COMPONENTS

in stock for the

WIRELESS WORLD FM TUNER UNIT		
DENCO FM TUNER	circuits	1s. 6d.
RADIO CONSTRUCTOR FM	"	2s. 0d.
MULLARD AMPLIFIERS	"	3s. 6d.
G.E.C. 912 PLUS AMPLIFIER	"	4s. 0d.
G.E.C. FM PLUS TUNER	"	2s. 6d.

Separate price lists on request to

J. T. FILMER MAYPOLE ESTATE BEXLEY, KENT
Tel: Bexleyh.ath 7267

LYONS RADIO LTD.

ELECTRIC SPRAY GUNS. For spraying paint, cellulose, lacquer, light oils, enamel, insecticides, etc. Operate from 200/250 v. A.C. mains. Ideal for those jobs in the Workshop, Home, Garden, etc. Supplied with assorted jets, ceiling adaptor, two containers, filter and long flex. You just plug-in and spray this modern, quick, easy and economical way. Brand new with maker's guarantee. PRICE ONLY 75/-, post 2/6.

AMERICAN I.F.F. UNITS. Contain 2 relays, I.O. valve holders, Sprague and mica condensers, resistors. carbon pile voltage regulator, etc., etc., and ten valves (6SH7's, 2-6H6's, 2·7193's). Also a rotary converter rated for 18 v. D.C. input and 480 v. D.C. output. Operate quite well from 6 v. and 12 v. One end of the converter is fitted with a gear box and the other end with a blower fan, and if desired they can easily be taken off. The gear box reduces speed of rotation to two driving shafts which rotate at approx. 4 and 16 r.p.m. for 12 v. input and at half this speed for 6 v. input. In good condition. PRICE ONLY 30/-, carriage 5/-.

POWER UNITS TYPE 16. Contain rotary converter rated at 24 v. D.C. input and having a D.C. output of 300 v. at 260 mA., 150 v. at 10 mA., and 14.5 v. at 4.9 A. Fitted with input and output filters, starter relay, carbon pile vol. reg. Can be operated from 12 v. by using 14.5 v. section as input and reconnecting field wdg. Housed in metal cases 12 × 8 × 5in. In good condition. PRICE ONLY 12/6, carriage 6/-.

3 GOLDHAWK ROAD, (Dept. M.W.)
SHEPHERD'S BUSH, LONDON, W.12
Telephone: Shepherd's Bush 1729

SITUATIONS VACANT

ENGINEER required to work on the development of (a) test equipment for transistors and (b) test equipment employing transistors as elements. Grad. I.E.E. or similar qualifications are desirable, together with some experience of light current engineering.
ENGINEER required to take charge of the electrical standards laboratory. Applicants should possess a Degree or H.N.C. in electrical engineering and have some experience of precision electrical measurements.
THE Company operates a superannuation scheme and offers very attractive working conditions with generous holiday and leave arrangements, and good social and recreational facilities.
ALL applications will be dealt with in strict confidence and should be addressed to the Director of Research, British Telecommunications Research, Ltd., Taplow Court, Nr. Maidenhead, Berks, quoting reference A/21. [6299

ELECTRONIC Draughtsmen; interesting and progressive positions with leading London studio engaged in producing technical manuals; also vacancies for technical illustrators and junior artists.—Apply to Managing Director, Studio Irwin Technical, Ltd., 118, Chancery Lane, W.C.2. Tel. Chancery 4141. [6224

SENIOR Electrical Engineer required to take charge of test gear development, measurement standards, special purpose electrical equipment, in capacitor manufacturing section; permanent position requiring initiative and sound technical background; East London; state salary required.—Box 3883. [6315

SENIOR design draughtsman with electro-mechanical/electronics experience required in expanding division; H.N.C. preferred; good promotion prospects.—Please write or telephone Personnel Officer, Elliott Bros. (London), Ltd., Century Works, Conington Road, Lewisham, S.E.13. (Tideway 3232.) [6271

TECHNICAL authors required for the preparation of technical handbooks and sales literature for TV transmitting and receiving equipment; should have sound electronic background, preferably with TV experience, and be able to write in clear concise English accurate descriptions of complex equipment.
DRAUGHTSMEN are also required for circuits and diagrams in connection with the above.
PLEASE apply in writing to Chief Engineer, Pye, Ltd., Cambridge, quoting TP. [6258

VACANCIES exist with a well-known West London manufacturer for radio and television service engineers. Salary will be paid according to qualifications. Good superannuation scheme. Canteen facilities. Congenial workshop conditions. Plenty of opportunity for advancement for the right people.—Box 4055. [6351

ELECTRICAL service engineers required by X-ray equipment manufacturers; must have basic theoretical electrical knowledge; high voltage and electronic experience useful but not essential, as training will be given.—Write, Service Department, General Radiological, Ltd., 18, New Cavendish St., W.1. [6287

SENIOR and junior development engineers required for responsible work in radio and television laboratories. excellent conditions and salaries available to applicants who are accepted, 5-day week, canteen, etc.—Apply to Personnel Officer, McMichael Radio, Ltd., Wexham Rd., Slough, Bucks. [6357

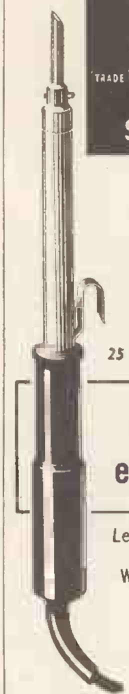
TECHNICAL Assistants with previous industrial experience required for work on high and low power U.H.F. and V.H.F. (A.M. and F.M.) equipment in the TV transmitter development group of Pye, Ltd., at Cambridge. Opportunities exist for suitable applicants to progress to engineer status.
APPLY Chief Engineer, Pye, Ltd., St. Andrew's Rd., Cambridge, quoting "TAT." [6329

TECHNICIAN required by Norwich County Borough Council for the maintenance, etc., of an electronic computer installation, previous experience in the field of electronics essential. training in the construction and working of this particular installation will be given; salary up to £575 a year according to experience.
DETAILED applications with names of two referees to the City Treasurer, City Hall, Norwich. [6331

GOOD class radio and television dealers have opening for another experienced engineer who would help to retain their high reputation for service. top salary plus bonus, commencing date with respect holiday arrangements, permanency; excellent opportunity in expanding concern for loyal, qualified man.—Sievers, Marsh Road, Pinner 9283. [6135

ELECTRICAL Engineer required by Ministry of Supply for Guided Weapons Department of Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, Hants, to assist in experimental design and development of servo-mechanisms and measuring apparatus. Qualifications: Higher School Certificate (Science) or equivalent, but possession of a degree or H.N.C. in Electrical Engineering may be an advantage. Sound general knowledge of low-frequency amplifiers required. Appointment as Experimental Officer (min. age 26). Salary within range: £875—£1,075. Forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King St., London, S.W.1, quoting D.347/6A. Closing date 12 October, 1956. [6326

SOLDERING ?



HENLEY SOLON TRADE MARK
ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRONS

for 25 years the best

25 watt Instrument Model

A model for every purpose

Leaflets on request from:

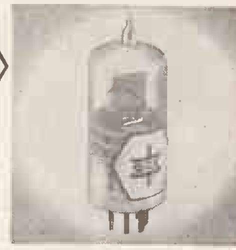
W. T. HENLEY'S TELEGRAPH WORKS CO. LTD.
51-53 Hatton Garden, London, E.C.1
Tel: CHAncery 6822

BRASS, COPPER, DURAL, ALUMINIUM, BRONZE
ROD, BAR, SHEET, TUBE, STRIP, WIRE
3,000 STANDARD STOCK SIZES
No Quantity too Small. List on Application.
H. ROLLET & Co. Ltd.
6 Chesham Place, S.W.1. *SLOane* **3463**
ALSO AT LIVERPOOL, BIRMINGHAM, MANCHESTER, LEEDS

QUARTZ CRYSTAL UNITS

Q.C.C.

Type **B7**



The type B7 unit is mounted in the standard B7G valve envelope and is hermetically sealed and fully evacuated.

Available for the frequency ranges from 100 kc/s to 500 kc/s and from 3 Mc/s to 16 Mc/s. Gold electrodes applied by cathodic sputtering give permanence of calibration. Normal adjustment accuracy 0.01% Max. adjustment accuracy 0.003%.

Early delivery can be given of some frequencies, and we will be pleased to quote for your specific requirements.

THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL Co. Ltd.
63-71, Kingston Road, NEW MALDEN, SURREY
Telephone: MALden 0334 *Cables, etc., QUARTZCO NEW MALDEN*

SITUATIONS VACANT

DESIGN engineer for work on TV aerial development and electronic equipment, good technical background, but specialist knowledge of aerials not essential—must be capable of working accurately with minimum of supervision and producing own ideas.—Applications to General Manager, Wolsey Television, Ltd., Cray Ave., St. Mary Cray, Kent. [6358

RADIO receiver development engineer required, fully experienced with adequate knowledge of electronic circuits for advanced work in domestic and commercial radio receiver design; excellent working conditions and equipment in our new development unit.—Apply Chief Engineer, Dynatron Radio, Ltd., St. Peter's Rd., Furze Platt, Maidenhead. [6285

SENIOR Circuit Engineer to strengthen existing team already engaged on new and interesting work on modern pulse techniques and counting circuitry. 5-day week. Pension Scheme. Good canteen. 25mins. Charing Cross.—Write, giving details of academic qualifications and experience, to Cinema-Television, Ltd., Worsley Bridge Rd., Lower Sydenham, S.E.26. [6327

ELECTRONIC fitters are required for experimental and development work in the research laboratories of the British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., at Rugby.—Candidates should have previous experience in electronic assembly work or servicing, and should apply in writing to the Recruitment Officer, Research Laboratories, B.T-H. Co., Ltd., Rugby. [6267

RADIO and television engineer required by old-established company, must be fully experienced and up to R.T.E.B. standards and hold current driving licence; good salary and bonus; house available for suitable applicant.—Write stating experience and qualifications to: Wycombe Electrical Supplies, Ltd., 51, Oxford St., High Wycombe, Bucks. [6254

ASSISTANT Sales Manager for progressive manufacturer of scientific instruments and electro-mechanical equipment required in the Hertfordshire area; sales experience essential; technical qualifications: H.N.C.; pension scheme in operation; housing accommodation may be available.—Send details of age and past experience to Box 4026. [6343

ELECTRONIC Engineer or Physicist for application research on ultrasonic flaw detector; the post involves contact with industrial users, interesting work and opportunities for advancement in a rapidly expanding field. —Write, giving details of age, experience, qualifications, salary required, etc., to Ultrasonoscope Co. (London), Ltd., Sudbourne Rd., London, S.W.2. [6362

E.M.I. domestic electronics division have vacancies for design engineers to work in the fields of magnetic recording equipment, high fidelity and TV receivers. Applicants should possess engineering degree or equivalent, and have had several years' experience in electronics; salary commensurate with ability. —Apply or write to Personnel Dept. (DED/10), E.M.I., Ltd., Blyth Rd., Hayes. [6266

RADIO officers, aged 25-30, with 1st Class P.M.G. for shore/ship station at Lagos. After two tours there of 18 months each, candidates would be absorbed into Overseas Mobile Technical Staff with good prospects. Married applicants must be prepared to serve unaccompanied while at Lagos only.—Full particulars from the Personnel Officer, Cable & Wireless, Ltd., Mercury House, Theobalds Rd., London, W.C.1. [6264

RADIO technicians required by International Aeradio, Ltd., for overseas service; permanent and pensionable positions; inclusive salary from £894 per annum to £1,373 per annum, tax free, according to marital status; free accommodation; kit allowance; free air fares; generous U.K leave.—Qualified candidates, to whom replies only will be sent, please write, quoting RT to Personnel Officer, 40, Park St., W.1. [0262

MECHANIC (Neclear Engineering Laboratory), Queen Mary College (University of London), Mile End Rd., E.1. Preference for adaptability and ability to work from rough drawings; salary placing according to ability on scale £380 p.a.—£15 or £20—£545, plus London Weighting £20 or £30 according to age; pension scheme; four weeks annual leave; five-day week. —Letters to Registrar (NPT), stating age, full details experience and present work. [6301

DECCA RADAR, Ltd., have vacancies in their development drawing office for checker draughtsmen and senior draughtsmen; these vacancies offer an excellent opportunity to those desirous of advancement in a growing company engaged in the rapidly expanding field of navigation radar; salaries in accordance with experience.—Apply to: The Chief Draughtsman, Decca Radar, Ltd., 9, Davis Rd., Tolworth, Surrey. [6320

A NEW and expanding division of a leading instrument company requires senior and junior development engineers with an interest in electronic control systems; engineers of graduate or H.N.C. standard are invited to apply; experience in the above field would be an asset.—Please write or telephone Personnel Officer, Elliott Bros. (London), Ltd., Century Works, Conington Rd., Lewisham, S.E.13. (Tideway 3232.) [6272

DELIGHT IN DUODE

As several DUODE users have said to us, their joy and delight in the amazingly

NATURAL SOUND

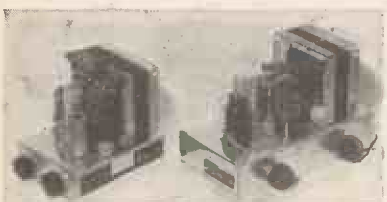
given by the new 12B-C unit is a lasting pleasure. The advent of autumn evenings is no reason for regrets, but rather for looking forward to many enjoyable hours. The new 12B-C unit at £15 has the

DUAL DRIVE, BUILT-IN-CROSSOVER FEEDBACK, CLOTH RIM LINEN CONE 20-16,000 CPS, 14,000 G MAGNET.

It may be bought outright or on easy terms, and tried under a fair home test plan—the best possible long term investment in good sound.

write now for details

DUODE SOUND REPRODUCERS
3, Newman Yard, London, W.1.



3-VALVE QUALITY AMPLIFIERS

Suit modern crystal P.U.s; for 200-250 v. A.C.; neg. feedback, volume and tone controls; new Components and PLAYING TESTED.

B7g £4/7/6, INT. OCTAL £4/2/6, B9A £4/12/6. Carr. 3/6 all types.

E.K.E., 47, Arksey Lane, Bentley, Doncaster.

MORSE CODE Training

COURSES for BEGINNERS and OPERATORS, also a **SPECIAL COURSE** for passing the **G.P.O.** Morse Test for securing an **AMATEUR'S TRANSMITTING LICENCE.**

Send for the Candler
BOOK OF FACTS
It gives details of all courses.
Fees are reasonable.

Terms: Cash or Monthly Payments

THE CANDLER SYSTEM CO.
(55W) 52b ABINGDON ROAD, LONDON, W.8
Candler System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

SITUATIONS VACANT

RADIO sales and service.—Large merchant house operating in British West Africa requires a specialist for the radio, refrigeration and electrical department; the applicant must be capable of servicing equipment sold and must also be prepared to act as a salesman; tours normally 20 months followed by 4 months leave; family allowances, pension fund, free furnished quarters in Africa and free passages. —Write, giving full details and whether married or single, to Box 4007. [6339

SENIOR telecommunication engineer required for development of submarine repeaters. Applicants should have several years' experience in carrier telephony practice, e.g., in the design of filters and feed-back amplifiers. Technical education—Honours degree in Electrical Engineering or equivalent qualifications. Post is pensionable. Five-day week.—Applicants should give details of age, previous experience and salary required, to Personnel Manager, Telcon Works, Greenwich, S.E.10. [6160

WIRELESS telegraphy operators required by Falklands Islands Government Wireless Station for 1 tour of 3 years in first instance; salary scale (including expatriation allowance) £390 rising to £500 a year; commencing salary according to experience; free passages; liberal leave on full salary; candidates must be single and possess P.M.G. certificate.—Write to the Crown Agents, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1. State age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experience and quote M2C/41891/WF. [6273

AN interesting position for an electronic development engineer occurs in a laboratory engaged in a large variety of original work. The field covered includes: Industrial Instrumentation, Servo, Audio Circuits, Pulse Work; experience in one of these is desirable. An academic qualification up to H.N.C. would be an advantage, but the relevant experience will be taken into account.—The replies should be addressed to the Chief Engineer, Winston Electronics, Ltd., Govett Ave., Shepperton. Middlesex. [6262

AIR MINISTRY requires Assistant Experimental Officer at R.A.F., Chessington, Surrey; G.C.E. with two mathematical or scientific subjects at advanced level, or equivalent, interested in electronics; duties concern development of medical equipment employing electronic techniques, with main emphasis on circuitry; salary according to age, within range £357/10 to £780.—Forms, quoting reference D 340/6A, from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26, King St., London, S.W.1. [6317

FURZEHILL LABORATORIES, Ltd., have vacancies in their laboratories at Watford for test engineers to work on transmitter measuring equipment. Applicants should preferably have experience in communication receiver alignment and measurement and in C.R. oscilloscope work. There will be opportunity to transfer to development work from this post. Salaries are dependent upon age, qualifications and experience.—Apply stating full details to Chief Engineer, Furzehill Laboratories, Ltd., 57, Clarendon Rd., Watford, Herts. [6300

THE LONDON HOSPITAL requires young man to assist with maintenance and construction of electronic apparatus in the department of electrœncephalography; previous experience in this field is not necessary but familiarity with electronic techniques is essential; starting salary according to age and experience; scale £200-£435 p.a.; continued study is encouraged and facilities will be provided for this; closing date for applications October 15th.—Apply to House Governor, The London Hospital, Whitechapel, E.1. [6284

A VACANCY exists for one senior design draughtsman possessing several years' experience in the design of electronic equipment; this post offers considerable scope for interesting and original work with the opportunity of advancement in a new expanding unit; applicants should have had at least three years' experience in a similar capacity and possess H.N.C. Electrical or equivalent.—Please write, giving details of age, qualifications and experience, to Plessey Nucleonics, Ltd., Weedon Rd., Northampton, quoting Reference P.N.8. [6313

ENGINEERS and technical assistants required for interesting work on special radio valves including microwave valves; minimum qualification O.N.C. or Inter—for more senior appointments B.Sc. or H.N.C. necessary; experience is desirable but not essential since training will be available for successful candidates who have not previously worked in this field; there is good opportunity for advancement in this branch of electronics.—Quote TE/2, Personnel Dept., the M.O. Valve Co., Ltd., Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.6. [6349

BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAYS CORPORATION requires simulator engineers at London Airport for servicing and design/development work in connection with modifications, on electronic flight simulators, employing analogue computors; salary, including shift and allowances approximately £950 per annum to £1,100 per annum; generous insurance, sickness and pension schemes; excellent staff restaurant facilities; wide range of sports and social club activities.—Write, giving details of experience, to Assistant Staff Manager (Appointments), B.O.A.C., London Airport. [6335

RECORD PLAYERS

GRAM MOTORS
AUTOCHANGERS
CABINETS

RADIOGRAM MANUFACTURERS SURPLUS

Garrard RC110 3-speed Mixer Autochangers. GC2 crystal heads, twin sapphire styli. Makers cartons. AC mains 200/250 volts. Our price **£8/19/6**.

Garrard RC70 Single Speed AC/DC Autochangers. Our price **£4/10/-**.

Garrard RC65 Variable Speed Centre Drive 78 r.p.m. Mixer Autochangers. AC/DC in makers cartons. Our price **£4/19/6**.

Collaro RC54 Latest Type 3-Speed Autochangers with O or T turnover heads. Makers cartons. Our price **£9/19/6**.

Rexine Covered Cabinets to house the above units. Ex well known manufacturer. Our price **45/-**.

Rexine Covered Portable Record Player Cabinets cut for B.S.R. Regent HF100 units, with space for amplifier. Ex well known manufacturer. Our price **£2/19/6**. Larger size cut for Monarch changer **£3/5/-**.

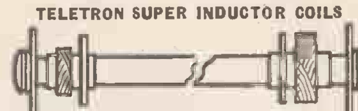
3-Speed Record Players fitted with Acos turnover HGP59 pick ups with twin sapphire styli, rexine case with lid, fitted clasps and handle. Worth 10 gns. Our price **£7/15/6**.

Crystal Pick-Ups fitted Acos HGP59 cartridge. Ultra lightweight. Our price **27/6**.

Carriage, Packing, and Insurance **5/6**. Send stamp for complete bargain lists.

RONALD WILSON & CO.,
(DEPT. W.W.), 12 BRIDGE STREET, WORCESTER

TELETRON SUPER INDUCTOR COILS



Ferrite Rod Aerials. Wound on high permeability Ferroxcube rod, Medium wave 8/9, Dual wave 12/9.

Type HAX. Selective crystal diode coil for tape and quality amplifiers, MW 3/-. LW 3/6. Dual wave TRF Coils, matched pairs (as illustrated) 7/- pair. Type S.S.O. Supersonic Tape Osc. coil, provides 6.3 v. 3 a. RF for pre-amp heater. Eliminates induced 50 c/s hum, 40/100 kc, 15/- ea. Transistor coils, etc. Available from leading stockists. Stamp for complete data and circuits.

THE TELETRON CO. LTD.,
266, Nightingale Rd., London, N.9. How. 2527

Purchase, Hire or Hire-Purchase your

'VORTEXION TAPE RECORDER'

P.A. Equipment, etc.

Our service includes

INSTALLATIONS AND OUTSIDE RECORDINGS, STUDIO RECORDINGS and TAPE TO DISC SERVICE

LONDON'S LEADING AGENTS

GRIFFITHS HANSEN (Recordings) LTD.

32/33, Gosfield Street, LONDON, W.1
Phones, MUSeum 0642 2771
Grams, GRIFHANO, WESDO, LONDON

SITUATIONS VACANT

DRAUGHTSMEN required to fill vacancies in a small group dealing with electronic equipment for industrial automatic controls. The duties involve working directly with the engineers concerned in the laboratory, and conditions and prospects are similar to those applying to development staff. Experience with electronic and light current electrical equipment is essential and considerable importance is attached to ability and willingness to undertake further study to at least H.N.C. level of not already attained.
A GENEROUS pension scheme is in operation for qualified personnel and houses will be available within a reasonable period.
APPLICATIONS, which will be treated in confidence, giving full details of education and career to: Technical Director, W. H. Sanders (Electronics), Ltd., Gunnels Wood Rd., Stevenage, Herts. [6257

JUNIOR Development Engineers and technicians are offered an opportunity to broaden their experience and scope to use their initiative in a newly-formed department primarily concerned with the development of electronic equipment for the Services; there are interesting positions for a number of grades of electronic engineers with or without experience in this field of development; those interested should write giving details of career to date to the Personnel Manager (Ref. JE), The General Electric Co., Ltd., Spon Street, Coventry. [6183

EXPERIMENTAL Engineer; the well-known manufacturers of "Avo" electrical, electronic and nucleonic instruments require a resourceful electrical engineer, age 20-50; permanent and progressive position. Must (a) hold H.N.C., O.N.C. or equivalent in electrical engineering; (b) have had practical experience of designing and building delicate electrical instruments; (c) have a good command of English.—Write in confidence, giving details of experience and salary required, to: H. S. Macadie, Acweeco, Ltd., 92-96, Vauxhall Bridge Rd., London, S.W.1. [6293

WIRELESS operator-mechanic required by Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey at Port Stanley for one tour of three years in first instance. Salary according to age in scale (including Expatriation Pay) £400 rising to £500 a year. Gratuity £70 a year. Candidates, preferably with P.M.G. 2nd Class Cert., must be Single and between 20 and 35 years of age. They must be able to transmit and receive morse at 20 words a minute (plain language or code) and be capable elementary maintenance wireless transmitting and receiving equipment. —Write to the Crown Agents, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1. State age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experience, and quote M2C/41937/WF. [6350

ELECTRONIC Engineers are required by the Equipment Engineering Department of Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd., at Chippenham, Wiltshire, to take part in the development and subsequent engineering design for production of new control systems, employing electronic techniques, for traffic control on British and Overseas Railways. The scope of the work will range from practical experimental work to the issue of design instructions on which will be based manufacturing drawings, together with the compilation of manufacturing specifications and descriptive pamphlets. In addition, co-operation will be required with production engineers during manufacture of first-off equipments in the company's Chippenham works.
POSITIONS are available for University graduates with a good Telecommunication Degree in Electrical Engineering. Some experience with transistor techniques is required, together with experience of line communication systems employing audio and carrier frequencies. A knowledge of computing techniques would also be an advantage but is not essential.
THE salaries will be determined by age, qualifications and experience; the company operates a pension scheme and a 5-day week.
FOR further information, write giving age and full particulars to Personnel Superintendent, Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd., Chippenham, Wilts, quoting Reference No. EQUIP/N/Q. [6237

ASSISTANT experimental officer required by the Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, Aldermaston, Berks, for duty at Orfordness, Woodbridge, Suffolk. The selected candidate will be a member of a team engaged on complex field trials. The work includes telemetry communications and radar type techniques and involves handling a wide variety of electronic instruments of advanced design. The minimum qualification is H.S.C. (Sci.) of equivalent, but candidates should preferably have an H.N.C. or degree in physics or electrical engineering with electronics. Previous experience in one of the following fields is desirable: U.H.F. and V.H.F. communication, telemetry devices, short duration pulse techniques, radar aerial design and measurements, high speed oscillography.
SALARY: £375 (at age 18)—£495 (at age 21)—£815 p.a. At present the rates for women are slightly lower. Contributory superannuation scheme Married officers recruited on this station from beyond daily travelling distance will be eligible for housing. Alternatively assistance towards legal expenses incurred in house purchase may be available; until housed a lodging allowance may be payable. Requests for application forms by postcards to Senior Recruitment Officer, A.W.R.E., Aldermaston, Berks. Please quote ref. B.1076/45. [6252

SITUATIONS VACANT

RADIO Maintenance Technician required by Police Department, Government of Northern Rhodesia, for one tour of 36 months in first instance; salary according to age and experience, in scale £705 rising to £1,200 a year; free passages; liberal leave on full salary. Candidates, aged 25 to 35, must possess academic qualifications in mathematics and physics of matriculation standard, together with sound knowledge of installation and maintenance of modern low and medium powered V.H.F. static and mobile equipment, H.F. transmitters and receivers, petrol generators and diesel electric sets.
WRITE to the Crown Agents, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1. State age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experience and quote M2C/41913/WF. [6314

A VACANCY occurs for a development engineer in a design group concerned with a wide range of small transformers of types used in radio equipment and electrical appliances, preference will be given to applicants having experience of this class of work, but young engineers with a sound basic training and limited experience will be considered and if successful will have the opportunity of gaining practical knowledge of design problems met in fulfilling commercial and military specifications, an attractive salary is offered together with good future prospects; the company's main laboratory is situated in the London area but there are also several vacancies in our Portsmouth unit.—Please reply, giving details of qualifications and experience to Box 3262. [6218

MULLARD, Ltd., has vacancies for quality control engineers in several plants, mainly in the South of England. The work will be concerned with the application of statistical methods in the development, production and testing of receiving valves, or cathode ray tubes or semi-conductors. Applicants, who should be aged between 24 and 30, should have a degree, preferably in mathematics with post-graduate statistics or in economics with statistics. Candidates offering other qualifications must have mathematical ability. They should be able to work on their own initiative and mix with people successfully, while at the same time maintaining an independence of view. Training will be given, partly in Central London. Salary at 24 will be not less than £630 a year.—Applications should be sent in writing to the Central Personnel Department, Mullard, Ltd., Century House, Shaftesbury Ave., London, W.C.2, marked Q.1. [6292

CHIEF Technician required by Posts and Telegraphs Department, Nigeria Federal Government, for one tour of 12 to 24 months in first instance either (a) with prospect of permanency, salary scale (including Inducement Addition) £1,014 rising to £1,284 a year, or (b) on temporary terms salary scale (including Inducement Addition), £1,170 rising to £1,488 a year with gratuity at rate of £150 a year. Outfit allowance £60. Free passages for officer and wife. Assistance towards children's passages and grant up to £150 annually towards maintenance in U.K. Liberal leave on full salary. Candidates must have had wide practical experience of modern radio technique and equipment, in particular V.H.F. equipment, and preferably also V.H.F. multichannel equipment. Write to the Crown Agents, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1. State age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experience and quote M2C/41905/WF. [6298

WAR OFFICE requires two experimental officers (male) at Royal Military College of Science, Shrivenham, Berkshire, in Department of Instrument Technology. For engineering physics branch, degree in engineering or physics or H.N.C. in electrical or mechanical engineering, or equivalent, preferably with experience in instrumentation, especially servo-mechanisms or computing. For electrical engineering branch, electrical engineer with H.N.C. in electrical engineering or equivalent. Good knowledge and practical experience of D.C. and A.C. machines of all types; electrical power applications; electrical measurement, measuring instruments and standards. Knowledge of high voltage testing an advantage. Salary; £875-£1,075. Starting pay according to age and experience. Age at least 26, good prospects of permanency if under 31 years. Full particulars and application forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26, King St., London, S.W.1, quoting reference D 351/6A. Closing date 12 October, 1956. [6338

DEPUTY Radio Monitoring Officer required by Hong Kong Government Defence Department for one tour of three years in first instance. Salary scale (including expatriation pay and present temporary allowance at rate for single men) equivalent to £1,277, rising to £2,216 a year. Additional temporary allowance of £125/£251 a year (married men) and £209/£418 (family men). Gratuity at rate equivalent to £150/£250 a year. Free passages. Liberal leave on full salary. Candidates, preferably single, must be qualified ex-R.N. or R.A.F. Signals Officers, with at least four years' experience in morse code reception, direction-finding theory and practice, H.F. direction finding both static and portable, and organising and running a radio Monitoring Unit or receiving station. They should also possess a simple knowledge of charts, maps and position finding.—Write to the Crown Agents, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1. State age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experience, and quote M2C/41902/WF. [6291

SITUATIONS VACANT

PLESSEY NUCLEONICS, Ltd., have a vacancy for a senior electronic engineer with experience in the design of pulse circuits, and an interest in the application of electronics to nuclear problems. The successful applicant will be expected to carry out original design on a variety of interesting problems and be able to operate with a minimum of supervision. An attractive salary is contemplated, dependent upon qualifications and experience, which should be a degree in physics or electrical engineering, plus two or three years' experience in a similar field.—Please write, stating full details, to Plessey Nucleonics, Ltd., Weedon Rd., Northampton, quoting reference P.N.7. [6312

SITUATIONS WANTED

EXPERIENCED, electronic, electro-medical, instrument prototype wireman mechanic, seeks position, working partnership considered. —219, Handside, Welwyn Garden City. [6306

RELIABLE young man (26) with good technical experience and with 8 years in sound broadcasting desires permanent position with prospects.—Write 105, Railway St., Mayfair, Johannesburg, South Africa. [6277

FINANCIAL PARTNERSHIPS

HI-FI, Audio records, etc., established northern retailer (with 2 branches) is needing a working partner, owing to expansion plans; capital introduction preferred but not vital; experience and technical knowledge essential.—Box 4009. [6341

PATENTS

WANTED, transistor expert or experts to work on and perfect, patent applied for, namely, "Transistor type, single and multiple (cold) valves, for receiving and transmitting," on a share basis.—Write, in confidence, Box 3397. [6251

TECHNICAL TRAINING

LEARN it as you do it, we provide practical equipment combined with instruction in radio, television, electricity, mechanics, chemistry, photography, etc.—Write for full details to E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. WW47, London, W.4. [0006

CITY and Guilds (Electrical, etc.) on "No Pass—No Fee" terms, over 95% successes. —For full details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Technology send for our 144-page handbook, free and post free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 388A), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8. [0117

TUITION

NOTHING succeeds like success! What we have done a thousand times we can do again for you—see the B.N.R.S. advt. page 128. [0172

WIRELESS operating; attendance and postal courses.—Stamp for reply to Manager, The Wireless School, Manor Gdns., London, N.7. [0104

FULL-TIME courses for P.M.G. Certs., C.G.L.I., Telecommunications, Radar Maintenance Cert. and B.Sc.(Eng.); prospectus free. —Technical College, Hull. [0111

WIRELESS.—See the world as a radio officer in the Merchant Navy; short training period; low fees; scholarships, etc., available; boarding and day students; stamp for prospectus.—Wireless College, Colwyn Bay. [0018

A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, etc., on "No Pass—No Fee" terms, over 95% successes—or details of Exams and courses in all branches of Engineering, Building, etc., write for 144-page Handbook—Free; B.I.E.T. (Dept. 387B), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8. [0118

T/V & Radio.—A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert., etc., on "No Pass —No Fee" terms; over 95% successes—Details of Exams. and Home Training Courses in all branches of Radio and T/V, write for 144-page Handbook—Free, B.I.E.T. (Dept. 397A), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8. [0116

FREE! Brochure giving details of home study training in radio, television, and all branches of electronics; courses for the hobby enthusiast, or for those aiming at the A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B., and other professional examinations; train with the college operated by Britain's largest electronics organization; moderate fees.—Write to E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. WW28, London, W.4. [0179

WIRELESS telegraphy.—Merchant Navy offers to youths 16 upwards after qualification, lucrative positions as radio officers.— Apply British School of Telegraphy, 179, Clapham Rd., S.W.9. (Est. 1906.). Recognised by Ministry of Education, moderate fees, modern equipment, day and evening tuition, also postal courses in theory of wireless telegraphy for P.M.G. Certs. and Amateur Transmitting Licence. [0124

COURSES in electronics, covering practical and theoretical aspects, basic principles, industrial applications, electronic apparatus, etc. Also courses in radio and TV engineering and frequency modulation. Exam. courses for Brit.I.R.E., City & Guilds, etc. Study at home under highly qualified tutors.—Write for free booklet: International Correspondence Schools, Ltd., Dept. CL, 42, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. [6270

NEW BOOKS ON RADIO & TELEVISION

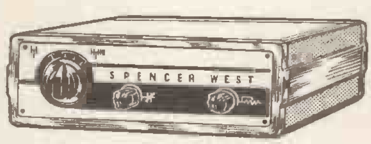
The Oscilloscope Book, by E. N. Bradley. Postage 4d.	5/-
Correcting T.V. Picture Faults, by J. Cura. Postage 4d.	3/6
Tape and Wire Recording, by Data Publications. Postage 4d.	3/-
Modern T.V. Circuits and Fault Finding Guide, by L. G. Furley. Postage 4d.	4/6
A.R.R.L. Handbook, 1956. Postage 1/6	30/-
Maintaining Hi-Fi Equipment, by J. Marshall. Gernsback series. Postage 1/-.	23/-
Servicing Record Changers, by H. Mileaf. Gernsback series No. 59. Postage 1/-.	23/-
Services Text Book of Radio, Vol. 3—Electronics. Postage 1/3.	12/6
Newnes Slide Rule Manual, by F. L. Camm. Postage 6d.	6/-
T.V. Receiver Servicing, Vol. 2—Receiver and Power Supply Circuits, by Spreadbury. Postage 1/6.	21/-

UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.
12 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, W.C.2 (adjoining Lisle Street).

PROVED **The finest method for cleaning records**
Already over 20,000 enthusiastic users

THE **"Dust Bug"**
AUTOMATIC GRAMOPHONE RECORD CLEANER
PATENT APPLIED FOR

Price reduced to 17/6 (plus 7/- purchase tax)
from your local dealer or
CECIL E. WATTS
Consultant and Engineer (Sound Recording and Reproduction)
Darby House, SUNBURY-on-THAMES, MIDDX.



Ask for Leaflet Ref. 2356 which gives full technical details of this wonderful new unit.

SPENCER-WEST
TYPE 50
BAND III CONVERTOR

Perfect results with any receiver. From your dealer or on 7 days' approval from:

SPENCER-WEST LTD.,
Quay Works, Great Yarmouth
Phones: 4794 & 3009

TUITION

INCORPORATED Practical Radio Engineers' home study courses of radio and TV engineering are recognized by the trade as outstanding and authoritative. Moderate fees to a limited number of students only. Syllabus of Instructional Text is free. "The Practical Radio Engineer" journal, sample copy, 2/-; 6,000 Alignment Peaks for Superhets, 5/9.—Membership and entry conditions booklet, 1/-, all post free from the Secretary, I.P.R.E., 20, Fairfield Rd., London, N.8. [0088

BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

"W. WORLD" Jan., '46, to Nov., '55, ex. cond.; offers.—Russell, Station House, Holt, Trowbridge, Wilts. [6307

TELECOMMUNICATIONS Principles 1 and 2 in m.k.s. units, equivalent to two complete correspondence courses for these C and G exams., 100 worked, 100 unworked examples, price 10/6; also "Radio Reference," covers basic D.C. and A.C. theory, valves, transistors, oscillators, R.F., A.F. and power amplifiers, detectors, receivers, transmitters, F.M., V.H.F., aerial arrays, sound, test equipment, constructional techniques, 180,000 words, 588 figs., price 25/-.—W. Clarke Riddiford, 384, Tilehurst Rd., Reading. [6325

"RADIO Interference Supression: As Applied to Radio and Television Reception." By G. L. Stephens, A.M.I.E.E. 2nd Ed. An up-to-date guide to the various methods of suppressing electrical interference with radio and television reception. Many practical applications are given, particular attention being paid to the problem of interference at television frequencies. Other chapters deal with the design and choice of suppressor components, methods of locating the source of interference, and suppression at the receiver itself. 10/6 net from all booksellers. By post 11/1 from Iliffe & Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

"MOTOR Cycle Engines: Famous British Power Units Analysed." First Series. In this book sixteen famous engines are examined by experts of "The Motor Cycle" Staff and the designers concerned, the mechanism of each engine being specially drawn so that even the most complicated can be readily understood. There are also drawings and facts about nine other engines. 3/6 net from all booksellers, 4/- by post from Iliffe & Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1

"RALLIES and Trials." By S. C. H. Davis of "The Autocar." Describes in a colourful style the author's many adventures whilst driving in rallies and trials in all parts of Britain and Europe. The Monte Carlo Rally, the exciting Alpine Trials and many other spectacular events are recalled by this world-renowned racing driver. 15/- net from all booksellers, 16/- by post from Iliffe & Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

"CASH From Your Camera." By Arthur Nettleton, F.R.G.S. Shows how amateur photography can be made to pay for itself by the sale of pictures to newspapers, magazines, calendar publishers, etc., and deals with the many problems involved; 2nd Edition. 7/6 net from all booksellers. 8/- by post from Iliffe & Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

"BRIGHTER Photography for Beginners." By David Charles, F.R.P.S. Describes the whole photographic process without tedious explanation of optics, physics, chemistry or mathematics. This new edition, revised throughout and lavishly illustrated, is the obvious choice for those who want a non-technical explanation of how to succeed with a camera. Fourth Edition, 6/- net, from all booksellers. By post 7/- from Iliffe & Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1

"INTRODUCTION to Valves." By R. W. Hallows, M.A.Cantab., M.I.E.E., and H. K. Milward, B.Sc.Lond. A.M.I.E.E. Describes the principles, construction, characteristics and uses of most types of radio valves. The approach is simple and, as far as possible, non-mathematical, but the book provides the student with a thorough understanding of valves and how they work. 8/6 net from all booksellers. By post 9/2 from Iliffe & Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

"ADVANCED Theory of Waveguides." By L. Lewin. Sets out various methods of treating problems arising in work on this complex subject. The author has selected for discussion a number of topics as representative of the field in which the centimetre-wave engineer is engaged, many of the examples being concerned with the rectangular waveguide. 30/- net from all booksellers 30/10 by post from Iliffe & Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

"DEVELOPMENT of the Guided Missile." 2nd Ed. By Kenneth W. Gatland, F.R.A.S. Presents all the main information now available on the development of guided weapons in Britain, U.S.A., Germany, U.S.S.R., and elsewhere. Other chapters discuss guided missiles as instruments of research into the upper atmosphere and outer space, and as vehicles of interplanetary travel. An appendix shows the characteristics of 130 powered missiles known to have been designed or constructed. 15/- net from all booksellers. By post 16/1 from Iliffe & Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

BOOKS WANTED

WANTED, "Wireless World," June, 1951, to April, 1952, inclusive.—Box 4076. [6362

This Month's Offers

400 CYCLE 3-PHASE INVERTORS. 115 volts 115 V.A. output from 24 volts D.C. input. Dual output invertors. 115 volts 3-phase 750 watts and 24/26 volts 250 V.A. single phase, from 28 volts D.C. input. Write for list.

400 CYCLE SINGLE PHASE MOTOR ALTERNATOR. 230 volts A.C. input 15.5 amps. 230 volts 400 cycles single phase output with 50 volt 7 amp. D.C. exciter, Admiralty pattern, cheap.

12in. P.M. LOUDSPEAKERS. Goodman's AUDIOM. 50 brand new and boxed. 10 watts 15 ohms. £4/19/6. Carr. extra at cost.

7 VALVE I.F. STRIPS. 10 Mc/s. 8/- post paid.

T.E.149 WAVEMETER. R.C.A. make, 200 Kc/s to 20 Mc/s. Accuracy 0.005% with crystal spares and instruction book. New surplus in original transit case.

WAVEMETERS 1191. New surplus in original transit case. 100 Kc/s to 20 Mc/s, with valves, crystal and charts.

PRECISION TEMPERATURE CONTROL OVENS. For quartz crystals 230 v./1/50 c/s. give stability with suitable crystal of better than two parts in a million. Fitted thermostat and thermometer temp. adjustable 40/60 degrees Cent. As new and guaranteed.

SWITCHES. 6 way C.O. paxolin strip switches 5 in. x 1 in. 5/- dozen. 50/- per gross. Brand new.

Leslie Dixon & Co.

Dept. A, 214 Queenstown Road, London, S.W.8
Telephone: MACaulay 2159

PRECISION SHEET METALWORK

We specialise in manufacturing of Chassis in all metals, large or small quantities to your own specifications.

V. W. BEAMISH

Shardeloes Garage, Shardeloes Rd, New Cross, London, S.E.14.
Telephone: TIDeway 4795

TAPE RECORDER 8/WB/1

A PROFESSIONAL MACHINE AT REASONABLE COST

£250 COMPLETE IN TWO PORTABLE CASES

Write for full details or demonstration (appointment only)

ARIEL SOUND LTD., 57 Lancaster Mews, London, W.2. *Telephone: PADdington 5092*

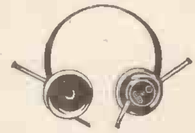
'neo'-MAINTEST

100/700V AC/DC 17/6
SEARCH LEAD WITH TEST PROD 7/6

THE PERFECT FAULT FINDER

NEO ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LTD
MANCHESTER 4

"DIPLOMA" HEADPHONES



Lightweight High Resistance (4,000 ohms). Complete with cord.

17/6

Ideal for CRYSTAL SETS

The 'TYANA' Standard Soldering Iron

- Adjustable Bit.
- Weight approx. 4 oz.
- Heating Time 3 min.
- 40 Watt economy Consumption.
- Standard Voltage Ranges.

16/9

Replacement Elements and Bits always available.

KENROY LIMITED
152/297 UPPER ST., ISLINGTON, LONDON, N.1
Telephone: CANonbury 4905-4663

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

An Engineer in Charge of Nuclear Equipment is required in the Department of Physics to hold office forthwith. This appointment will be subject to the Statutes and Ordinances of the University. The stipend is in the range £1,000 x £50—£1,350 a year with F.S.S.U., the starting rate depending on experience. The qualifications required are an honours degree or equivalent in Physics or Electrical Engineering, with experience in the design and construction of electronic apparatus. There may be facilities for a limited amount of independent research. Further details may be obtained from Dr. F. B. Kipping,

University Chemical Laboratory, Lensfield Road, Cambridge.

Applications close October 1, 1956.

SIFAM ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. LTD.
LEIGH COURT - TORQUAY - Telephone 4547/8

MALVYN ENGINEERING WORKS

Engineers to the Radio and Electronic Industries.

To Specification:
PANELS, RACKS AND CHASSIS
Complete assembly and wiring.
MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ASSEMBLIES.

7, Currie Street, HERTFORD.
Telephone: Hertford 2264

NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC

HOLLOWAY, LONDON, N.7.

The Governing Body invites immediate applications for the following posts:—

(a) *Senior Lecturer in Telecommunications.* University degree essential together with A.M.I.E.E. or equivalent. Specialist knowledge in electro-acoustics, filter theory and mathematics essential.

(b) *Lecturers in Telecommunications.* Considerable teaching and some industrial experience is required.

Burnham Scale salary (revised 1st October 1956). Form of application, together with full particulars, will be sent on receipt of a stamped, addressed foolscap envelope. Please indicate appointment in which interested.

R. H. CURRELL, A.S.A.A., Clerk.

NOTTINGHAM & DISTRICT TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Principal: D. A. R. Clark, M. Sc. (Tech.)

Applications are invited for the undermentioned appointment.

The College is governed by a Joint Education Committee whose policy is to encourage staff and students to undertake research work, an appreciable amount being in progress in some departments at the present time.

The appointment is as follows:—

ASSISTANT GRADE B FOR ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (LIGHT CURRENT).

Salary in accordance with the Burnham Technical Scale. A new scale will probably become operative on October 1st.

Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the Registrar, Nottingham and District Technical College, Shakespeare Street, Nottingham, to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible.

F. STEPHENSON.
Clerk to the Joint Education Committee.

RADIO & TELEVISION COMPONENTS

WE OPERATE A PROMPT & EFFICIENT MAIL ORDER SERVICE

"VIEWMASTER" & "TELE-KING" specialists

Easy terms available, Stamp (only) for lists

JAMES H. MARTIN & CO.,
FINSTHWAITE, NEWBY BRIDGE, ULVERSTON, LANCS.

FM/AM RECEIVERS AND TUNERS—

BEL, MARLBOROUGH YARD,
LONDON, ARCHWAY, N.19. *ARChway 5078*

ENGINEERS!

Whatever your age or experience, you *must* read "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES." Full details of the easiest way to pass A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.C.E., C. & G. (Electrical, etc.), General Cert., etc., on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms and details of Courses in all branches of Engineering—Mechanical, Electrical, Civil, Auto, Aero., Radio, etc., Building, etc. If you're earning less than £15 a week, tell us what interests you and write for your copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" today—FREE.

144 PAGES *Free!*

B.I.E.T.

387 College House, 29-31, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

A MAST PROBLEM? WRITE TO Skymasts

BEADON GARAGE BEADON ROAD LONDON W6 Telephone RIVerside 1124 & 7878

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Use this Form for your Sales and Wants

To "Wireless World" Classified Advertisement Dept., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1

PLEASE INSERT THE ADVERTISEMENT INDICATED ON FORM BELOW

- **RATE : 7/- for TWO LINES. 3/6 every Additional Line. Average six words per line.**
- **Name and address to be included in charge if used in advertisement.**
- **Box No. Allow two words, plus 1/-.**
- **Cheques, etc., payable to Iliffe & Sons Ltd., and crossed "& Co."**
- **Press Day, November 1st for December 1956 issue.**

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

			REMITTANCE VALUE..........ENCLOSED		

Please write in block letters with ball pen or pencil.

NUMBER OF INSERTIONS ....

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Printed in Great Britain for the Publishers, ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1, by CORNWALL PRESS LTD., Paris Garden, London, S.E.1. *Wireless World* can be obtained abroad from the following: AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: The Wm. Dawson Subscription Service Ltd.; Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency, Ltd., William Dawson & Sons (S.A.), Ltd. UNITED STATES: The International News Co

OVER 400 SPECIFICATIONS OF
Ersin Multicore Solder

Over the last 16 years, Multicore Solders Ltd., leading manufacturers of Solders and Accessories in the fields of Radio, T/V and Electronics, have built up their range to over 400 specifications.
During those 16 years Ersin Multicore Solder has been the choice of manufacturers all over the world. The 5 separate cores of flux prevent breaks in the flux stream; there are no wasted lengths of solder without flux, and the risk of making dry joints through insufficient flux is eliminated. Savings can often be made when using Ersin Multicore 5-core Solder, as an alloy of lower tin content can often be used with complete efficiency.

SAVBIT TYPE 1 ALLOY

Developed in the Multicore Laboratories after exhaustive research, this alloy prevents absorption of copper from solder bits into the alloy and prolongs the life of bits up to 10 times. It costs approximately £1 per cwt. less than standard 60/40 alloy of similar gauge.

ERSIN MULTICORE SAVBIT TYPE 1 ALLOY

The new Savbit Type 1 Alloy, which reduces absorption of copper into the alloy, prolongs the life of solder bits up to 10 times. Ersin Multicore 5-core Solder is also supplied in 6 alloys and 9 gauges on 7 lb. reels. Prices on application. For Radio and T/V Service Engineers, Savbit Type 1 Alloy is supplied on 1 lb. reels containing approx. 170 ft. in 18 s.w.g. 15/- each (subject).

SIZE 1 CARTON

Savbit Type 1 Alloy, 53 ft. of 18 s.w.g. or Ersin Multicore 5-core Solder in the following specifications: 5/- each (subject)

Catalogue Ref. No.	Alloy Tin Lead	S.W.G.	App. l'gth per carton
C16014	60/40	14	19 feet
C16018	60/40	18	51 feet
C14013	40/60	13	17 feet
C14016	40/60	16	36 feet

TO MATCH THE NEEDS OF EVERY SOLDERING JOB

HOME CONSTRUCTORS' 2/6 PACK

Available containing 19 ft. of 18 s.w.g. 60/40 Alloy for soldering printed circuits, 40 ft. of 22 s.w.g. 60/40 alloy. Wound on a reel. 2/6 each (subject).

ULTRA FINE GAUGES

Ersin Multicore 5-core Solder is supplied in even gauges between 24 and 34 s.w.g. in 40/60 and 60/40 alloys on ½ lb. reels. Other gauges and alloys made to special order.

PRINTED CIRCUITS

Full details of a complete soldering process developed by the Multicore Laboratories for efficient soldering of printed circuits, are contained in leaflet P.C.L. 101. It also includes details of Multicore Activated Surface Preservative, a protective coating which prevents oxidation during storage.

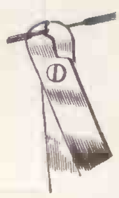
PLUS A WIDE RANGE OF ACCESSORIES

BIB SOLDER THERMOMETER

This simple form of pyrometer will measure temperatures of up to 400°C. It can be used for solder on irons or in solder baths. It is calibrated in Fahrenheit and Centigrade. £6.12.6. (subject).

BIB WIRE STRIPPER & CUTTER

This sturdy little tool will prove invaluable to anyone who makes a number of connections in flex. It strips insulation without nicking the wire, cuts wires cleanly and splits plastic twin flex. 3/6 each (subject).



BIB RECORDING TAPE SPLICER

Outstandingly designed, finished and presented, this splicer makes accurate jointing of recording tape simple and quick. It soon saves its cost by affording considerable economies in recording tape. Price 18/6 each (subject)

MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD., MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS. (BOXMOOR 3636)